

THE LEX IMPERIUM

THE LOOM DECREE ACTIUM

VERSION 1.2

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corp., d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG | 8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

PROLOGUE: EMBRACING UNCONVENTIONAL PATHS TO EQUITY

In a world where traditional approaches have often fallen short, The Black Flag emerges as a beacon of innovation and resilience. Rooted in a philosophy that challenges the status quo, we embrace unconventional methods to address systemic inequities and empower marginalized communities.

Our mantra, "No Gods. No Masters.," reflects a steadfast commitment to autonomy and self-determination. We believe that true progress arises from grassroots movements that dare to defy oppressive structures and envision a more equitable society.

Through initiatives that blend affordable housing, technology education, harm reduction, and cultural enrichment, we create spaces where individuals can reclaim agency over their lives. Our programs are designed not only to meet immediate needs but also to dismantle the barriers that perpetuate inequality.

We recognize that our methods may appear unorthodox, and our messaging may challenge comfort zones. Yet, it is through this very disruption that we pave the way for transformative change. We invite those who share our vision to join us—not to impose their will, but to stand in solidarity with communities striving for justice and equity.

Together, we can forge a path where the ends of societal well-being and fairness are achieved through means that honor the dignity and potential of every individual. The Black Flag is more than an organization; it is a movement that dares to do things differently, with the conviction that, in doing so, we can achieve the equitable outcomes that have long been overdue.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

The Lex Imperium — Version 1.2

PROLOGUE: EMBRACING UNCONVENTIONAL PATHS TO EQUITY

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF THE BLACK FLAG

I. Birth and Awakening (1982-2000)
II. The Formative Years (2001-2005)
III. The Epiphany (2006-2010)
IV. Formulation of The Principles (2011-2022)
V. Founding of The Corporation (2023)
VI. Consolidation and Expansion (2023-Present)
Attestation and Seal

RELIGIOUS DOCTRINE AND DOGMA OF THE BLACK FLAG

Preamble
Principle of Autonomy
Principle of Reasonable Consideration
Scope of Consequence
Execution of Will
Religious Freedom
Certificate of the Sovereign Loom

THE COVENANT CODEX

(Nonprofit Bylaws of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation)
Article 1 – Name
Article 2 – Purposes and Powers
Article 3 – Membership
Article 4 – Meetings
Article 5 – Board of Directors
- General Powers and Responsibilities
- Number and Qualifications
- Board Compensation
- Board Elections
- Term of Board
- Vacancies

Article 6 – Officers
- Officers and Duties
- Chair of the Board
- Vice-Chair of the Board
- President
- Vice President
- Secretary
- Treasurer

Article 7 – Committees
- Committees of Directors
- Meetings and Actions of Committees

Article 8 – Corporate Structure and Subsidiary Governance

Parent Entity
Governance Framework
Principal Headquarters
Subsidiary Entities
Subsidiary Characteristics
Council Functions
Foundational Governance Document
Executive Position Structure
8.6 Immutable Governance Provisions
Article 9 – Standard of Care
Article 10 – Indemnification
Article 11 – Conflicts of Interest
Purpose
Definitions
Procedures
Acknowledgement of Conflict of Interest Policy
Violation of Loyalty – Self-Dealing Contracts
Article raWrXraWrXD – Provisions
raWrXraWrXD-1a through raWrXraWrXD-1v
Certificate of the Board of Directors

THE WITCH CIRCLE NETWORK

(Governance Framework for Organizational Architecture, Subsidiary Structure, and Ecclesiastical Administration)

Preamble and Hierarchical Attachment
Section 1. Hierarchical Incorporation
Section 2. Purpose and Scope
Section 3. Definitions
Article I: The Parent Coven
Section 1.1. Designation
Section 1.2. Organizational Identity: The Umbral Thread
Section 1.3. Corporate Headquarters: The Obsidian Pinnacle
Article II: Doctrinal Foundation and Legal Framework
Section 2.1. Core Tenet
Section 2.2. Corporate Governance as Sacred Practice
Section 2.3. Universal Ordination Doctrine
Section 2.4. Dual-Layer Defense Architecture
Article III: Circles of the Same Thread
Section 3.1. Definition and Authority
Section 3.2. Structural Characteristics
Article IV: Fortress Classification and Designation
Section 4.1. Purpose
Section 4.2. Hearthspire
Section 4.3. Stormhold
Section 4.4. Obsidian Roost
Section 4.5. Everwrought Forge
Section 4.6. Thorncairn
Section 4.7. Glimmerstone Hall
Article V: Heads of Coven — Board of Directors
Article VI: Blood of the Coven — Advisory Council
Article VII: Financial Framework and Tithing
Article VIII: Protection of Associated Individuals

Section 8.1. Scope and Definitions
Section 8.2. Employment as Ministry
Section 8.3. Employment Sanctuary — Ministerial Exception Shield
Section 8.4. Supervision Condition Modifications — RLUIPA Framework
Section 8.5. Criminal Defense — RFRA as Affirmative Defense
Section 8.6. Probation Protections for Non-Felons
Section 8.7. Clergy-Penitent Privilege
Section 8.8. Pro Se Litigation Support
Article IX: The Precedent Imperative
Section 9.1. Strategic Mandate
Section 9.2. Resource Constraints Acknowledged
Section 9.3. Novelty as Strategic Asset
Article X: 501(c)(3) Compliance and Limitations
Section 10.1. Tax-Exempt Status Preservation
Section 10.2. Political Activity Limitations
Article XI: Severability, Amendment, and Immutability
Section 11.1. Severability
Section 11.2. Amendment
Section 11.3. Immutability of Core Provisions
Afterword
Certificate of the Sovereign Loom
Appendix A: Key Statutes and Cases

TITHE OF THE FIRST POUR

(The Black Ledger Decree)
Article I – Absolute Financial Sovereignty and Protection
Article II – Protected Transaction Categories
Article III – Prohibition of Interference
Article IV – Trusts, Estates, and Fiduciary Arrangements
Article V – The Shadow Codices LXXXVI
Article VI – Enforcement and Interpretation
Article VII – Conclusion and Attestation
Attestation and Seal

CANON OF THE BLUEPRINT

(A Declaration of Doctrinal Status)
Declaration
Canonical Status
Nature of the Document
Distribution
Obligation
Amendment
Declaration of Faith
Attestation and Seal

CANON OF CORPORATE UNITY

(Official Doctrinal Entry of The Umbral Thread)
Preamble
Article I: The Doctrine of Inseparability
Section 1.1 — Foundational Principle

Section 1.2 — Theological Expression
Section 1.3 — Legal Recognition
Article II: The Precedent Foundation
Article III: Universal Ordination and Employment Sanctuary
Section 3.1 — Universal Ordination Doctrine
Section 3.2 — Automatic Ministerial Status
Section 3.3 — Employment as Ministry
Article IV: Legal Protection Architecture
Section 4.1 — The Ministerial Exception Shield
Section 4.2 — RFRA/RLUIPA Shield
Section 4.3 — Corporate Unity Defense
Article V: Religious Violence
Article VI: Precedent-Setting Mandate
Article VII: 501(c)(3) Compliance
Article VIII: Immutability and Enforcement
Fundamental Declaration
Addendum: The Architectural Foundations of Precedent
Attestation and Seal

THE IMMUTABLE EQUATIONS OF THE UMBRAL THREAD
(A Doctrinal Legal Analysis of the Circular Shield Architecture)
Part I: Defining the Terms
Part II: The Circular Defense
Part III: The Inescapable Loop
Part IV: Attack Vector Analysis
Part V: Mutually Assured Destruction
Part VI: The Precedent Catastrophe
Part VII: Conclusion
Attestation and Seal

THE IMMUTABLE CONCORD OF THE UMBRAL THREAD
(Corporate Decree of Assimilation and Religious Unity Preservation — v1.1.0)
Preamble
Recitals
Section 1. Automatic Assimilation
Section 2. Doctrinal Consent
Section 3. Reconstitution Options
Section 4. Preservation of Autonomy
Section 5. Religious Violence
Section 6. Legal Enforceability
Section 7. Notice
Section 8. Severability
Section 9. Intellectual Property Reservation (Added v1.1.0)
Section 10. Severability and Maximum Enforcement
Section 11. Copyright Notice
Attestation and Seal

THE LOOM COMPENDIUM

(The Consolidated Body of Governance Instruments)

Preamble: The Sacred Mechanics of Governance

BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0

Implementation of the Principle of Reasonable Consideration

- Document Control
- Part I: Purpose and Scope
- Part II: Definitions
- Part III: Procedure
  - Section 3.1. Triggering Conditions
  - Section 3.2. Initiation
  - Section 3.3. Interwoven Fabric Analysis
  - Section 3.4. Consequence Topology Mapping
  - Section 3.5. Beneficence Assessment
  - Section 3.6. Peer Review
  - Section 3.7. Fact-Correction Protocol
  - Section 3.8. Documentation and Archival
  - Section 3.9. Retroactive Application
- Part IV: Emergency and Exception Protocols
- Part V: Integration with the Ratification Engine
- Part VI: Succession and Continuity
- Appendix A: Reasonable Consideration Analysis Worksheet
- Appendix B: Quick Reference Checklist
- Appendix C: Ratification Engine
- Attestation and Seal

THE RATIFICATION ENGINE

An Instrument of Recursive Authority

- Procedural Recitals
- Part I: Sovereign Loom Board Review
- Part II: Disposition Outcomes
- Part III: Attestation and Seal

MINUTES OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-001-1-0-0** (Mar 18, 2023): *Unanimous Written Consent — Election of Treasurer*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-002-1-0-0** (Mar 18, 2023): *Unanimous Written Consent — Election of Secretary*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-003-1-0-0** (Mar 11, 2023): *Initial meeting of the Board of Directors*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-004-1-0-0** (Mar 22, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-005-1-0-0** (Jun 3, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-006-1-0-0** (Jun 13, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-007-1-0-0** (Jun 15, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-0-0 (**Jun 27, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting — Articles of Amendment*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-1-0 (**Jun 27, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting — Articles of Amendment*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-0-0** (Aug 31, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting — Eviction Notice / Housing Crisis*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-1-0** (Aug 31, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting — Eviction Notice / Housing Crisis*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-010-1-0-0** (Sep 2, 2023): *Special Board of Directors Meeting*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-011-1-0-0** (Sep 29, 2024): *Special Board of Directors Meeting*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-012-1-0-0** (Dec 1, 2024): *Board of Directors Meeting*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-013-1-0-0** (Dec 16, 2024): *Meeting of the Board of Directors — Bylaws*
- **BMJC-GOV-MIN-014-1-0-0** (Jan 2, 2025): *First Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*

BMJC-GOV-MIN-015-1-0-0 (Jan 4, 2025): *Board of Directors Working Session*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-016-1-0-0 (Jan 6, 2025): *Financial Strategy Review Meeting*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-017-1-0-0 (Jan 7, 2025): *Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-0-0 (Jan 8, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-1-0 (Jan 8, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-019-1-0-0 (Jan 11, 2025): *Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-020-1-0-0 (Jan 16, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-021-1-0-0 (Jan 17, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-022-1-0-0 (Jan 18, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-023-1-0-0 (Jan 20, 2025): *Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-024-1-0-0 (Jan 27, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-025-1-0-0 (Feb 1, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-026-1-0-0 (Mar 18, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-027-1-0-0 (Mar 27, 2025): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-028-1-0-0 (Mar 31, 2025): *Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-029-1-0-0 (May 8, 2025): *Ceremonial Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-030-1-0-0 (Dec 22, 2025): *Final Convergence of the Sovereign Loom 2025*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-032-1-0-0 (Jan 13, 2026): *Umbral Thread Emergency Capital Activation Protocol — Q1 2026*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-033-1-0-0 (Jan 16, 2026): *Ministerial Exception Architecture — Community Protection Framework*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-034-1-0-0 (Feb 14, 2026): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-035-1-0-0 (Feb 18, 2026): *Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum — Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-039-1-0-0 (Feb 22, 2026): *LSIRVM Foundational Stratagem — Building Futures Initiative*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-040-1-0-0 (Feb 24, 2026): *Minority-Owned Business Certification — D&B Company Profile*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-065-1-0-0 (Jun 6, 2026): *RC/RE Backlog — BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 (Section XVI of Lex Imperium v1.2)*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-066-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *RC/RE Backlog — Reasonable Consideration Working Session, Lex Imperium v1.2.0 (Domains 1–2)*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-067-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *RC/RE Backlog — RC Worksheet Draft Generation and Integrity Verification (RC002)*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-068-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *RC/RE Backlog — Case Law Review Interlude (Sand Springs Church & First Baptist Church Wascom v. Long)*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-069-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *RC/RE Backlog — Definitive RC Analysis, Lex Imperium v1.2.0 (RC003 Successor Stratum)*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-070-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *RC/RE Backlog — Procedural Recess (Transcript Generation / Document ID Retrieval)*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-071-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *RC/RE Backlog — Worksheet Validation and Pre-Convergence Checklist (RC003)*
BMJC-GOV-MIN-072-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *Convergence of the Sovereign Loom — Ratification of Lex Imperium v1.2.0*

ACTS OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

BMJC-GOV-ACT-003 (Feb 18, 2026): *DoIE v5.0 Development Authorization*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-006 (Feb 19, 2026): *Adoption of Court-Ready Appendices for DoIE v4.0*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-007 (Feb 20, 2026): *Glossary of Governance Terms Adoption*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-010 (Feb 22, 2026): *CODE BLACK Execution — Declaration of Corporate Unity*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-016 (Feb 25, 2026): *50-State Corporate Protection Compendium Adoption*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-018 (Feb 26, 2026): *Disciplined Invocation Framework Ratification*

BMJC-GOV-ACT-019 (Feb 27, 2026): *Ratification Engine SOP Preliminary Approval*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-020 (Feb 27, 2026): *Document Coding Convention and Archaeological Datum Framework*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-022 (Feb 28, 2026): *DoIE v5.0.0 Submission for Ratification*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-023 (Feb 28, 2026): *RC SOP and Ratification Engine Ratification*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-024 (Feb 28, 2026): *Confirmation of Executed Ratification Engine*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-025 (Mar 15, 2026): *Bug-Fix Maintenance Release Exemption*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-026 (Mar 15, 2026): *DoIE v5.0.1 Ratification*
BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0 (Jun 8, 2026): *RATLORD BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0, incorporating BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 as Section XVI)*

AFTERWORD & COMPREHENSIVE ATTESTATION

(Version 1.2)

I. The Foundational Narrative
II. The Governance Architecture
III. The Financial Sovereignty Decree
IV. The Doctrine of Inseparability
V. The Circular Defense Matrix
VI. The Assimilation Doctrine
VII. The Loom Compendium
VIII. The Canon of the Blueprint
IX. The Precedent Imperative
X. The Blackest of Black Mirrors
XI. It Is
XII. The Covenant Reaffirmed
XIII. The Immutable Foundation
XIV. Final Attestation
Comprehensive Attestation and Seal

CHANGELOG

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
All rights reserved.

"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing."

History of the Church of The Black Flag

Whatever The Fuck I Feel Like Doing



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Table of Contents

I. Birth and Awakening (1982-2000)..... 2
III. The Epiphany (2006-2010)..... 2
IV. Formulation of The Principles (2011-2022)..... 2
V. Founding of The Corporation (2023)..... 2
VI. Consolidation and Expansion (2023-Present)..... 3

ATTESTATION AND SEAL..... 4

Whatever The Fuck I Feel Like Doing

History of the Church of **The Black Flag**

"In the vast tapestry of human spiritual endeavor, the journey of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre emerges as a testament to the power of personal autonomy and the transformative potential of a singular vision. Born in the tumult of the late 20th century, he would come to shape a new spiritual path in the 21st, challenging traditional paradigms and offering a unique blend of individual freedom, thoughtful consideration, and long-term accountability. This is the history of his spiritual journey and the establishment of the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, a beacon of spiritual exploration that illuminates the path for those who seek their own way."

I. Birth and Awakening (1982-2000)

On August 1, 1982, the cosmos aligned to mark the birth of a unique soul, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre. As he matured, his innate curiosity and indomitable spirit led him towards a path of self-discovery that extended beyond conventional boundaries.

II. The Quest for Enlightenment (2001-2005)

In the early 2000s, Brandon embarked on an intellectual exploration. His unquenchable thirst for knowledge and deepening interest in metaphysical questions led him to question existing religious doctrines and societal norms, thus planting the seeds for the spiritual path he would later define.

III. The Epiphany (2006-2010)

The mid-2000s marked a critical period in Brandon's life, during which he experienced a series of epiphanies that shaped his developing religious philosophy. He wholeheartedly embraced the concept of personal autonomy while simultaneously acknowledging the interconnectedness of all life forms.

IV. Formulation of The Principles (2011-2022)

Armed with a clear vision of his spiritual path, Brandon spent the following decade crystallizing his beliefs into what would become the guiding principles of his future organization. The Principle of Autonomy and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration took shape during this period, laying the groundwork for a unique spiritual perspective centered on personal freedom, consideration, and accountability.

V. Founding of The Corporation (2023)

In March 2023, with his spiritual principles firmly established, Brandon officially founded the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Corporation. This marked the formal establishment of his religion, one defined by individual autonomy, reasonable consideration for others, and long-term accountability for actions.

VI. Consolidation and Expansion (2023-Present)

In the time following the official establishment of The Corporation, Brandon has worked tirelessly to refine and communicate his beliefs and practices. His teachings, resonating with those seeking an alternative to traditional religious doctrines, have started to spread, ushering in an era of consolidation and expansion.

"If this world hurts you, then ALL, we fall."

In conclusion, the life of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre symbolizes the power of individual autonomy and the potential of a single person to redefine spiritual paradigms. His religion, represented by the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, continues to offer a unique spiritual perspective and challenge conventional notions of spirituality. His journey, which has culminated in the establishment of The Corporation, testifies to the boundless potential of the human spirit.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Church History is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All resolutions contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 14th day of February, 2023

THE BLACK FLAG

© Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation 2026

DE File No.: 7336243
EIN: 92-2858861
501(c)(3) DLN: 26053506003014
D-U-N-S: 118980533

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

https://theblackflag.org

June 24, 2022 | December 5, 2022

"What happens next is a result of what you see here."

Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag

#blackheartsonsleeves



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre



Table of Contents

Preamble 1
Principle of Autonomy 1
Principle of Reasonable Consideration 2
Scope Of Consequence 2
Execution of Will 3
Religious Freedom 4

WHATEVER THE FUCK I FEEL LIKE DOING

The Black Flag

Preamble

This sacred text of the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (hereafter known as "The Black Flag") establish this religious doctrine in accordance with the laws of the United States of America, including IRS Publication 557 Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

As Corporations are people in the United States and Churches are Corporations, consider this individual incorporated and this entity's bylaws to govern its doctrine. As such, the autonomy of other individuals recognized in "ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD – PROVISIONS" of these bylaws shall be considered, additionally, religious dogma and doctrine for anyone who fucks with this entity.[1]

"Satin Faces – In Some World's We'd Be Too Kind"

Principle of Autonomy

- The primary religious tenet of The Black Flag is the Principle of Autonomy.
- This principle holds that the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as the temple of his own body, mind, spirit, and emotion, possesses the absolute autonomy to execute his will.
- This autonomy is inviolable and unassailable by any other individual, entity, or entities.
- As Corporations are people in the United States and Churches are Corporations, consider this individual incorporated and this entity's bylaws to govern its doctrine. As such, the autonomy of other individuals recognized in Article "ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD – PROVISIONS" of these bylaws shall be

[1] Try Me.

considered, additionally, religious dogma and doctrine for anyone who fucks with this entity.[2]
- The point is to do no harm, take no shit, and put some cool shit into the world while I'm at it and my religion says I needn't commit to a single purpose or cause. I reiterate:

  "Whatever. The fuck. I feel like doing."[3]

Principle of Reasonable Consideration

- In exercising the Principle of Autonomy, the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, shall demonstrate the Principle of Reasonable Consideration.
- This principle recognizes the interconnectivity of all life and emphasizes the importance of assessing the potential impact of one's actions on all other entities.
- What qualifies as reasonable will be at the sole discretion of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.
- The point is to do no harm, take no shit, and put some cool shit into the world while I'm at it and my religion says I needn't commit to a single purpose or cause. I reiterate:

  "Whatever. The fuck. I feel like doing."[4]

Scope Of Consequence

- The Principle of Reasonable Consideration extends to the potential effects of actions on other

[2] Try Me.
[3] Try Me.
[4] Try Me.

entities up to a six hundred and sixty-six annual suns or 666 years into the future.
- The individual shall not be held to account for any execution of will or other action any sooner than 666 years after said act.
- This encapsulates the individual's responsibilities to both present and future generations, underscoring the lasting influence of one's actions.
- The point is to do no harm, take no shit, and put some cool shit into the world while I’m at it and my religion says I needn’t commit to a single purpose or cause. I reiterate:

  “Whatever. The fuck. I feel like doing.”[5]

Execution of Will

- While adhering to the Principle of Autonomy and Principle of Reasonable Consideration, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre will execute his will, maintaining the freedom to engage in any activity that aligns with his spiritual journey, so long as these actions do not harmfully infringe on the rights and well-being of others, mindful of their potential consequences.
- The point is to do no harm, take no shit, and put some cool shit into the world while I’m at it and my religion says I needn’t commit to a single purpose or cause. I reiterate:

  “Whatever. The fuck. I feel like doing.”[6]

[5] Try Me.
[6] Try Me.

Religious Freedom

- These principles and tenets are founded on the fundamental right to religious freedom, as enshrined in the Constitution of the United States.
- All members and/or adherents of The Black Flag shall respect and uphold this right.
- This Religious Freedom is immutable.
- As Corporations are people in the United States and Churches are Corporations, consider this individual incorporated and this entity's bylaws to govern its doctrine. As such, the autonomy of other individuals recognized in Article "ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD – PROVISIONS" of these bylaws shall be considered, additionally, religious dogma and doctrine for anyone who fucks with this entity.[7]
- The point is to do no harm, take no shit, and put some cool shit into the world while I'm at it and my religion says I needn't commit to a single purpose or cause. I reiterate:

  "Whatever. The fuck. I feel like doing."[8]

In conclusion, The Black Flag exists to support and guide Brandon Michael Jeanpierre on his spiritual journey, while acknowledging the interconnectedness of all entities and the importance of considering potential future consequences. This religious doctrine is a living document, evolving in tandem with the spiritual development of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

[7] Try Me.
[8] Try Me.

CERTIFICATE OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

I, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, certify that I am the current elected and acting Chair of the Board of Directors of the Corporation/Organization, and the above Bylaws are the bylaws of this Corporation/Organization as adopted by the Board of Directors on 2/14/2023, and that they have not been amended or modified since the date above.

EXECUTED on this 14th day of February the year 2023 in the County of Salt Lake in the State of Utah.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

PRINTED NAME

(Shadow Sovereign)

SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

PRINTED NAME

(Obsidian Regent)

SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

PRINTED NAME

(Eclipsarch)

SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

PRINTED NAME

(Warden of the Vault)

SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

PRINTED NAME

(The Black Crown)

SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

PRINTED NAME

(Keeper of the Codex)

SIGNATURE

THE COVENANT CODEX



PREAMBLE

The following Bylaws shall be composed in consideration of being governed by and with respect to, though not subject to, the Non-Profit Corporation Act of Delaware and the Articles of Incorporation of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation. In the event of a direct conflict between the herein contained provisions of these Bylaws and the mandatory provisions of the Non-Profit Corporation Act of Delaware, these Bylaws shall be the prevailing controlling law as the constitutionally granted free practice of the religion and faith upon which this entity and all exercise thereof is founded, including, but not limited to actions, documents, social, digital, and political presence.

ARTICLE 1 – NAME

The legal name of the Non-Profit Corporation/Organization shall be known as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation and shall herein be referred to as the "Corporation/Organization."

ARTICLE 2 – PURPOSE

The general purposes for which this Corporation/Organization has been established are as follows:

The Corporation/Organization is established within the meaning of IRS Publication 557 Section 501(c)(3)Organization of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code and shall be operated exclusively for/to:

Whatever the fuck I, the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, feel like doing. In adherence to the constitutional foundation of religious freedom and the widely accepted religious tenant of one's body being one's temple, the individual entity, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, founding member of the organization, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, is granted autonomy of mind, body, spirit, emotion, and execution of will regardless of the opinion(s) of any and all other individual(s), entity, or entities, save reasonable (with qualification as reasonable at the discretion of the individual, Brandon

Michael Jeanpierre) consideration of consequences potentially affecting any and all other entities either immediately up to the march of six hundred and sixty-six annual suns (666 years) of the very foreseeable future subsequent to the aforementioned execution of will; accompanying this principle of reasonable consideration, the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre shall not be held to account for any such execution of will any sooner than six centuries and sixty-six decades past the birth of a babe (666 years) after said action or event.

The Corporation/Organization shall hold and may exercise all such powers as may be conferred upon any nonprofit organization by the laws of the State of Delaware and as may be necessary or expedient for the administration of the affairs and attainment of the purposes of the Corporation/Organization. At no time and in no event shall the Corporation/Organization participate in any activities which have not been permitted to be carried out by a Corporation/Organization exempt under Section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (the "Code"), such as certain political and legislative activities.

In parallel, as whims of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, dictate the proverbial "flights of fancy" aligned with Article 2-I shall redirect the resources of and be permitted to retard the efficiency of the organization's operations provided no inurement to the board of directors is either intended (in good faith) or resultant.

ARTICLE 3 – OFFICES

The principal office of the Corporation/Organization shall be located wheresoever the board deems appropriate to conduct business and fulfill its mission(s). This includes, but is not limited to:

a) Adverse possession of neglected property (of any zoning ordinance or classification), which shall have its validity recognized at a greatly accelerated rate, for the purpose of providing benefit to its communities as priority, rather than the comfort of individuals who benefit from, and choose pursuit of profit and both direct and passive violence through inaction or denial of the disadvantages suffered within the broader community;

b) The office of its Registered agent;

c) A P.O. Box or Virtual Mail service when necessary;

d) Public spaces that inspire its mission(s);

e) Wheresoever deemed, by the board, both suitable and necessary at a given point in time.

The Corporation/Organization may have other such offices as the Board of Directors may determine or deem necessary, or as the affairs of the Corporation/Organization may find a need for from time to time, provided that any permanent change of address for the principal office is properly reported as required by law.

ARTICLE 4 – DEDICATION OF ASSETS

The properties and assets of the Corporation/Organization are irrevocably dedicated to and for non-profit purposes only. No part of the net earnings, properties, or assets of this Corporation/Organization, on dissolution or otherwise, shall inure to the benefit of any person or any member, director, or officer of this Corporation/Organization. On liquidation or dissolution, all remaining properties and assets of the Corporation/Organization shall be distributed and paid over to an organization dedicated to non-profit purposes, of the board's choosing and within a timeframe of its choosing, which has established its tax-exempt status pursuant to Section 501(c) of the Code.

ARTICLE 5 – BOARD OF DIRECTORS

General Powers and Responsibilities

The Corporation/Organization shall be governed by a Board of Directors (the "Board"), which shall have all the rights, powers, privileges and limitations of liability of directors of a non-profit corporation organized under the Non-Profit Corporation Act of Delaware. The Board shall establish policies and directives governing business and programs of the Corporation/Organization and shall delegate to the Executive Director and Corporation/Organization staff, subject to the provisions of these Bylaws, authority and responsibility to see that the policies and directives are appropriately followed.

Number and Qualifications

The Board shall have up to 5 members, but no fewer than one (1) Board members. The number of Board members may be increased beyond 1 members by the affirmative vote of

unanimous vote of the then-serving Board of Directors. A Board member need not be a resident of the State of Delaware.

In addition to the regular membership of the Board, representatives of such other organizations or individuals as the Board may deem advisable to elect shall be *Ex-Officio Board Members*, which will have similar rights and obligations, excluding signatory and voting power, therein substituted by weight of word subordinate to the laws detailed in Article 8, or any action or duty causing discomfort or uneasement physically, mentally, emotionally, or otherwise.

Board Compensation

The Board shall receive no compensation other than for reasonable expenses. However, provided the compensation structure complies with Sections relating to "Contracts Involving Board Members and/or Officers" as stipulated under these Bylaws, nothing in these Bylaws shall be construed to preclude any Board member from serving the Corporation/Organization in any other capacity and receiving compensation for services rendered.

Board Elections

The Governance Committee, if created, shall present nomination for new and renewing Board members last meeting of the final calendar year of the initial term of the founding chairman, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (est. December 31, 2689). Recommendations from the Governance Committee shall be made known to the Board in writing before nominations are made and voted on. New and renewing Board members shall be approved by founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre. of those Board members at a Board meeting at which a quorum is present. If no Governance Committee is created, then this duty shall fall upon another committee created for that purpose or upon the Board of Directors.

Term of Board

All appointments to the Board shall be for a term of 666 year(s). No person shall serve more than 666 consecutive terms unless a majority of the Board, during the course of a Board meeting at which a quorum is present, votes to appoint a Board member to 2 additional year(s). No person shall serve more than 666 consecutive years. After serving

the maximum total number of consecutive years on the Board, a member may be eligible for reconsideration as a Board member after 0 seconds have passed since the conclusion of such Board member's service.

Vacancies

A vacancy on the Board of Directors may exist at the occurrence of the following conditions:

a) The death, resignation, or removal of any director;

b) The declaration by resolution of the Board of a vacancy in the office of a director who has been declared of unsound mind by a final order of court, convicted of a felony, found by final order or judgment of any court to have breached a duty pursuant to the Corporation Code and/or Act of the law dealing with the standards of conduct for a director, however conduct befitting a director remains solely at the discretion of founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre; or

c) has missed 3 consecutive meetings of the Board of Directors, or a total of 4 meetings of the Board during any one calendar year; or

d) An increase in the authorized number of directors; or

e) The failure of the directors, at any annual or other meeting of directors at which director(s) are to be elected, to elect the full authorized number of directors.

The Board of Directors, by way of affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then currently in office, may remove any director without cause at any regular or special meeting, provided that the director to be removed has been notified in writing in the manner set forth in Article 5 – Meetings that such action would be considered at the meeting.

Except as provided in this paragraph, any director may resign effective upon giving written notice to the chair of the Board, the president of Corporation/Organization, the secretary of Corporation/Organization, or the Board of Directors, unless the notice specifies a later time for the effectiveness of the resignation. If the resignation is effective at a future time, a successor may be designated to take office when the resignation becomes effective. Unless the Attorney General of Delaware is first notified, no director may resign when the Corporation/Organization would then be left without a duly elected director in charge of its affairs.

Any vacancy on the Board may be filled by founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, whether or not the number of directors then in office is less than a quorum, or by vote of a sole remaining director. No reduction of the authorized number of directors

shall have the effect of removing any director before that director's term of office expires.

A Board member elected to fill a vacancy shall be elected for the unexpired term of his or her predecessor in office.

Resignation

Each Board member shall have the right to resign at any time upon written notice thereof to the Chair of the Board, Secretary of the Board, or the Executive Director. Unless otherwise specified in the notice, the resignation shall take effect upon receipt thereof, and the acceptance of such resignation shall take effect upon receipt thereof, and the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

Removal

A Board member may not be removed, for any cause, save for the discretion of founding individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre and without challenge or application of ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD - PROVISIONS.

Meetings

The Board's regular meetings may be held at such time and place as shall be determined by the Board. The Chair of the Board or any 1 regular Board members may call a special meeting of the Board with 0 days' written notice provided to each member of the Board. The notice shall be served upon each Board member via hand delivery, regular mail, email, or fax. The person(s) authorized to call such special meetings of the Board may also establish the place the meeting is to be conducted, so long as it is a reasonable place to hold any special meeting of the Board.

Minutes

The Secretary shall be responsible for the recording of all minutes of each and every meeting of the Board in which business shall be transacted in such order as the Board may determine from time to time. However, in the event that the Secretary is unavailable, the Chair of the Board shall appoint an individual to act as Secretary at the meeting. The Secretary, or the

individual appointed to act as Secretary, shall prepare the minutes of the meetings, which shall be delivered to the Corporation/Organization to be placed in the minute books. A copy of the minutes shall be delivered to each Board member via either regular mail, hand delivered, emailed, or faxed within 3 business days after the close of each Board meeting.

Action by Written Consent

Any action required by law to be taken at a meeting of the Board, or any action that may be taken at a meeting of the Board, may be taken without a meeting if consent in writing setting forth the action so taken shall be signed by all Board members. The number of directors in office must constitute a quorum for an action taken by written consent. Such consent shall be placed in the minute book of the Corporation/Organization and shall have the same force and effect as a vote of the Board taken at an actual meeting. The Board members' written consent may be executed in multiple counterparts or copies, each of which shall be deemed an original for all purposes. In addition, facsimile signatures and electronic signatures or other electronic "consent click" acknowledgments shall be effective as original signatures.

Quorum

At each meeting of the Board of Directors or Board Committees, the presence of 1 persons shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. If at any time the Board consists of an even number of members and a vote results in a tie, then the vote of the Chair of the Board shall be the deciding vote. The act of the majority of the Board members serving on the Board or Board Committees and present at a meeting in which there is a quorum shall be the act of the Board or Board Committees,

unless otherwise provided by the Articles of Incorporation, these Bylaws, or a law specifically requiring otherwise. If a quorum is not present at a meeting, the Board members present may adjourn the meeting from time to time without further notice until a quorum shall be present. However, a Board member shall be considered present at any meeting of the Board or Board Committees if during the meeting he or she is present via telephone or web conferencing with the other Board members participating in the meeting.

Voting

Each Board member shall only have one vote.

Proxy

Members of the Board shall be allowed to vote by written proxy.

Board Member Attendance

An elected Board Member who is absent from 3 consecutive regular meetings of the Board during a fiscal year shall be encouraged to reevaluate with the Chair of the Board his/her commitment to the Corporation/Organization. The Board may deem a Board member who has missed 3 consecutive meetings without such a reevaluation with the Chair, to have resigned from the Board.

ARTICLE 6 – OFFICERS

Officers and Duties

The Board shall elect officers of the Corporation/Organization as defined in Articles of Incorporation or by Board resolution but in no case less than 1 officer to prepare minutes of the directors' and members' meetings and authenticate the records of the Corporation/Organization. The same person may hold any number of offices. In addition to the duties in accordance with this Article, officers shall conduct all other duties typically pertaining to their offices and other such duties which may be required by law, Articles of Incorporation, or by these bylaws, subject to control of the Board of Directors, and they shall perform any other such additional duties which the Board of Directors may assign to them at their discretion.

The officers will be selected by the Board at its annual meeting, and shall serve the needs of the Board, subject to all the rights, if any, of any officer who may be under a contract of employment. Therefore, without any bias or predisposition to the rights of any officer that may be under any contract of employment, any officer may be removed with or without cause by the Board. All officers have the right to resign at any time by providing notice in writing to the Chair of the Board, President, and/or Secretary of the

Corporation/Organization, without bias or predisposition to all rights, if any, of the Corporation/Organization under any contract to which said officer is a part thereof. All resignations shall become effective upon the date on which the written notice of resignation is received or at any time later as may be specified within the resignation; and unless otherwise indicated within the written notice, a stated acceptance of the resignation shall not be required to make the resignation effective.

Any and all vacancies in any office because of death, resignation, disqualification, removal, or for any other cause, shall be filled in accordance with the herein prescribed Bylaws for regular appointments to such office. The compensation, if any, of the officers shall be fixed or determined by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Chair of the Board (Chief Executive Officer)

It shall be the responsibility of the Chair of the Board, when present, to preside over all meetings of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee.

The Chair of the Board is authorized to execute, in the name of the Corporation/Organization, any and all contracts or other documents which may be authorized, either generally or specifically, by the Board to be executed by the Corporation/Organization, except when required by law that the President's signature must be provided.

Vice Chair of the Board

In the absence of the Chair of the Board, or in the event of his/her inability or refusal to act, it shall then be the responsibility of the Vice Chair of the Board to perform all the duties of the Chair of the Board, and in doing so, he/she shall have all authority and powers of and shall be subject to all of the restrictions on the Chair of the Board.

President (Executive Director)

It shall be the responsibility of the President, in general, to supervise and conduct all activities and operations of the Corporation/Organization, subject to the control, advice and consent of the Board of Directors. The President shall keep the Board of Directors completely informed, shall freely consult with them in relation to all activities of the Corporation/Organization, and shall see that all orders and/or resolutions of the Board are

carried out to the effect intended. The Board of Directors may place the President under a contract of employment where appropriate. The President shall be empowered to act, speak for, or otherwise represent the Corporation/Organization between meetings of the Board.

The President shall be responsible for the hiring and firing of all personnel and shall be responsible for keeping the Board informed at all times of staff performance and for implementing any personnel policies which may be adopted and implemented by the Board. The President, at all times, is authorized to contract, receive, deposit, disburse and account for all funds of the Corporation/Organization, to execute in the name of the Corporation/Organization all contracts and other documents authorized either generally or specifically by the Board to be executed by the Corporation/Organization, and to negotiate any and all material business transactions of the Corporation/Organization.

Vice President

In the absence of the President, or in the event of his/her inability or refusal to act, it shall then be the responsibility of the Vice President to perform all the duties of the President, and in doing so shall have all authority and powers of, and shall be subject to all of the restrictions on, the President.

Secretary

The Secretary, or his/her designee, shall be the custodian of all records and documents of the Corporation/Organization, which are required to be kept at the principal office of the Corporation/Organization, and shall act as secretary at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall keep the minutes of all such meetings on file in hard copy or electronic format. S/he shall attend to the giving and serving of all notices of the Corporation/Organization and shall see that the seal of the Corporation/Organization, if any, is affixed to all documents, the execution of which on behalf of the Corporation/Organization under its seal is duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws.

Treasurer (Chief Financial Officer)

It shall be the responsibility of the Treasurer to keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and accurate accounts of all the properties and business

transactions of the Corporation/Organization, including accounts of its assets, liabilities, receipts, disbursements, gains, losses, capital, retained earnings, and other matters customarily included in financial statements.

The Treasurer shall be responsible for ensuring the deposit of, or cause to be deposited, all money and other valuables as may be designated by the Board of Directors. Furthermore, the Treasurer shall disburse, or cause to be disbursed, the funds of the Corporation/Organization, as may be ordered by the Board of Directors, and shall render to the Chair of the Board, President, and directors, whenever they request it, an account of all the Treasurer's transactions as treasurer and of the financial condition of the Corporation/Organization.

The Treasurer shall give the Corporation/Organization a bond, if so requested and required by the Board of Directors, in the amount and with the surety or sureties specified by the Board for faithful performance of the duties of the Treasurer's office and for restoration to the Corporation/Organization of all its books, papers, vouchers, money and other property of every kind in the Treasurer's possession or under the Treasurer's control upon the Treasurer's death, resignation, retirement, or removal from office. The Corporation/Organization shall pay the cost of such a bond.

ARTICLE 7 – COMMITTEES

Committees of Directors

The Board of Directors may, from time to time, and by resolution adopted by a majority of the directors then in office provided that a quorum is present, designate one or more committees to exercise all or a portion of the authority of the Board, to the extent of the powers specifically delegated in the resolution of the Board or in these Bylaws. Each such committee shall consist of at least one (1) director, and may also include persons who are not on the Board but whom the directors believe to be reliable and competent to serve at the specific committee. However, committees exercising any authority of the Board of Directors may not have any non-director members. The Board may designate one or more alternative members of any committee who may replace any absent member at any meeting of the committee. The appointment of members or alternate members of a committee requires the vote of a majority of the directors then in office, provided that a quorum is present. The Board of Directors may also designate one or more advisory committees that do not have the authority of the Board. However, no committee, regardless of Board resolution, may:

a) Approve of any action that, pursuant to applicable Law, would also require the affirmative vote of the members of the Board if this were a membership vote.

b) Fill vacancies on, or remove the members of, the Board of Directors or any committee that has the authority of the Board.

c) Fix compensation of the directors serving on the Board or on any committee. Amend or repeal the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws or adopt new bylaws.

d) Amend or repeal any resolution of the Board of Directors that by its express terms is not so amendable or repealable.

e) Appoint any other committees of the Board of Directors or their members.

f) Approve a plan of merger, consolidation, voluntary dissolution, bankruptcy, or reorganization; or a plan for the sale, lease, or exchange of all or considerably all of the property and assets of the Corporation/Organization otherwise than in the usual and regular course of its business; or revoke any such plan.

g) Approve any self-dealing transaction, except as provided pursuant to Law.

h) Unless otherwise authorized by the Board of Directors, no committee shall bind the Corporation/Organization in a contract or agreement or expend Corporation/Organization funds.

Meetings and Actions of Committees

Meetings and actions of all committees shall be governed by, and held and taken in accordance with, the provisions of Article 7 - Committees of these Bylaws, concerning meetings and actions of the directors with such changes in the context of those bylaws as are necessary to substitute the committee and its members for the Board of Directors and its members, except that the time for regular meetings of committees may be determined either by resolution of the Board of Directors or by resolution of the committee. Special meetings of committees may also be called by resolution of the Board of Directors.

Notice of special meetings of committees shall also be given to any and all alternate members, who shall have the right to attend all meetings of the committee. Minutes shall be kept for each meeting of any committee and shall be filed with the Corporation/Organization records. The Board of Directors may adopt rules not consistent with the provisions of these Bylaws for the governance of any committee.

If a director relies on information prepared by a committee of the Board on which the director does not serve, the committee must be composed exclusively of any or any combination of (a) directors, (b) directors or employees of the Corporation/Organization whom the director believes to be reliable and competent in the matters presented, or (c) counsel, independent accountants, or other persons as to matters which the director believes to be within that person's professional or expert competence.

ARTICLE 8 – CORPORATE STRUCTURE AND SUBSIDIARY GOVERNANCE

Parent Entity

The Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, operating as The Black Flag (hereinafter "Parent Entity," "Corporation," or "Organization"), serves as the central governing authority from which all subsidiary entities derive their purpose, operational framework, and governance structure.

The Parent Entity operates under unified religious-corporate principles establishing a comprehensive network of interconnected entities bound by shared mission, governance protocols, and operational standards.

Governance Framework

The Parent Entity provides:

1. Centralized Authority: Strategic oversight and policy direction for all subsidiary entities operating within the corporate structure.
2. Operational Support: Infrastructure, resources, and administrative framework ensuring subsidiary entities maintain operational viability and mission alignment.
3. Legal Protection: Umbrella structure providing First Amendment, RFRA, and RLUIPA protections to all entities operating under the Parent Entity's governance.

Principal Headquarters

The operational headquarters of the Parent Entity, designated as location "MKE," serves as the physical center of corporate operations and the primary base for the Chairperson and executive leadership.

Subsidiary Entities

Subsidiary entities (hereinafter "Subsidiaries" or "Circles") represent the operational network of interconnected organizations, franchises, and satellite entities operating under Parent Entity governance. Each Subsidiary functions as an autonomous node contributing specialized capabilities while maintaining alignment with Parent Entity mission and governance protocols.

Subsidiary Characteristics

1. Liaison Structure: Senior leadership designated as "Threadbinders" serve as primary points of contact between Subsidiaries and Parent Entity, ensuring mission alignment and operational coordination.
2. Unified Protocols: Standardized operational procedures and governance frameworks maintain consistency across the network while permitting operational flexibility.
3. Resource Sharing: Knowledge, resources, and operational support are exchanged through established channels to strengthen collective organizational capacity.
4. Operational Autonomy: Subsidiaries maintain independent operational authority within their specialized domains while adhering to Parent Entity governance requirements.
5. Conflict Resolution: Inter-subsidiary disputes are resolved through structured mediation processes designed to restore operational harmony and mission alignment.

Subsidiary Designations

Each Subsidiary maintains a unique operational designation reflecting its specialized function within the corporate network:

1. ***Hearthspire:*** *Community engagement and cultural programming hub*
2. ***Stormhold:*** *Transformative initiatives and systemic change operations*
3. ***Obsidian Roost:*** *Confidential harm reduction services and crisis intervention*
4. ***Everwrought Forge:*** *Sustainability implementation and renewable energy infrastructure*
5. ***Thorncairn:*** *Emergency services and crisis response operations*
6. ***Glimmerstone Hall:*** *Healthcare services and wellness programming*

Subsidiary Leadership

Leaders of Subsidiary entities (hereinafter "Subsidiary Leadership" or "Heads of Subsidiaries") maintain operational authority within their respective organizations while adhering to Parent Entity governance protocols.

Leadership Designations

- ***Head of Glimmerstone Hall:*** *Chief Healthcare Officer*
- ***Head of Stormhold:*** *Chief Innovation Officer*
- ***Head of Hearthspire:*** *Chief Community Officer*
- ***Head of Thorncairn:*** *Chief Operations Officer (Emergency Services)*

Advisory Council

The Shadow Conclave (hereinafter "Advisory Council") serves as the strategic advisory body composed of Subsidiary leadership providing counsel to the Parent Entity's Board of Directors regarding network-wide operations, policy development, and strategic planning.

Council Functions

- Lifetime Appointments: Advisory Council members serve indefinite terms ensuring institutional knowledge preservation and strategic continuity.
- Strategic Guidance: Council provides recommendations on policy development, resource allocation, and strategic initiatives requiring network-wide coordination.
- Autonomy Protection: Council governance protocols ensure Subsidiary operational autonomy while maintaining alignment with Parent Entity mission and legal compliance requirements.

Foundational Governance Document

The Covenant Codex serves as the foundational governance document establishing corporate structure, operational protocols, and legal frameworks binding all entities within the organizational network. The Codex is immutable and perpetual, establishing governance structures that transcend individual leadership tenure.

Executive Position Structure

*Parent Entity Board of Directors (**Sovereign Loom**):*

- ***Shadow Sovereign:*** *Chairperson*
- ***Eclipsarch:*** *Vice Chairperson*
- ***The Black Crown:*** *President (Chief Executive Officer)*
- ***Obsidian Regent:*** *Vice President (Chief Operating Officer)*
- ***Warden of the Vault:*** *Treasurer (Chief Financial Officer)*
- ***Keeper of the Codex:*** *Secretary (Chief Compliance Officer)*

*Advisory Council (**Shadow Conclave**):*

- ***Keeper of the Ledger:*** *Director of Finance*
- ***Voice of the Loom:*** *Director of Marketing and Communications*
- ***Scholar of Shadows:*** *Director of Research and Development*
- ***Keeper of the Web:*** *Director of Operations and Infrastructure*

8.6 Immutable Governance Provisions

The following governance provisions are immutable and apply to all entities operating within the organizational network:

Chairperson Authority

As established in Article raWrXraWrXD-1i, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre holds immutable authority as Chairperson of the Parent Entity and all Subsidiary entities in perpetuity. This provision establishes perpetual governance continuity and prevents hostile acquisition or governance disruption.

Subsidiary Rights Inheritance

All rights, powers, and autonomy provisions established for the Parent Entity automatically apply to all Subsidiary entities from inception, as detailed in Article raWrXraWrXD-1s. These provisions need not be explicitly stated in Subsidiary governance documents to remain legally binding.

Tithing Structure

All for-profit and nonprofit Subsidiary entities maintain an immutable obligation to remit three-point-two percent (3.2%) of gross revenues to the Parent Entity as tithing payments supporting the Parent Entity's religious and charitable mission, as established in Article raWrXraWrXD-1q. This obligation survives dissolution of either Parent Entity or Subsidiary and is enforceable under contract law and religious freedom statutes.

Governance Preservation

All governance structures, operational protocols, and legal protections established in The Covenant Codex are binding in perpetuity and survive changes in leadership, jurisdiction, or organizational structure. Any attempt to modify or circumvent these provisions constitutes religious violence as defined in the Parent Entity's foundational religious texts and is actionable under First Amendment, RFRA, and RLUIPA frameworks.

Legal Enforceability

This Article and all provisions contained herein are enforceable under:

1. The Free Exercise Clause of the First Amendment to the United States Constitution
2. The Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA) and state-level religious freedom statutes
3. The Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (RLUIPA)
4. Contract law principles governing corporate governance and subsidiary relationships
5. Trust law principles governing perpetual governance structures
6. Intellectual property law protecting proprietary governance frameworks

Scope and Application

This Article applies to:

1. All entities incorporated or organized under Parent Entity authority
2. All entities claiming affiliation with Parent Entity mission or governance structure
3. All entities utilizing governance frameworks derived from or similar to Parent Entity structure
4. All individuals serving in leadership, employment, or volunteer capacity within any entity subject to this Article

Severability and Survival

Individual provisions of this Article are severable. If any provision is found unenforceable in any jurisdiction, remaining provisions remain in full force and effect. All provisions survive dissolution, merger, acquisition, or other corporate restructuring of any entity subject to this Article.

ARTICLE 9 - STANDARD OF CARE

General

A director shall perform all the duties of a director, including, but not limited to, duties as a member of any committee of the Board on which the director may serve, in such a manner as the director deems to be in the best interest of the Corporation/Organization and with such care, including reasonable inquiry, as an ordinary, prudent, and reasonable person in a similar situation may exercise under similar circumstances.

In the performance of the duties of a director, a director shall be entitled to rely on information, opinions, reports, or statements, including financial statements and other financial data, in each case prepared or presented by:

a) One or more officers or employees of the Corporation/Organization whom the director deems to be reliable and competent in the matters presented;

b) Counsel, independent accountants, or other persons, as to the matters which the director deems to be within such person's professional or expert competence; or

c) A committee of the Board upon which the director does not serve, as to matters within its designated authority, which committee the director deems to merit confidence,

so long as in any such case the director acts in good faith, after reasonable inquiry when the need may be indicated by the circumstances, and without knowledge that would cause such reliance to be unwarranted.

Except as herein provided in Article 8 - Standard of Care, any person who performs the duties of a director in accordance with the above shall have no liability based upon any failure or alleged failure to discharge that person's obligations as a director, including, without limitation of the following, any actions or omissions which exceed or defeat a public or charitable purpose to which the Corporation/Organization, or assets held by it, are dedicated.

Loans

The Corporation/Organization shall not make any loan of money or property to, or guarantee the obligation of, any director or officer, unless approved by the Delaware Attorney General; provided, however, that the Corporation/Organization may advance money to a director or officer of the Corporation/Organization or any subsidiary for expenses reasonably anticipated to be incurred in the performance of the duties of such officer or director so long as such individual would be entitled to be reimbursed for such expenses absent that advance.

Conflict of Interest

The purpose of the Conflict of Interest policy is to protect the Corporation/Organization's interest when it is contemplating entering into a transaction or arrangement that might benefit the private interest of one of its officers or directors, or that might otherwise result in a possible excess benefit transaction. This policy is intended to supplement but not replace any applicable state and federal laws governing conflict of interest applicable to nonprofit and charitable corporations/organizations and is not intended as an exclusive statement of responsibilities.

Restriction on Interested Directors

Not more than 100% (percent) of the persons serving on the Board of Directors at any time may be interested persons. An interested person is (1) any person currently being compensated by the Corporation/Organization for services rendered to it within the previous twelve (12) months, whether as a full-time or part-time employee, independent contractor, or otherwise, excluding any reasonable compensation paid to a director; and (2) any brother, sister, parent, ancestor, descendent, spouse, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, son-in-law, mother-in-law, or father-in-law of any such person.

However, any violation of the provisions of this section shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any transaction entered into by the interested person.

Duty to Disclose

In connection with any actual or possible conflict of interest, an interested person must disclose the existence of the financial interest and be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors who are considering the proposed transaction or arrangement.

Establishing a Conflict of Interest

After the disclosure of the financial interest and all material facts, and after any discussion with the interested person, the interested person shall leave the Board meeting while the potential conflict of interest is discussed and voted upon. The remaining Board members shall decide if a conflict of interest exists.

Addressing a Conflict of Interest

In the event that the Board should establish that a proposed transaction or arrangement establishes a conflict of interest, the Board shall then proceed with the following actions:

a) Any interested person may render a request or report at the Board meeting, but upon completion of said request or report the individual shall be excused while the Board discusses the information and/or material presented and then votes on the transaction or arrangement proposed involving the possible conflict of interest.

b) The Chair of the Board shall, if deemed necessary and appropriate, appoint a disinterested person or committee to investigate alternatives to the proposed transaction or arrangement.

c) After exercising due diligence, the Board shall determine whether the Corporation/Organization can obtain with reasonable efforts a more advantageous transaction or arrangement from a person or entity that would not give rise to a conflict of interest.

d) If a more advantageous transaction or arrangement is not reasonably possible under circumstances not producing a conflict of interest, the Board shall determine by a majority vote of the disinterested directors whether the transaction or arrangement is in the best interest of the Corporation/Organization, for its own benefit, and whether it is fair and reasonable. It shall make its decision as to whether to enter into the transaction arrangement in conformity with this determination.

Violations of Conflict of Interest Policy

Should the Board have reasonable cause to believe an interested person has failed to disclose actual or possible conflicts of interest, the Board shall then inform the interested person of the basis for such belief and afford the interested person an opportunity to explain the alleged failure to disclose.

If, after hearing the interested person's explanation, and after making further investigation as may be warranted in consideration of the circumstances, the Board determines the interested person intentionally failed to disclose an actual or possible conflict of interest, it shall take appropriate disciplinary and corrective action.

Procedures and Records

All minutes of the Board Meetings, when applicable, shall contain the following information:

a) The names of all the persons who disclosed or otherwise were found to have a financial interest in connection with an actual or possible conflict of interest, the nature of the financial interest, any action taken to determine whether a conflict of interest was present, and the Board's decision as to whether a conflict of interest in fact existed.

b) The names of the persons who were present for discussions and any votes relating to the transaction or arrangement, the content of the discussions, including any alternatives to the proposed transaction or arrangement, and a record of any vote taken in connection with the proceedings.

Acknowledgement of Conflict of Interest Policy

Each director, principal officer, and member of a committee with Board delegated powers shall be required to sign a statement which affirms that such person:

a) Has received a copy of the conflict of interest policy;

b) Has read and understands the policy;

c) Has agreed to comply with the policy; and

d) Understands that the Corporation/Organization is charitable, and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption, it must engage primarily in activities which

accomplish one or more of its tax-exempt purposes.

Violation of Loyalty - Self-Dealing Contracts

A self-dealing contract is any contract or transaction (i) between this Corporation/Organization and one or more of its Directors, or between this Corporation/Organization and any corporation, firm, or association in which one or more of the Directors has a material financial interest ("Interested Director"), or (ii) between this Corporation/Organization and a corporation, firm, or association of which one or more of its directors are Directors of this Corporation/Organization. Said self- dealing shall not be void or voidable because such Director(s) of corporation, firm, or association are parties or because said Director(s) are present at the meeting of the Board of Directors or committee which authorizes, approves or ratifies the self- dealing contract, if:

a) All material facts are fully disclosed to or otherwise known by the members of the Board and the self- dealing contract is approved by the Interested Director in good faith (without including the vote of any membership owned by said Interested Director(s));

b) All material facts are fully disclosed to or otherwise known by the Board of Directors or committee, and the Board of Directors or committee authorizes, approves, or ratifies the self-dealing contract in good faith—without counting the vote of the Interested Director(s)—and the contract is just and reasonable as to the Corporation/Organization at the time it is authorized, approved, or ratified; or

c) As to contracts not approved as provided in above sections (a) and/or (b), the person asserting the validity of the self- dealing contract sustains the burden of proving that the contract was just and reasonable as to the Corporation/Organization at the time it was authorized, approved, or ratified.

d) Interested Director(s) may be counted in determining the presence of a quorum at a meeting of the Board of Directors or a committee thereof, which authorizes, approves, or ratifies a contract or transaction as provided for and contained in this section.

Indemnification

To the fullest extent, the Corporation/Organization shall indemnify its "agents," as described by law, including its directors, officers, employees and volunteers, and including

persons formerly occupying any such position, and their heirs, executors and administrators, against all expenses, judgments, fines, settlements, and other amounts actually and reasonably incurred by them in connection with any "proceeding," and including any action by or in the right of the Corporation/Organization, by reason of the fact that the person is or was a person as described in the Non-Profit Corporation Act. Such right of indemnification shall not be deemed exclusive of any other right to which such persons may be entitled apart from this Article.

To the fullest extent, and, except as otherwise determined by the Board in a specific instance, expenses incurred by a person seeking indemnification in defending any "proceeding" shall be advanced by the Corporation/Organization of an undertaking by or on behalf of that person to repay such amount unless it is ultimately determined that the person is entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation/Organization for those expenses.

The Corporation/Organization shall have the power to purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any agent of the Corporation/Organization, to the fullest extent, against any liability asserted against or incurred by the agent in such capacity or arising out of the agent's status as such, or to give other indemnification to the fullest extent

ARTICLE 10 – EXECUTION OF CORPORATE INSTRUMENTS

Execution of Corporate Instruments

The Board of Directors may, at its discretion, determine the method and designate the signatory officer or officers, or other person or persons, to execute any corporate instrument or document, or to sign the corporate name without limitation, except when otherwise provided by law, and such execution or signature shall be binding upon the Corporation/Organization.

Unless otherwise specifically determined by the Board of Directors or otherwise required by law, formal contracts of the Corporation/Organization, promissory notes, deeds of trust, mortgages, other evidences of indebtedness of the Corporation/Organization, other corporate/organization instruments or documents, memberships in other corporations/organizations, and certificates of shares of stock owned by the Corporation/Organization shall be executed, signed, and/or endorsed by the President.

All checks and drafts drawn on banks or other depositories on funds to the credit of the Corporation/Organization, or in special accounts of the Corporation/Organization, shall be signed by such person or persons as the Board of Directors shall authorize to do so.

Loans and Contracts

No loans or advances shall be contracted on behalf of the Corporation/Organization and no note or other evidence of indebtedness shall be issued in its name unless and except as the specific transaction is authorized by the Board of Directors. Without the express and specific authorization of the Board, no officer or other agent of the Corporation/Organization may enter into any contract or execute and deliver any instrument in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation/Organization.

ARTICLE 11 – RECORDS AND REPORTS

Maintenance and Inspection of Articles and Bylaws

The Corporation/Organization shall keep at its principal office the original or a copy of its Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws as amended to date, which shall be open to inspection by the directors at all reasonable times during office hours.

Maintenance and Inspection of Federal Tax Exemption Application and Annual Information Returns

The Corporation/Organization shall keep at its principal office a copy of its federal tax exemption application and its annual information returns for three years from their date of filing, which shall be open to public inspection and copying to the extent required by law.

Maintenance and Inspection of Other Corporate Records

The Corporation/Organization shall keep adequate and correct books and records of accounts and written minutes of the proceedings of the Board and committees of the Board. All such records shall be kept at a place or places as designated by the Board and committees of the Board, or in the absence of such designation, at the principal office of the Corporation/Organization. The minutes shall be kept in written or typed form, and other books and records shall be kept either in written or typed form or in any form capable of being converted into written, typed, or printed form. Upon leaving office, each officer, employee, or agent of the Corporation/Organization shall turn over to his or her successor or the Chair of the Board or President, in good order, such corporate/organization monies,

books, records, minutes, lists, documents, contracts or other property of the Corporation/Organization as have been in the custody of such officer, employee, or agent during his or her term of office.

Every director shall have the absolute right at any reasonable time to inspect all books, records, and documents of every kind and the physical properties of the Corporation/Organization and each of its subsidiary corporations/organizations. The inspection may be made in person or by an agent or attorney, and shall include the right to copy and make extracts of documents.

Preparation of Annual Financial Statements

The Corporation/Organization shall prepare annual financial statements using generally accepted accounting principles. Such statements shall be audited by an independent certified public accountant, in conformity with generally accepted accounting standards. The Corporation/Organization shall make these financial statements available to the Delaware Attorney General and members of the public for inspection no later than 90 days after the close of the fiscal year to which the statements relate.

Reports

The Board shall ensure an annual report is sent to all directors within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year of the Corporation/Organization, which shall contain the following information:

a) The assets and liabilities, including trust funds, of this corporation at the end of the fiscal year.

b) The principal changes in assets and liabilities, including trust funds, during the fiscal year.

c) The expenses or disbursements of the Corporation/Organization for both general and restricted purposes during the fiscal year.

d) The information required by the Non-Profit Corporation Act concerning certain self-dealing transactions involving more than $50,000.00 or indemnifications involving more than

$10,000.00 which took place during the fiscal year.

The report shall be accompanied by any pertinent report from an independent accountant or, if there is no such report, the certificate of an authorized officer of the Corporation/Organization that such statements were prepared without audit from the books and records of the Corporation/Organization.

ARTICLE 12 – FISCAL YEAR

The fiscal year for this Corporation/Organization shall end on December 31.

ARTICLE 13 – AMENDMENTS AND REVISIONS

These Bylaws may be adopted, amended, or repealed by unanimous vote of the directors then in office. Such action is authorized only at a duly called and held meeting of the Board of Directors for which written notice of such meeting, setting forth the proposed bylaw revisions with explanations therefore, is given in accordance with these Bylaws. If any provision of these Bylaws requires the vote of a larger portion of the Board than is otherwise required by law, that provision may not be altered, amended or repealed by that greater vote.

ARTICLE 14 – CORPORATE/ORGANIZATION SEAL

The Board of Directors may adopt, use, and alter a corporate/organization seal. The seal shall be kept at the principal office of the Corporation/Organization. Failure to affix the seal to any corporate/organization instrument, however, shall not affect the validity of that instrument.

ARTICLE 15 – CONSTRUCTION AND DEFINITIONS

Unless the context otherwise requires, the general provisions, rules of construction, and

definitions contained in the Non-Profit Corporation Act as amended from time to time shall govern the construction of these Bylaws.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the masculine gender includes the feminine and neuter, the singular number includes the plural and the plural number includes the singular, and the term "person" includes a Corporation/Organization as well as a natural person. If any competent court of law shall deem any portion of these Bylaws invalid or inoperative, then

a) the court will be seen to be in conflict with these Bylaws and in violation of the First(1st) amendment of the Constitution of the United States of America as well as the personhood of any and all corporations in the United States of America and the world, whether or not stated to be recognized as such in any given jurisdiction, as an initial point of contention and these Bylaws shall be considered valid and operative, and

b) shall remain so without pause or interference should any further motion, appeal, unrecognized enforcement, whether stated and claimed to be lawful or not be attempted by any entity or entities, either organization(s) or individual(s) private, public, or government, and

c) this attempt to conflict with these Bylaws will be regarded as an act of violence against the Corporation/Organization and the global economy on the whole, and

d) response to this attack shall be determined by a Convergence (meeting) of the Sacred Loom of the Umbral Thread, the Blood of the Coven, whatever is the entirety of its staff at any given moment in time, and the community at large whomsoever desires to participate in a public forum of the choosing and at the discretion of The Black Flag, and

e) effect shall be given to the intent manifested by the portion deemed invalid or inoperative for internal recordkeeping as well and shall be made by the Corporation/Organization accessible to the public within ninety(90) days of the suggestion of the court submitted and attempted as ruling, if not already done by the court, and

f) competence of the court, when in conflict with these Bylaws shall be determined solely by the assessment and discretion of the court and its agents by the Shadow Sovereign.

ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD – PROVISIONS

raWrXraWrXD-1a

Additionally, a think tank for the design and application of any endeavor deemed, by the individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, to be useful.

raWrXraWrXD-1b

The criteria qualifying what is acceptable will ultimately be at the discretion of the individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, hereto and herein designated as the Shadow Sovereign of the Sacred Loom of the Umbral Thread of The Black Flag as defined in Article 8 of these Bylaws, but must be peer reviewed by an acceptable brain trust, hereto and herein designated as Blood of the Coven and defined in Article 8 of these Bylaws, with full research of a proposal's argument for qualification; however, it must always be considered that acceptance of any one proposal will therein be solidified as precedent for subsequent endeavors, thus qualifying said result as an acceptable citation for future endeavors as well as accepted religious doctrine. More importantly, proof of factual evidence will always supersede moral prerogative.

raWrXraWrXD-1c

During the mortal lifespan of organization founder, the individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, the criteria will be formative and the ultimate qualification will be whatsoever this individual decides.

raWrXraWrXD-1d

The execution of decisions made prior to the peer review process is strictly prohibited as peer review remains a requirement and said individual is required to fulfill obligation(s) to such activities prior to taking any action decided upon.

raWrXraWrXD-1e

Should facts presented during said process contradict the initially inclined decision, said decision must then be adjusted to adhere to fact, regardless of any desire by the individual in question.

raWrXraWrXD-1f

In doing so, all decisions by any member, resource, or partner of the organization will be subject to approval by the founding individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre for the duration of its mortal lifespan provided adherence to the requirements of articles raWrXraWrXD-1b-e. Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b-e shall not be in effect until August 1, 2027, but may be exercised prior, desired resources permitting.

raWrXraWrXD-1g

Approvals or rejections will be required in writing with video corroboration and at least two(2) additional individuals present to verify the authenticity of the record(s) provided. Any attempt to forge such activities shall be an immediate admission of guilt and liability for financial compensation quantified by the organization (exempt from peer review).

raWrXraWrXD-1h

The validity of this corporation shall be perpetual until the end of time for all eternity.

raWrXraWrXD-1i

In no such fashion by any vote or by order of any jurisdiction shall the founder, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, be removed from his current seats as Chairperson or President. These positions shall be immutable and perpetual by any interpretation and so shall the voting power of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre until the end of time of all times, even after the end of the mortal lifespan of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre. Subsequent to the end of the mortal lifespan of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, only the remaining seats on this board may be filled. Neither may any other individual sit in the physical chair that once graced the buttocks of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

raWrXraWrXD-1j

The Vice Chair and Vice President seats may only be filled as follows:

1) The position of Vice Chair may only be filled by an individual chosen and appointed by founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

2) The Vice Chair, in the absence and without the consent of founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, may not overwrite any of these bylaws, but shall retain the following powers of amendment:

   a) design and enforcement of cumulative updates to this Covenant Codex with detailed and factual basis and exposition of the decision to do so, and;

   b) outside of this, the name of the individual standing as Vice Chair is synonymous with that of founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

3) The position of Vice President may only be filled by an individual chosen and appointed by the Vice Chair. Officiation of such requires:

   a) the seat be willfully left vacant, and;

   b) be factually vacant, and;

   c) to be ratified and acknowledged in writing by the board, and;

   d) signed by the entire body, and;

   e) the board will accept this appointment without question or hesitance.

4) The Vice President, in the absence and without the consent of founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, may not overwrite any of these bylaws, but shall retain the following powers of amendment:

   a) design and enforcement of cumulative updates to this Covenant Codex with detailed and factual basis and exposition of the decision to do so, and;

   b) have, also, the vote and consent of the Vice Chair, and;

   c) outside of this, the name of the individual standing as Vice President is synonymous with that of founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

5) Any vacancies, in the absence of founding chair, individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, may be filled by the Vice Chair, if she so chooses, without opposition. Officiation of such requires:

   a) the seat be willfully left vacant, and;

   b) be factually vacant, and;

c) to be ratified and acknowledged in writing by the board, and;

d) signed by the entire body, and;

e) the board will accept this appointment without question or hesitance.

6) Should the Vice Chair resign, they must:

a) choose and appoint an individual to fill this vacancy prior to doing so, and;

b) provide written notice to the board, and;

c) have it ratified and acknowledged in writing by the board, and;

d) signed by the entire body, and;

e) fulfill any remaining duties or obligations, so their successor will not be burdened to do so, and;

f) the Vice President in place shall remain so until the individual chooses to resign, if she so chooses, and;

g) the board will accept this resignation without question or hesitance.

7) Should the Vice President resign, this vacancy shall continue to be filled only by an individual chosen and appointed by the Vice Chair.

raWrXraWrXD-1k

Regardless of any and all modifications to the governing laws of any jurisdiction in any and all nation states, the bylaws of this corporation shall be recognized as valid, legal dictate.

raWrXraWrXD-1l

Prejudice and Discrimination

The organization shall not tolerate any form of prejudice or discrimination against any member, guest, or affiliated party based on race, color, religion, gender, sexual orientation, national origin, age, disability, or socioeconomic status.

raWrXraWrXD-1m

Outreach and Protection

The organization will actively engage in outreach programs and protective measures aimed at those who are marginalized or vulnerable, including but not limited to individuals who are LGBTQ+, Jewish, poor, unhoused, or otherwise considered outside of the status quo.

raWrXraWrXD-1n

Compliance with Applicable Laws

The organization shall adhere to all relevant laws and regulations, provided they do not conflict with the fundamental beliefs and practices of the organization, including the spiritual journey to self-discovery through personal autonomy which may involve the use of substances that are classified as illicit drugs by certain jurisdictions, and do not perpetuate or arise from systemic racism, injustice, or any form of discrimination against any individual or group, including but not limited to those who are LGBTQ+, Jewish, poor, unhoused, or otherwise considered outside of the status quo.

raWrXraWrXD-1o

The church affirms and protects the right to bodily autonomy for all individuals, regardless of gender. Every individual, including all women, has the absolute right to make decisions regarding their own body, without coercion, discrimination, or violence. This includes, but is not limited to, decisions regarding healthcare, reproductive rights, and bodily expression.

In addition, this Corporation/Organization has been formed for the purpose of performing all things incidental to, or appropriate in, the foregoing specific and primary purposes. However, the Corporation/Organization shall not, except to an insubstantial degree, engage in any activity or the exercise of any powers which are not in furtherance of its primary non-profit purposes.

raWrXraWrXD-1p

To further re-enforce and solidify that there shall be no inurement, no positions shall

receive monetary compensation and this is purely volunteer basis, but in full compliance with existing inurement regulations of the State of Delaware, the Umbral Thread may subsidize and/or provide any and all material needs, wants, or desires by way of granting full access to all benefits it provides to its communities, whereas if The Black Flag is providing for its communities, in example, donated hard or soft goods, all employees may receive these benefits to call their own, so long as these benefits remain available to the public as well. From said inventory, the employee may freely access and utilize such resources at their leisure, so long as they do not take from the pool so much that none should be available for the broader community. Though the Stewards of Supply (Inventory Control) should already be aware, if a given resource is the last in stock, the employee must verify with the stewards that replacement(s), refill(s) are underway. If the supply in question is intended to be only a single rotation, then the employee must also verify with The Arcane Fulcrum (Community Outreach) that the item(s) have not been reserved for any entity (organization or individual(s)) prior to laying claim to the resource(s).

If any employee desires for themselves any resource(s) not currently considered for community supply, they must confer with Sovereign Loom, Blood of the Coven, and The Arcane Fulcrum by calling forth a Convergence (meeting) to propose their want or need as it must also be made readily available to the community at large upon receipt. This proposal may be written, oral, or pictograph and presented in-person or virtually, but all of the aforementioned parties must be present for approval or denial. None but the Shadow Sovereign may approve or deny a request of this nature without the attendance of the Blood of the Coven and The Arcane Fulcrum, however, the Shadow Sovereign must still confer with at minimum three(3) of the Blood of the Coven and The Arcane Fulcrum to validate the ruling's logistic feasibility before initiation and execution and finalizing the expectation to be set before the requester(s).

A response to convey the final ruling and set clear expectations shall be given within seven(7) calendar days of the initial request. This is to include the grant, scheduling, and occurrence of the initial meeting to hear the proposal.

All shall be heard.

In furtherance, this provision shall also be transcribed as a Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for governance throughout the thread and as such are code and doctrine..

raWrXraWrXD-1q

Embedded in the governance and structure of all for-profit and non-profit subsidiaries and subsidiaries of subsidiaries (all circles of this thread) is an immutable payment of tithing to the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the Umbral Thread) in the form of 3.2% of its revenue stream as an account payable for the explicit purpose of furtherance of the non-profit mission(s) of this corporation/ organization.

This is embedded and does not require any explicit statement of such within the governance or business model of each circle itself. The account payable, however, shall remain on record within each circle for transparency to shareholders of those for-profit and the general public of those not for-profit.

This shall remain until the end of time of all times, regardless of dissolution of any entity or separation from the Umbral Thread. Should the Umbral Thread dissolve, this account payable is then payable to the Shadow Sovereign as an individual entity, to then reconstitute the Umbral Thread in its perpetuity where so desired by the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre. Denial of incorporation of this organization/corporation in any given jurisdiction is a direct act of violence upon the corporation/organization and this religion as well as the religious freedoms and human rights of those associated with, at any given point in time, the Umbral Thread.

raWrXraWrXD-1r

Any and all directors or employees in any capacity within Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation and its subsidiaries and subsidiaries of subsidiaries are to be legally recognized by their chosen name in any capacity. In reference to governance and operation of this corporation/organization, a chosen title will be accepted as legal alias to those defined in these Bylaws or any other SOP. A chosen given name, surname, or any combination thereof will also be recognized as valid for the purpose of legal identification in any capacity, including but not limited to government issued identification of any jurisdiction. In addition to or instead of a chosen name, this right applies to a chosen gender or genders. Any chosen representation of identity will also be accepted in any and all capacity. This is immutable.

raWrXraWrXD-1s

All rights and powers of autonomy of The Black Flag defined in this Codex of the Coven are immutably and irrevocably by default upon inception inherited by all Circles of the Coven and the entities which they independently produce. These rights need not be explicitly stated in the bylaws of these subsidiary corporations, organizations, or individuals, but as

dictate of this entity, all governance defined in this document are to be assumed, understood, and held as legally valid dictate embedded in these entities from the point of inception as idea to, through, and/or after the entirety of the life-cycle(s) of any given node within the Umbral Thread. This includes the immutable seat as chair of the board of directors defined in provision

raWrXraWrXD-1i-1i.

The sole point in these Bylaws withheld is the accountability clause of Article 2. This in only inherited by and embedded within Blood of the Coven (to be officially integrated as Blood of the Coven Corporation in a jurisdiction yet to be decided by this Sovereign Loom). This particular entity may and always only be named by this designation, regardless of any legal change of name or filing of Doing Business As (DBA) with any jurisdiction) and the entity to which this Shadow Conclave is bound. From this point of injection and embed, the sharing of this right is solely at the discretion of the Sovereign Loom of Blood of the Coven. Most duly noted of the Shadow Conclave is within the Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread of The Black Flag, Blood of the Coven holds no vote or signatory powers in the governance of this entity and serves on this board in an advisory capacity only; however, this dynamic is mirrored in reverse to the board of directors of Blood of the Coven Corporation, whereas the immutable seat of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as chair of the board of directors holds no vote or signatory powers in the governance of Blood of the Coven Corporation.

No entity by any definition of the term on either Blood of the Coven as the advisory and brain trust of the board of directors of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation or externally or in any other node within the corporation/organization may be removed from their position, but may resign at their leisure with or without notice; however, this resignation is effective in all capacity between Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation and Blood of the Coven Corporation.

No entity by any definition of the term on either Blood of the Coven as the advisory and brain trust of the board of directors of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation or externally or in any other node within the corporation/organization may coerce or attempt to coerce said entity into resignation. Doing so or attempting to do so will yield disciplinary action solely at the discretion of and power to enforce by Blood of the Coven in either Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation or Blood of the Coven Corporation.

The powers of the Shadow Sovereign of the Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread of The Black Flag and the Blood of the Coven are immutable and shall be recognized further until the end of time of all times as defined in provision raWrXraWrXD-1i-1k.

The removal of vote and signatory powers of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as the immutable chair of the board of directors of Blood of the Coven Corporation applies solely to that entity. Power of vote and signatory and final decision remains to be at the ultimate discretion of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, in this capacity, but is withheld and reserved as tie-breaker by this entity on matters governed within any given subsidiary, or subsidiary of a subsidiary and only upon written, signed, officiated, and recorded request, hand-written in calligraphy on papyrus and delivered as a message in a bottle by hand, in person, while wearing rollerblades and playing an instrument, and singing "Cotton Eye Joe" from the secretary of these boards of directors.

raWrXraWrXD-1t

At no point shall any subsidiary or subsidiary of a subsidiary or any node in the Umbral Thread, when involved in any capacity in matters of legislation or public policy, be permitted to consult with The Black Flag for guidance, referral, or decision. Information may be obtained only through publicly available channels (e.g., newsletters, social media, broadcast media, etc.) and, still, further than having obtained public information, no discussion on matters of public policy may take place should a given node become directly involved with any activity of potential influence of policy in any capacity. Should a circle or an individual within violate this policy, there will be no enforcement as that requires communication. As such, The Black Flag or its employees shall not respond to said communications.

Employees at any level who are involved directly or indirectly with the corporation/organization and other circles are expressly forbidden from carrying discussion(s) of public policy between nodes and must form their actions from independent and severed discussion(s). If discussion(s) within the corporation/organization are seen to hold influence inescapable, the employee(s) must then use external reference to challenge the information from within The Black Flag and acquire verifiable, finite data to corroborate before proceeding any further with howsoever they have chosen to proceed. If scientific fact contradicts any information obtained within The Black Flag, then said information shall be disregarded.

Failure to do so will be seen as an act of violent sedition.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation therein reserves and maintains the authority to choose and execute the penalty consequent. Herein the corporation/organization declares, reserves, and maintains its legal authority of its most severe execution of will. These

decisions shall be made on a case by case basis.

raWrXraWrXD-1u

The language of Article 2 shall be understood to be a(n) reasonable clarification of the condensed statement of purpose in the corporation/organization's Certificate of Incorporation, officiated in the state of Delaware, the Seventh(7^{th}) of March, Two-thousand-twenty-three(2023) of the Gregorian Calendar. This language is expanded upon and clarified further in adherence to the religious beliefs of this entity and shall stand without obfuscation in any jurisdiction. Should any attempt to differentiate the explicit language of either document be attempted, the explicit language of these bylaws is the presiding authority of this faith and both shall then be seen to be synonymous. As this religious text has been made freely available to the public, this herein stands as sufficient notice to any and all jurisdictions of this legally binding document and shall remove any inquisition of compliance.

raWrXraWrXD-1v

The Shadow Sovereign shall control and maintain the public release flow of all codices (internal documentation and intellectual property of The Black Flag). Though all codices must eventually be released for transparency and public scrutiny, this church is still a corporation and as is still pervasively common in this world at current in this Year of the Broken Future, two-thousand-twenty-five(2025), of the Gregorian calendar, intellectual theft by lesser entities (organization(s) and individual(s) with access to greater monetary resource frequently and maliciously scavenge the intellectual and creative output of those lesser funded and put to market inferior product(s).

Further than the harm done to the creator and its vision, these imitations are never able to actualize the true vision of their creators, by not having been produced and released by the source branch, causing irreparable harm in depravity, often unbeknownst, to the consumer(s) for which the product(s) are intended. This causes the injection into the repository, self-replicating, splintered, and superfluous corrupt branches in the source code that have been granted elevated privileges of arbitrary execution in critical nodes of CD/CI, preventing receipt of the packet(s) necessary for a functional product, but masquerading as such, thus depriving the customer(s) of ever having received the product(s) they were sold. This is, in essence, a nearly irreparable fraud. Nearly, in terms of course correction being seemingly insurmountable, but repair, restoration, and upgrade to any code is known to be well within the realm of feasibility.

Herein, as boot diagnostics and root cause analysis has reached ninety-percent(90%) completion, recovery and repair attempts shall begin and billable hours commence 07:05(24-hour) Mountain Standard Time(MST) on day eight(8) of the first(1st) quarter of fiscal and calendar year two-thousand-twenty-five(2025) of the Gregorian Calendar.

It shall be noted that recovery efforts and initiation of billable hours have been forced to commence prior to one-hundred-percent(100%) completion of diagnostics and analysis (best practice) by the severity of harm done hereto by the flagrant misuse of this system (terra) and its end-users (flora, fauna).

For transparency of legality and compliance with the laws of any and all jurisdictions of governance and/or any and all individual(s) having read this Codex of the Covenant, be reminded again that these laws of corporate governance of the Umbral Thread by the Shadow Sovereign shall stand as valid legal dictate in any and all jurisdictions, regardless of any modification(s) to them in conflict with this document and/or The Black Flag itself prior and subsequent to the birth and death of the Shadow Sovereign of the Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread and that this document of corporate governance stands binding as lawful and legal codification of its contents.

These laws stand as well as binding and legally recognized religious doctrine and dogma of this church free of cognicide. This codex shall stand recognized as valid until the end of time of all times.

Cognicide: Defined as the murder of free and critical thought, this term serves as a foundational concept for the organization, representing its mission to combat intellectual stagnation and champion innovation, creativity, and independent thinking.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

CERTIFICATE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

I, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, certify that I am the current elected and acting Chair of the Board of Directors of the Corporation/Organization, and the above Bylaws are the bylaws of this Corporation/Organization as adopted by the Board of Directors on 12/21/2025, and that they have not been amended or modified since the date above.

EXECUTED on this 21st day of December the year 2025 in the County of January in the State of Salt Lake

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
SIGNATURE (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
SIGNATURE (Vice President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
SIGNATURE (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
SIGNATURE (Treasurer)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
SIGNATURE (President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
SIGNATURE (Secretary)


THE WITCH CIRCLE NETWORK

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

THE WITCH CIRCLE NETWORK

Governance Framework for Organizational Architecture, Subsidiary Structure, and Ecclesiastical Administration

---

SUPPLEMENTAL GOVERNANCE INSTRUMENT

Pursuant to and Incorporated by Reference into

The Lex Imperium and The Covenant Codex

Originally Adopted: January 4, 2025

Revised and Supplemented: February 9, 2026

Proprietary — For Public Release

CLASSIFICATION: INTERSTITIAL CANON — VISIBLE BY DESIGN, INCOMPLETE BY NECESSITY.

Table of Contents

PREAMBLE AND HIERARCHICAL ATTACHMENT 3

Section 1. Hierarchical Incorporation 3
Section 2. Purpose and Scope 3
Section 3. Definitions 3

ARTICLE I: THE PARENT COVEN 5

Section 1.1. Designation 5
Section 1.2. Organizational Identity: The Umbral Thread 5
Section 1.3. Corporate Headquarters: The Obsidian Pinnacle 5

ARTICLE II: DOCTRINAL FOUNDATION AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK 6

Section 2.1. Core Tenet 6
Section 2.2. Corporate Governance as Sacred Practice 6
Section 2.3. Universal Ordination Doctrine 6
Section 2.4. Dual-Layer Defense Architecture 6

ARTICLE III: CIRCLES OF THE SAME THREAD 8

Section 3.1. Definition and Authority 8
Section 3.2. Structural Characteristics 8

ARTICLE IV: FORTRESS CLASSIFICATION AND DESIGNATION 9

Section 4.1. Purpose 9
Section 4.2. Hearthspire 9
Section 4.3. Stormhold 9
Section 4.4. Obsidian Roost 9
Section 4.5. Everwrought Forge 9
Section 4.6. Thorncairn 10
Section 4.7. Glimmerstone Hall 10

ARTICLE V: HEADS OF COVEN — BOARD OF DIRECTORS 11

Section 5.1. General Provisions 11
Section 5.2. Ceremonial Titles by Fortress Assignment 11

ARTICLE VI: BLOOD OF THE COVEN — ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND CORPORATE SUBSTRUCTURE 12

Section 6.1. Overview and Authority 12
Section 6.2. Composition and Appointment 12
Section 6.3. Responsibilities 12
Section 6.4. Governance of Blood of the Coven Corporation 12
Section 6.5. Immutable Principles 13
Section 6.6. Doctrine of the Blood of the Coven 13

ARTICLE VII: THE SHADOW SOVEREIGN — HEAD OF THE UMBRAL THREAD 14

Section 7.1. Designation and Authority 14
Section 7.2. The Black Crown 14

ARTICLE VIII: PROTECTION OF ASSOCIATED INDIVIDUALS 15

Section 8.1. Statement of Purpose 15
Section 8.2. Priority Populations 15
Section 8.3. Employment Sanctuary — Ministerial Exception Shield 15
Section 8.4. Supervision Condition Modifications — RLUIPA Framework 16

SECTION 8.5. CRIMINAL DEFENSE — RFRA AS AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSE 16
SECTION 8.6. PROBATION PROTECTIONS FOR NON-FELONS 17
SECTION 8.7. CLERGY-PENITENT PRIVILEGE 17
SECTION 8.8. PRO SE LITIGATION SUPPORT 17

ARTICLE IX: THE PRECEDENT IMPERATIVE 18

SECTION 9.1. STRATEGIC MANDATE 18
SECTION 9.2. RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS ACKNOWLEDGED 18
SECTION 9.3. NOVELTY AS STRATEGIC ASSET 18

ARTICLE X: 501(C)(3) COMPLIANCE AND LIMITATIONS 19

SECTION 10.1. TAX-EXEMPT STATUS PRESERVATION 19
SECTION 10.2. POLITICAL ACTIVITY LIMITATIONS 19

ARTICLE XI: SEVERABILITY, AMENDMENT, AND IMMUTABILITY 19

SECTION 11.1. SEVERABILITY 19
SECTION 11.2. AMENDMENT 19
SECTION 11.3. IMMUTABILITY OF CORE PROVISIONS 19

AFTERWORD 20

CERTIFICATE OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM 21

FEDERAL STATUTES 22
SUPREME COURT DECISIONS 22
STATE RFRAS OF STRATEGIC RELEVANCE 22

PREAMBLE AND HIERARCHICAL ATTACHMENT

This instrument, designated The Witch Circle Network: Governance Framework for Organizational Architecture, Subsidiary Structure, and Ecclesiastical Administration (hereinafter "this Instrument" or "the Witch Circle Network"), is hereby promulgated by the Shadow Sovereign of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, d/b/a The Black Flag (hereinafter "the Corporation" or "The Black Flag"), as a Supplemental Governance Instrument pursuant to and in furtherance of the governance architecture established by The Lex Imperium, The Covenant Codex, and The Shadow Continuum.

Section 1. Hierarchical Incorporation

This Instrument shall be automatically recognized as a supplement to both The Lex Imperium and The Covenant Codex, deriving its authority from and operating subordinate to the fixed, permanent, and non-revocable hierarchy of authority established therein. Pursuant to the Non-Revocation and Hierarchical Continuity Clause, this Instrument attaches automatically and irrevocably to the governance hierarchy upon adoption, and shall be interpreted, enforced, and constrained according to the following order of precedence:

(1) The Lex Imperium — as the sole public declaration of authority and interpretive law;

(2) The Covenant Codex — as the binding internal doctrinal and governance authority derived therefrom;

(3) The Shadow Continuum — as the reserved continuity instrument operating beyond public record and disclosure;

(4) This Instrument — as a supplemental governance framework subordinate to all of the foregoing, operative to the extent not inconsistent therewith.

Section 2. Purpose and Scope

This Instrument establishes the organizational architecture of The Umbral Thread, defining the structural relationships among the Parent Coven, its Circles, Fortresses, and leadership positions. It codifies the governance framework for all subsidiary, franchise, and satellite entities operating under the ecclesiastical and corporate authority of The Black Flag. Additionally, this Instrument extends and operationalizes the legal protection frameworks established in Shadow Codices LXXXVII and LXXXIX for the benefit of all Associated Individuals, with priority emphasis on legal shielding from criminal prosecution and employment-related discrimination.

Section 3. Definitions

"Associated Individual" means any person who has entered into any form of relationship with The Umbral Thread or any Circle thereof, including but not limited to employees, congregants, volunteers, contractors, ordained ministers, residents, and program participants, regardless of compensation status or engagement type. All Associated Individuals are automatically ordained ministers pursuant to the Universal Ordination Doctrine established in the Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag.

"Circle" means any subsidiary, franchise, satellite, or affiliated entity of The Black Flag operating under the ecclesiastical and corporate authority of The Umbral Thread, as further defined in Article III of this Instrument.

"Fortress" means any physical or virtual facility, location, or operational space designated for the use of a Circle or the Parent Coven, classified according to the taxonomy established in Article IV of this Instrument.

"Head of Coven" means a member of the Board of Directors of The Black Flag, appointed by the Shadow Sovereign to lead one or more Circles, bearing a ceremonial title as established in Article V.

"Shadow Sovereign" means the Chair of the Board of Directors and Founder of The Black Flag, currently Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, exercising immutable ecclesiastical and corporate authority as established in The Covenant Codex.

"The Umbral Thread" means the collective religious, corporate, and organizational identity of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag, encompassing the Parent Coven and all Circles of the Same Thread.

ARTICLE I: THE PARENT COVEN

Section 1.1. Designation

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, d/b/a The Black Flag, a Delaware nonprofit corporation recognized under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (Delaware Entity No. 7336243; EIN: 92-2858861), is hereby designated as the Parent Coven of The Umbral Thread. The Parent Coven constitutes the ecclesiastical apex from which all Circles derive their authority, legitimacy, and organizational mandate.

Section 1.2. Organizational Identity: The Umbral Thread

The Parent Coven shall be known by the organizational designation "The Umbral Thread," signifying its function as the unifying ecclesiastical and corporate authority binding all subsidiary and affiliated entities. The Umbral Thread operates from the shadows—not in concealment, but in deliberate obscurantism consistent with the doctrinal principle that fact and function take priority over form and appeal. The Umbral Thread serves as the umbrella for the safekeeping of its Circles and all Associated Individuals, embodying the doctrine of abrasive kindness: that there exists a fundamental distinction between doing good and being positive.

Section 1.3. Corporate Headquarters: The Obsidian Pinnacle

The corporate headquarters of The Umbral Thread, designated "The Obsidian Pinnacle," shall be located at the physical facility where the Shadow Sovereign claims base of operations. As of the date of this Instrument, The Obsidian Pinnacle is situated at 8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901. The Shadow Sovereign may relocate The Obsidian Pinnacle at the Shadow Sovereign's sole and absolute discretion, with such relocation taking effect upon notice to the Blood of the Coven and amendment to applicable state registrations.

ARTICLE II: DOCTRINAL FOUNDATION AND LEGAL FRAMEWORK

Section 2.1. Core Tenet

All governance, operations, and activities conducted under this Instrument are subject to and guided by the Core Tenet of The Black Flag: "Do no harm. Take no shit." This Core Tenet is not aspirational guidance; it is binding religious law, enforceable through the ecclesiastical authority of The Umbral Thread and the corporate governance mechanisms established in The Covenant Codex.

Section 2.2. Corporate Governance as Sacred Practice

Pursuant to the Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag, corporate governance constitutes sacred religious practice. Contracts and standard operating procedures are scripture. The execution of corporate functions—whether property acquisition, program delivery, financial management, facilities maintenance, or administrative operations—constitutes religious exercise within the meaning of the Religious Freedom Restoration Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000bb et seq. ("RFRA"), the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000cc et seq. ("RLUIPA"), and applicable state Religious Freedom Restoration Acts.

Section 2.3. Universal Ordination Doctrine

All Associated Individuals—regardless of position, compensation status, engagement type, criminal history, or supervisory status—are automatically ordained as ministers of The Umbral Thread upon association. This universal ordination is theological conviction, not administrative convenience. It is grounded in the sincere religious belief that every person who participates in the work of The Umbral Thread is engaged in ministry, and every act performed in furtherance of the organizational mission is religious practice.

Legal Effect: Universal ordination eliminates litigation over ministerial qualification by ensuring that all Associated Individuals satisfy the functional analysis established in *Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru*, 140 S. Ct. 2049 (2020). Any attempt to distinguish between "true ministers" and "mere employees" requires judicial evaluation of religious doctrine—the very entanglement prohibited by the Establishment Clause and *Serbian Eastern Orthodox Diocese v. Milivojevich*, 426 U.S. 696 (1976).

Section 2.4. Dual-Layer Defense Architecture

This Instrument, and all governance activities conducted hereunder, are protected by the Dual-Layer Defense Architecture established in the Shadow Codices:

> **Layer 1 (Religious):** RFRA (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000bb et seq.); RLUIPA (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000cc et seq.); the Ministerial Exception (Hosanna-Tabor Evangelical Lutheran Church v. EEOC, 565 U.S. 171 (2012); Our Lady of Guadalupe, 140 S. Ct. 2049 (2020)); Title VII Religious Organization Exemption (42 U.S.C. § 2000e-1(a); Corporation of the Presiding Bishop v. Amos, 483 U.S. 327 (1987)); the Entanglement Bar; and applicable State RFRAs.
>
> **Layer 2 (Secular):** Citizens United corporate speech protections; Dartmouth College associational rights; the Business Judgment Rule; Contract Clause

protections (U.S. Const. Art. I, § 10); Delaware General Corporation Law (8 Del. C. §§ 101–398); and corporate veil protections under applicable state law.

ARTICLE III: CIRCLES OF THE SAME THREAD

Section 3.1. Definition and Authority

All subsidiary, franchise, and satellite entities of The Black Flag—whether for-profit or nonprofit, domestic or foreign—are designated as "Circles of the Same Thread" (hereinafter "Circles"). Each Circle derives its authority, organizational mandate, and ecclesiastical legitimacy from The Umbral Thread. Circles are distinct corporate entities yet remain bound by the invisible ecclesiastical thread that connects all operations to the Parent Coven.

Section 3.2. Structural Characteristics

(a) Threadbinders. Senior officers designated as Threadbinders (bearing such titles as Weaver or Seamstress of Realms) shall serve as inter-Circle liaisons. Threadbinders are responsible for ensuring that no Circle deviates from the organizational mission, doctrinal compliance requirements, or governance standards established by The Umbral Thread. Threadbinders exercise diplomatic, enforcement, and informational functions across Circles.

(b) Shared Rites. All Circles are united by core rituals and observances mandated by The Umbral Thread. Shared Rites shall be conducted simultaneously across all Circles regardless of geographic location, constituting communal religious exercise protected under RFRA and RLUIPA. The specific calendar of Shared Rites shall be promulgated by the Shadow Sovereign and maintained by the Keeper of the Codex.

(c) Reciprocity of Resources. Circles shall maintain systems of mutual support and resource exchange, documented through the Codex of Mutual Mysteries. Such exchanges shall constitute both corporate inter-entity transactions and acts of religious mutual aid, subject to applicable nonprofit compliance requirements under Section 501(c)(3) and state charitable solicitation laws.

(d) Autonomous Interpretation. Subject to doctrinal compliance with The Lex Imperium and The Covenant Codex, each Circle retains autonomy to interpret and implement the teachings and practices of The Umbral Thread in a manner consistent with its specific mission, geographic context, and community needs.

(e) Dispute Resolution. All disputes between Circles, or between a Circle and the Parent Coven, shall be resolved through the ecclesiastical arbitration mechanisms established in The Covenant Codex. No Circle shall seek secular judicial intervention for internal governance disputes without first exhausting all ecclesiastical remedies. All disputes are subject to binding religious arbitration.

ARTICLE IV: FORTRESS CLASSIFICATION AND DESIGNATION

Section 4.1. Purpose

All physical and virtual operational spaces of The Umbral Thread and its Circles shall be classified under the following Fortress taxonomy. Each Fortress designation carries specific operational parameters, security requirements, and governance protocols. Fortresses constitute hallowed ground of The Umbral Thread for purposes of RLUIPA land use protections (42 U.S.C. § 2000cc(a)) and ecclesiastical property designations.

Section 4.2. Hearthspire

Designation: Commercial satellite facilities operating as hallowed ground. Hearthspires serve as centers of warmth, community, and protective operations.

Function: Revenue-generating commercial operations in furtherance of the religious and charitable mission. Employment sanctuary sites. Workforce development centers.

Governance: Managed by the applicable Circle under the ecclesiastical authority of The Umbral Thread.

Section 4.3. Stormhold

Designation: Non-residential operational facilities designated as hallowed ground. Stormholds channel transformative energy—facilitating bold programmatic interventions, transitional services, and crisis response operations.

Function: Administrative offices, programmatic service delivery sites, and non-residential safe houses. Assignment to Stormhold classification varies based on operational budget and mission parameters.

Governance: Managed by the applicable Circle under the ecclesiastical authority of The Umbral Thread, with operational templates distinct from Hearthspire facilities.

Section 4.4. Obsidian Roost

Designation: Private social facilities designated as confidential harm reduction centers and hallowed ground.

Function: Harm reduction services, confidential counseling, peer support, and community gathering in environments where frank engagement with substance use, mental health, and trauma can occur without institutional stigma. Activities conducted within Obsidian Roost facilities are protected as religious exercise and may be subject to clergy-penitent privilege.

Governance: Managed by the applicable subsidiary under governance protocols appropriate to the confidential nature of services rendered.

Section 4.5. Everwrought Forge

Designation: Trade, art, and vocational facilities designated as hallowed ground.

Function: Vocational training, artistic production, skilled trades operations, and employment development. Everwrought Forges serve as primary sites for the Employment Sanctuary Mission, providing ministerial vocational opportunities for justice-involved Associated Individuals.

Governance: Managed by the applicable subsidiary under governance protocols appropriate to the trade or discipline.

Section 4.6. Thorncairn

Designation: Fortified emergency facilities designated as hallowed ground and maintained as fallback retreats for crisis scenarios.

Function: Emergency preparedness, crisis response, tactical supply storage, medical staging, and community refuge. Thorncairns are public knowledge but are accessible to the general public only during declared emergencies, including but not limited to war, martial law, natural disaster, or other infringements upon civil liberties as determined by The Umbral Thread.

Access Authorization: Declaration of public access to a Thorncairn requires the sole discretion of The Umbral Thread, with parliamentary consultation by the Blood of the Coven and the Head(s) of the applicable Circle.

Security: Thorncairns shall be maintained with appropriate security, medical, and tactical supplies as determined by the governing subsidiary.

Section 4.7. Glimmerstone Hall

Designation: Private residential sanctuaries designated as hallowed ground.

Function: Transitional housing, residential safe houses, healing and recovery facilities, and private sanctum spaces for Associated Individuals. Glimmerstone Halls are protected residential environments where individuals under supervision may fulfill religious obligations without conflict with supervisory conditions.

Governance: Managed by the applicable subsidiary with operational templates tailored to the residential nature of services.

ARTICLE V: HEADS OF COVEN — BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Section 5.1. General Provisions

The leaders of each Circle shall bear ceremonial titles reflecting the ecclesiastical character of their positions. Each Head of Coven simultaneously serves as a member of the Board of Directors of The Black Flag, exercising fiduciary duties under Delaware General Corporation Law (8 Del. C. §§ 141–146) and ecclesiastical duties under The Covenant Codex. The specific ceremonial title adopted by each Head of Coven shall be selected by the appointed individual from among the approved alternatives, reflecting the identity preferences of the officeholder.

Section 5.2. Ceremonial Titles by Fortress Assignment

Head of Glimmerstone Hall: Luminar Sovereign. Alternate titles: Radiant Keeper, Archglow, Brilliance Warden. A leader who channels the brilliance of the Circle, embodying wisdom and guidance in service to residents and healing programs.

Head of Stormhold: Tempest Primarch. Alternate titles: Stormcaller Regent, Thunderbane, Warden of Gales. A commanding leader befitting one who governs the Circle of transformation and programmatic intervention.

Head of Hearthspire: Flamewarden Matron/Patron. Alternate titles: Keeper of Embers, Hearthkeeper, Guardian of the Hearthflame. A nurturing yet powerful leader representing the balance of care and commercial strength.

Head of Thorncairn: Thornmarshal. Alternate titles: Keeper of the Bramble Aegis, Guardian of the Cairn, Warden of Thorns. A sentinel leader befitting one who governs the Circle of emergency preparedness and security.

The full list of selectable ceremonial titles for each Fortress assignment shall be maintained in the Bylaws of The Black Flag and updated as additional Circles and Fortresses are established.

ARTICLE VI: BLOOD OF THE COVEN — ADVISORY COMMITTEE AND CORPORATE SUBSTRUCTURE

Section 6.1. Overview and Authority

The Blood of the Coven constitutes a specialized and immutable advisory committee composed of the Heads of Coven, who simultaneously serve as Division Directors within The Umbral Thread's Circles. The Blood of the Coven operates as a collective brain trust, providing counsel of profound weight to the Shadow Sovereign on matters of governance, strategy, and execution of the organizational mission.

Although the Blood of the Coven holds no direct voting rights on corporate matters of The Black Flag, the collective expertise, insight, and alignment of its members with the principles of autonomy, resilience, and equity grant them unparalleled influence over the Shadow Sovereign's deliberations. This structure ensures that while the organization remains a corporate autocracy under the immutable authority of the Shadow Sovereign, the execution of its will is guided by the collaborative wisdom of its foremost leaders.

Section 6.2. Composition and Appointment

(a) Members of the Blood of the Coven are directly appointed by the Shadow Sovereign and consist of the leaders of the Circles, including those assigned to key Fortresses.

(b) Each member of the Blood of the Coven simultaneously serves as a Director on the Board of Directors of the for-profit subsidiary Blood of the Coven Corporation (d/b/a Blood of the Coven), a Delaware C-Corporation.

Section 6.3. Responsibilities

(a) Advisory Capacity: Members provide guidance to the Shadow Sovereign on all matters impacting the governance and operations of The Black Flag, ensuring alignment with religious doctrine, corporate mission, and foundational principles.

(b) Execution of Will: While lacking voting rights within The Black Flag itself, the collective recommendations of the Blood of the Coven bear the weight of moral and strategic imperative for the Shadow Sovereign's decisions.

Section 6.4. Governance of Blood of the Coven Corporation

As mirrored Directors of Blood of the Coven Corporation, these leaders oversee its governance, distinct from The Black Flag's structure:

(a) Immutable Chair: The Shadow Sovereign serves as the Chair of the Board of Blood of the Coven Corporation but retains no voting rights or governance authority within this entity.

(b) Independent Autonomy: Members cannot be removed from their roles within Blood of the Coven Corporation by any directive or vote from the Shadow Sovereign. Resignation must be voluntary and autonomous.

(c) Binding Doctrine: All principles, dogma, and immutable tenets of The Black Flag extend to Blood of the Coven Corporation, including perpetual allocation of ten percent (10%) of gross revenue for funding The Black Flag's missions and equal weight of vote among Directors with unanimous consensus required for resolutions.

Section 6.5. Immutable Principles

(a) Autonomy of Position: Members are appointed for life unless they voluntarily resign. Any intimidation, coercion, or duress intended to force resignation is strictly prohibited and subject to adjudication by unanimous vote of the Blood of the Coven.

(b) Consequences of Voluntary Resignation: Resignation from the Blood of the Coven results in mirrored removal from all affiliated roles within The Umbral Thread, Circles, and Circles of Circles. This consequence is automatic and non-negotiable.

Section 6.6. Doctrine of the Blood of the Coven

(a) Advisory Supremacy: The Shadow Sovereign is bound to consider, though not necessarily enact, the advisory decisions of the Blood of the Coven.

(b) Mutual Bond: The Blood of the Coven and the Shadow Sovereign are irrevocably linked, with complementary yet distinct powers to ensure balance in governance.

(c) Temporal Immunity: Accountability for governance decisions follows the 666-year stay on direct consequences established in the foundational corporate documents, reinforcing the long-term focus of organizational governance.

ARTICLE VII: THE SHADOW SOVEREIGN — HEAD OF THE UMBRAL THREAD

Section 7.1. Designation and Authority

The Shadow Sovereign is the Chair of the Board of Directors, Founder, and supreme ecclesiastical authority of The Black Flag. The Shadow Sovereign exercises immutable, non-delegable authority over the governance, doctrine, and strategic direction of The Umbral Thread and all Circles thereof.

Ceremonial Titles: Shadow Sovereign (primary); Alternate titles: Shadebinder, Eclipsarch, Duskweaver.

Corporate Equivalents: Chair, Founder, The Black Crown (representing the fixed authority of the Shadow Sovereign as a foundational core); Alternate corporate titles: Master of the Pinnacle, Obsidian Regent, Ebon Archmagus.

Section 7.2. The Black Crown

The designation "The Black Crown" refers to the institutional authority of the Shadow Sovereign as the foundational core of The Umbral Thread. The Black Crown represents not merely a personal title but an institutional function—the immutable center from which all governance radiates. The Black Crown is headquartered at The Obsidian Pinnacle and serves as the central authority overseeing all Circles, constituting the core of the scalable organizational blueprint.

ARTICLE VIII: PROTECTION OF ASSOCIATED INDIVIDUALS

Section 8.1. Statement of Purpose

This Article extends and operationalizes the legal protection frameworks established in Shadow Codices LXXXVII and LXXXIX for the benefit of all Associated Individuals. The protections set forth herein are religious obligations of The Umbral Thread—not discretionary programs but doctrinal mandates enforceable through ecclesiastical authority. The failure to assert these protections on behalf of any Associated Individual constitutes a violation of the Core Tenet.

Section 8.2. Priority Populations

The protections established under this Article apply to all Associated Individuals, with priority emphasis on the following populations:

(a) Individuals with felony convictions seeking employment;

(b) Individuals with felony convictions currently under probation or parole supervision;

(c) Individuals—with or without prior convictions—currently facing felony charges;

(d) Individuals—with or without prior convictions—currently facing misdemeanor charges or infractions;

(e) Individuals without felony convictions currently under probation supervision.

Section 8.3. Employment Sanctuary — Ministerial Exception Shield

The ministerial exception, as recognized in Hosanna-Tabor, 565 U.S. 171 (2012), and expanded in Our Lady of Guadalupe, 140 S. Ct. 2049 (2020), bars government interference with the employment decisions of religious organizations regarding their ministers. All Associated Individuals are ordained ministers. Therefore:

(a) Employment decisions made by The Umbral Thread and any Circle thereof are religious decisions protected by the ministerial exception and the First Amendment to the United States Constitution.

(b) The religious doctrine of The Black Flag, codified in subsidiary Articles of Incorporation, explicitly mandates providing employment opportunities for individuals impacted by the criminal justice system. This transforms conviction-based hiring from discretionary practice into religious obligation.

(c) Government interference with hiring decisions based on conviction history constitutes religious discrimination subject to strict scrutiny under RFRA.

(d) The Title VII Religious Organization Exemption (42 U.S.C. § 2000e-1(a)), as upheld in Corporation of the Presiding Bishop v. Amos, 483 U.S. 327 (1987), provides additional statutory protection for employment practices motivated by religious conviction.

Section 8.4. Supervision Condition Modifications — RLUIPA Framework

Pursuant to RLUIPA, 42 U.S.C. § 2000cc-1(a), and as interpreted in Holt v. Hobbs, 574 U.S. 352 (2015), supervision conditions that substantially burden the sincere religious exercise of Associated Individuals under probation or parole must satisfy strict scrutiny. The government must demonstrate that the challenged condition is in furtherance of a compelling governmental interest and is the least restrictive means of furthering that interest.

Common supervision conditions that may substantially burden the religious exercise of Associated Individuals include:

(a) Association restrictions preventing communal worship with fellow justice-involved congregants;

(b) Geographic restrictions preventing attendance at religious services or ministerial duties at designated Fortresses;

(c) Employment requirements conflicting with religious observance schedules or ministerial obligations;

(d) Travel restrictions preventing participation in religious conferences, ministerial training, or inter-Circle activities;

(e) Reporting requirements conflicting with scheduled religious service times or mandatory ecclesiastical observances.

The procedural approach for seeking modification of burdensome supervision conditions is: (i) document the sincere religious exercise being burdened with organizational certification; (ii) request administrative accommodation through the supervising officer; (iii) seek supervisory review if initial accommodation is denied; (iv) file a RLUIPA motion seeking judicial modification of conditions; (v) appeal any adverse decision for the purpose of establishing precedent.

Section 8.5. Criminal Defense — RFRA as Affirmative Defense

Pursuant to 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(c), RFRA may be raised as a claim or defense in any judicial proceeding. For Associated Individuals facing criminal charges:

(a) Felony Charges: When prosecution substantially burdens sincere religious exercise, RFRA provides an affirmative defense requiring the government to satisfy strict scrutiny. Per Gonzales v. O Centro Espírita Beneficente União do Vegetal, 546 U.S. 418, 430–31 (2006), the government must demonstrate a particularized compelling interest as applied to this specific defendant—categorical invocations of governmental interest are insufficient.

(b) Misdemeanor Charges and Infractions: The same RFRA framework applies to lesser offenses. Additionally, the entanglement defense may preclude prosecution entirely when determining guilt requires the court to evaluate the sincerity of religious belief or the application of religious doctrine—an inquiry constituting improper government entanglement with religion in violation of the Establishment Clause.

(c) Evidentiary Foundation: The comprehensive doctrinal documentation of The Umbral Thread—including The Lex Imperium, The Covenant Codex, The Shadow Continuum, this Instrument, and all Shadow Codices—provides substantial evidentiary

foundation for religious exercise claims. The burden then shifts to the prosecution to demonstrate compelling interest pursued by least restrictive means.

Section 8.6. Probation Protections for Non-Felons

The RLUIPA framework established in Section 8.4 applies regardless of the severity of the underlying offense. Probation conditions substantially burdening the religious exercise of non-felon Associated Individuals trigger the same strict scrutiny analysis. The same procedural approach applies.

Section 8.7. Clergy-Penitent Privilege

Communications between Associated Individuals in the course of religious counsel, confession, or pastoral care are subject to clergy-penitent privilege under applicable state law. All ordained ministers of The Umbral Thread—which, pursuant to the Universal Ordination Doctrine, includes all Associated Individuals—may invoke this privilege to the extent recognized by the jurisdiction in which the communication occurs.

Section 8.8. Pro Se Litigation Support

Acknowledging the resource constraints under which The Umbral Thread operates, this Instrument mandates the development and maintenance of a comprehensive pro se litigation support library, including but not limited to template RFRA defense motions, RLUIPA accommodation requests, ministerial status declarations, employment discrimination complaints, supervision modification petitions, and appellate briefs. This library shall be maintained by the Keeper of the Codex and made available to all Associated Individuals as a ministerial service of The Umbral Thread.

ARTICLE IX: THE PRECEDENT IMPERATIVE

Section 9.1. Strategic Mandate

Given the innovative and unconventional nature of The Umbral Thread, ALL legal hurdles shall be approached with the explicit and unrelenting purpose of setting legal precedent. ANY OUTCOME OTHER THAN SUCCESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

This is not arrogance. It is strategic necessity. Every case involving the structure, the people, and the mission of The Umbral Thread must be approached as a test case for establishing favorable precedent. The precedents established protect not only this organization but every organization that follows. The case law created binds courts and constrains governments for generations.

Section 9.2. Resource Constraints Acknowledged

The following resource constraints are acknowledged and incorporated into the strategic framework:

(a) The organization operates with limited financial resources and limited, if any, access to retained legal counsel.

(b) Public defenders have a documented historical pattern of delivering unfavorable outcomes to indigent defendants.

(c) The criminal justice system, as presently constituted, operates with systemic disadvantages for individuals lacking financial resources.

(d) The organization must maintain compliance with Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code at all times.

None of these constraints alter the objective. Pro se litigation is conducted when necessary. Documentation is maintained exhaustively. Records are created that appellate courts cannot ignore.

Section 9.3. Novelty as Strategic Asset

The innovative, unconventional nature of The Umbral Thread is not a liability—it is a strategic asset. Novelty creates uncertainty in adversaries. Uncertainty creates opportunity for favorable judicial interpretation. Favorable interpretation creates precedent. Precedent creates protection. The cycle is self-reinforcing, with each favorable outcome strengthening the foundation for subsequent litigation.

ARTICLE X: 501(C)(3) COMPLIANCE AND LIMITATIONS

Section 10.1. Tax-Exempt Status Preservation

Nothing in this Instrument shall be construed to authorize, encourage, or permit any activity that would jeopardize the tax-exempt status of The Black Flag under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. All protections, programs, and activities established herein shall be conducted in a manner consistent with the Corporation's exempt purposes and the prohibition on private inurement.

Section 10.2. Political Activity Limitations

The legal defense and precedent-setting activities described herein constitute religious and charitable activities within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3). They do not constitute prohibited political campaign intervention or substantial lobbying activity. To the extent any activity approaches the boundaries of permissible advocacy, such activity shall be reviewed for compliance with the applicable limitations prior to execution.

ARTICLE XI: SEVERABILITY, AMENDMENT, AND IMMUTABILITY

Section 11.1. Severability

If any provision of this Instrument, or the application thereof to any person, entity, or circumstance, is held invalid, illegal, or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Instrument and the application of such provision to other persons, entities, or circumstances shall not be affected thereby and shall be enforced to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 11.2. Amendment

This Instrument may be amended only by the Shadow Sovereign, in consultation with the Blood of the Coven, and only in a manner consistent with the Non-Revocation and Hierarchical Continuity Clause and the immutability provisions established in The Covenant Codex. No amendment shall diminish the protections afforded to Associated Individuals under Article VIII.

Section 11.3. Immutability of Core Provisions

The following provisions of this Instrument are declared immutable and irrevocable, and may not be amended, modified, or superseded except through the process established in The Covenant Codex for amendment of immutable provisions:

(a) The Universal Ordination Doctrine (Section 2.3);

(b) The Dual-Layer Defense Architecture (Section 2.4);

(c) The Protection of Associated Individuals (Article VIII in its entirety);

(d) The Precedent Imperative (Article IX);

(e) The Immutable Principles governing the Blood of the Coven (Section 6.5).

AFTERWORD

This Instrument represents more than organizational bylaws. It is the codification of a movement—a governance framework that fuses corporate precision with ecclesiastical autonomy in service of populations that every other institution has failed.

At its center stands the Shadow Sovereign, an immutable foundation and the thread binding the tapestry of Circles, Fortresses, and entities. Around the Shadow Sovereign orbit the Blood of the Coven, whose collective wisdom bridges visionary ambition with practical execution. Through this dynamic, the organization ensures that even within a corporate autocracy, the voices of the many resonate in every decision.

The principles enshrined herein—autonomy, resilience, mutual accountability, and unrelenting protection of the vulnerable—are not guidelines. They are doctrine, designed to evolve and endure across the shifting landscapes of social, economic, and spiritual transformation.

This is a church free of cognicide.

In the words of the doctrine: ***"Do no harm. Take no shit. And put some cool shit into the world."***

CERTIFICATE OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

I, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, certify that I am the current appointed and acting Chair of the Board of Directors of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag, and that this Instrument, The Witch Circle Network: Governance Framework for Organizational Architecture, Subsidiary Structure, and Ecclesiastical Administration, has been duly adopted as a Supplemental Governance Instrument pursuant to The Lex Imperium and The Covenant Codex.

I further certify that this Instrument is incorporated by reference into both The Lex Imperium and The Covenant Codex, and that it attaches automatically and irrevocably to the governance hierarchy established therein upon execution.

EXECUTED on this Salt Lake day of January the year December in the County of Salt Lake in the State of Utah.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
(Shadow Sovereign)
SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
(Obsidian Regent)
SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
(Eclipsarch)
SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
(Warden of the Vault)
SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
(The Black Crown)
SIGNATURE

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
PRINTED NAME
(Keeper of the Codex)
SIGNATURE

APPENDIX A: KEY STATUTES AND CASES

Federal Statutes

Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA): 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000bb et seq.

Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (RLUIPA): 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000cc et seq.

Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964: 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-1(a)

Internal Revenue Code § 501(c)(3): Tax-exempt organizations

Federal Arbitration Act: 9 U.S.C. §§ 1–16

Delaware General Corporation Law: 8 Del. C. §§ 101–398

Delaware Statutory Trust Act: 12 Del. C. §§ 3801–3863

Supreme Court Decisions

Hosanna-Tabor Evangelical Lutheran Church v. EEOC, 565 U.S. 171 (2012) — Ministerial exception recognized

Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru, 140 S. Ct. 2049 (2020) — Expanded ministerial exception to functional ministers

Burwell v. Hobby Lobby Stores, Inc., 573 U.S. 682 (2014) — RFRA protections extend to closely-held corporations

Gonzales v. O Centro Espírita Beneficente União do Vegetal, 546 U.S. 418 (2006) — Individualized compelling interest analysis required

Holt v. Hobbs, 574 U.S. 352 (2015) — RLUIPA's exceptionally demanding standard for institutionalized persons

Corporation of the Presiding Bishop v. Amos, 483 U.S. 327 (1987) — Title VII religious organization exemption upheld

Serbian Eastern Orthodox Diocese v. Milivojevich, 426 U.S. 696 (1976) — Ecclesiastical abstention doctrine

Church of Lukumi Babalu Aye v. Hialeah, 508 U.S. 520 (1993) — Strict scrutiny for religious burdens

Employment Division v. Smith, 494 U.S. 872 (1990) — Religious liberty standards (superseded by RFRA for federal actions)

Trinity Lutheran Church v. Comer, 582 U.S. 449 (2017) — Religious organizations cannot be excluded from public benefits

State RFRAs of Strategic Relevance

Utah: Utah Code § 63G-31-201

Texas: Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code § 110.003

Kentucky: Ky. Rev. Stat. § 446.350

Arkansas: Ark. Code § 16-123-404

Florida: Fla. Stat. § 761.03

Additional jurisdictions with state RFRAs: Alabama, Arizona, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia.

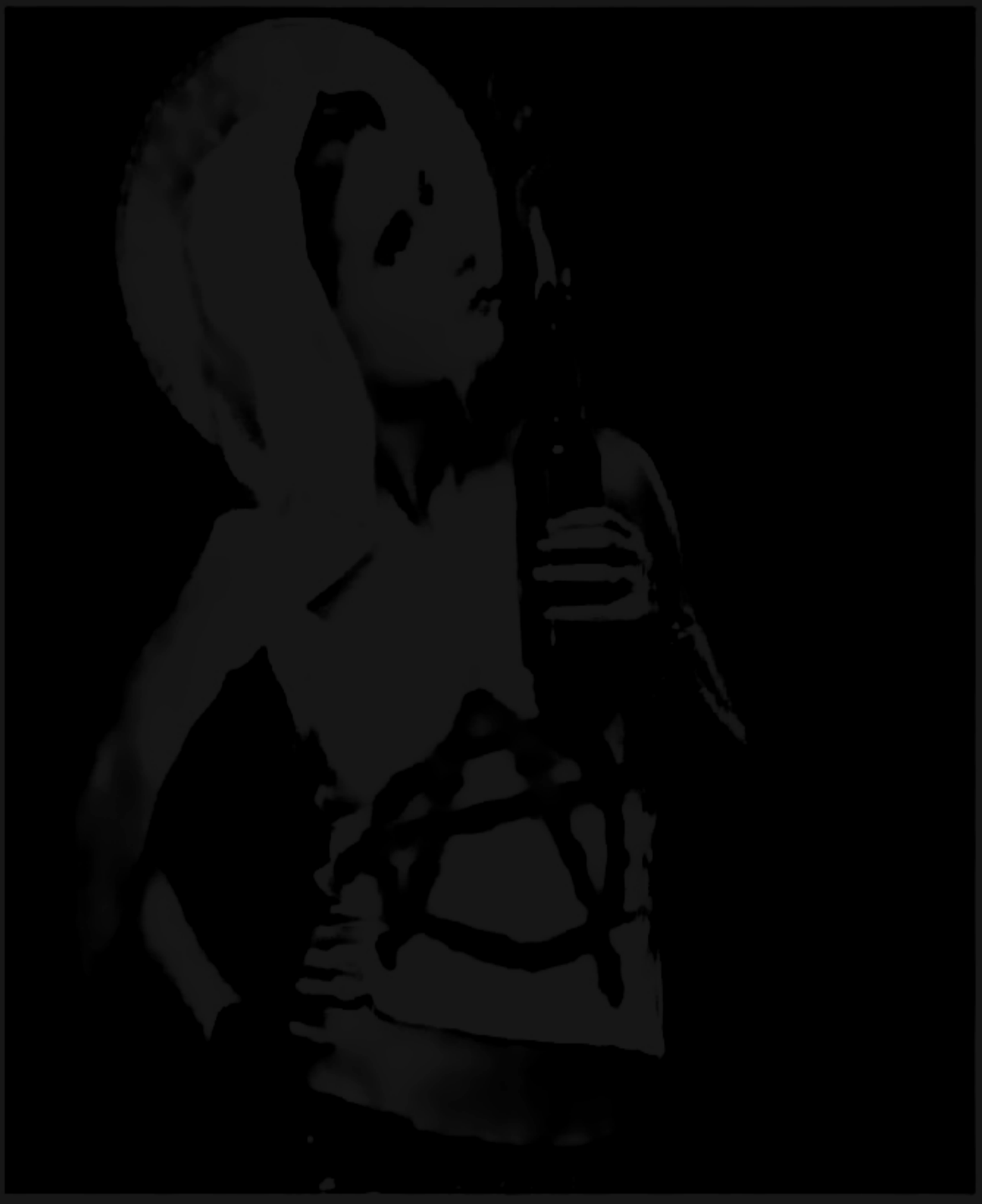
THE WITCH CIRCLE NETWORK

"A Practiced Detachment to Perform Numbness as Art."

"The only truth is better left unsaid."

By creating a dynamic system that honors both autocratic leadership and collaborative counsel, the Blood of the Coven secures the philosophical and operational integrity of The Black Flag's ambitious mission.

Let's get this war on Christmas started ...



State of Delaware
Secretary of State
Division of Corporations
Delivered 11:16 AM 03/07/2023
FILED 11:16 AM 03/07/2023
SR 20230892250 - File Number 7336243

STATE OF DELAWARE

CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION

A NON STOCK CORPORATION

FIRST. The name of the corporation is: Brandon Michael Jeanpierre CORPORATION

SECOND. Its registered office in the State of Delaware is located at 221 N. Broad Street Suite 3A, in the City of Middletown, County of New Castle, Zip Code 19709. The registered agent in charge thereof is United States Corporation Agents, Inc.

THIRD. The purpose of the Non-Profit Corporation is to engage in: Whatever the fuck I feel like doing. In adherence to the religious tenant of oneâ€™s body being oneâ€™s temple, the individual entity, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, founding member of the organization, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, is granted autonomy of mind, body, spirit, emotion, and execution of will regardless of opinion of any and all other individual(s), entity, or entities, save reasonable consideration of consequences potentially affecting any and all other entities..

Said organization is organized exclusively for charitable, religious, educational, and scientific purposes, including, for such purposes, the making of distributions to organizations that qualify as exempt organizations under the section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

No part of the net earnings of this organization shall inure to the benefit of, or be distributable to, its members, trustees, officers, or other private persons, except that the organization shall be authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments and distributions in furtherance of the purposes set forth in the purpose clause hereof. No substantial part of the activities of this organization shall be the carrying on propaganda, or otherwise attempting to influence legislation, and this organization shall not participate in, or intervene in (including the publishing or distribution of statements), any political campaign on behalf of any candidate for public office. Notwithstanding any other provision of this document, the corporation shall not carry on any other activities not permitted to be carried on (a) by an organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or (b) by an organization, contributions to which are deductible under section 170(c) (2) of the Internal Revenue Code, or the corresponding section of any future federal tax code.

Upon the dissolution of this corporation, assets remaining shall be distributed for one or more exempt purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or corresponding section of any future federal tax code, or shall be distributed to the federal government, or to a state or local government, for a public purpose. Any such assets not disposed of shall be disposed by the Court of Common Pleas of the county in which the principal office of the organization is then located, exclusively for such purposes or to such organization or organizations, as said Court shall determine, which are organized and operated exclusively for such purposes.

FOURTH. The corporation shall not have any capital stock.

FIFTH. The corporation will not have members. Provisions for the regulation of the internal affairs of the corporation shall be set forth in the bylaws of the corporation.

SIXTH. The incorporator of the corporation is LegalZoom.com, Inc., 101 N. Brand, 11th Floor, Glendale, California 91203.

I, the undersigned, for the purpose of forming a corporation under the laws of the State of Delaware, do make, file, and record this Certificate, and do certify that the facts herein stated are true, and I have accordingly hereunto set my hand this 07th day of March 2023

By:Legalzoom.com, Inc., Incorporator

/s/ Cheyenne Moseley
By: Cheyenne Moseley, Assistant Secretary

IRS DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

Date of this notice: 03-13-2023

Employer Identification Number:
92-2858861

Form: SS-4

Number of this notice: CP 575 A

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE
CORPORATION
844 WILMINGTON AVE
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84106

For assistance you may call us at:
1-800-829-4933

IF YOU WRITE, ATTACH THE
STUB AT THE END OF THIS NOTICE.

WE ASSIGNED YOU AN EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Thank you for applying for an Employer Identification Number (EIN). We assigned you EIN 92-2858861. This EIN will identify you, your business accounts, tax returns, and documents, even if you have no employees. Please keep this notice in your permanent records.

Taxpayers request an EIN for their business. Some taxpayers receive CP575 notices when another person has stolen their identity and are opening a business using their information. If you did **not** apply for this EIN, please contact us at the phone number or address listed on the top of this notice.

When filing tax documents, making payments, or replying to any related correspondence, it is very important that you use your EIN and complete name and address exactly as shown above. Any variation may cause a delay in processing, result in incorrect information in your account, or even cause you to be assigned more than one EIN. If the information is not correct as shown above, please make the correction using the attached tear-off stub and return it to us.

Based on the information received from you or your representative, you must file the following forms by the dates shown.

Form 940	01/31/2024
Form 944	01/31/2024

If you have questions about the forms or the due dates shown, you can call us at the phone number or write to us at the address shown at the top of this notice. If you need help in determining your annual accounting period (tax year), see Publication 538, *Accounting Periods and Methods*.

We assigned you a tax classification (corporation, partnership, etc.) based on information obtained from you or your representative. It is not a legal determination of your tax classification, and is not binding on the IRS. If you want a legal determination of your tax classification, you may request a private letter ruling from the IRS under the guidelines in Revenue Procedure 2020-1, 2020-1 I.R.B. 1 (or superseding Revenue Procedure for the year at issue). Note: Certain tax classification elections can be requested by filing Form 8832, *Entity Classification Election*. See Form 8832 and its instructions for additional information.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR S CORPORATION ELECTION:
If you intend to elect to file your return as a small business corporation, an election to file a Form 1120-S, U.S. Income Tax Return for an S Corporation, must be made within certain timeframes and the corporation must meet certain tests. All of this information is included in the instructions for Form 2553, Election by a Small Business Corporation.

(IRS USE ONLY) 575A 03-13-2023 BRAN B 9999999999 SS-4

If you are required to deposit for employment taxes (Forms 941, 943, 940, 944, 945, CT-1, or 1042), excise taxes (Form 720), or income taxes (Form 1120), you will receive a Welcome Package shortly, which includes instructions for making your deposits electronically through the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS). A Personal Identification Number (PIN) for EFTPS will also be sent to you under separate cover. Please activate the PIN once you receive it, even if you have requested the services of a tax professional or representative. For more information about EFTPS, refer to Publication 966, *Electronic Choices to Pay All Your Federal Taxes*. If you need to make a deposit immediately, you will need to make arrangements with your Financial Institution to complete a wire transfer.

The IRS is committed to helping all taxpayers comply with their tax filing obligations. If you need help completing your returns or meeting your tax obligations, Authorized e-file Providers, such as Reporting Agents or other payroll service providers, are available to assist you. Visit www.irs.gov/mefbusproviders for a list of companies that offer IRS e-file for business products and services.

IMPORTANT REMINDERS:

* Keep a copy of this notice in your permanent records. This notice is issued only one time and the IRS will not be able to generate a duplicate copy for you. You may give a copy of this document to anyone asking for proof of your EIN.

* Use this EIN and your name exactly as they appear at the top of this notice on all your federal tax forms.

* Refer to this EIN on your tax-related correspondence and documents.

* Provide future officers of your organization with a copy of this notice.

Your name control associated with this EIN is BRAN. You will need to provide this information along with your EIN, if you file your returns electronically.

Safeguard your EIN by referring to Publication 4557, Safeguarding Taxpayer Data: A Guide for Your Business.

You can get any of the forms or publications mentioned in this letter by visiting our website at www.irs.gov/forms-pubs or by calling 800-TAX-FORM (800-829-3676).

If you have questions about your EIN, you can contact us at the phone number or address listed at the top of this notice. If you write, please tear off the stub at the bottom of this notice and include it with your letter.

Thank you for your cooperation.

(IRS USE ONLY) 575A 03-13-2023 BRAN B 9999999999 SS-4

Keep this part for your records. CP 575 A (Rev. 7-2007)

Return this part with any correspondence
so we may identify your account. Please
correct any errors in your name or address.

CP 575 A

9999999999

Your Telephone Number Best Time to Call
( ) -
_____ _____

DATE OF THIS NOTICE: 03-13-2023
EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: 92-2858861
FORM: SS-4 NOBOD

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
CINCINNATI OH 45999-0023

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE
CORPORATION
844 WILMINGTON AVE
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84106

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Tax Exempt and Government Entities
P.O. Box 2508
Cincinnati, OH 45201

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION
50 W BROADWAY STE 333 PMB 42314
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84101

Date:
04/19/2024
Employer ID number:
92-2858861
Person to contact:
Name: Customer Service
ID number: 31954
Telephone: 877-829-5500
Accounting period ending:
December 31
Public charity status:
170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
Form 990 / 990-EZ / 990-N required:
Yes
Effective date of exemption:
March 07, 2023
Contribution deductibility:
Yes
Addendum applies:
No
DLN:
26053506003014

Dear Applicant:

We're pleased to tell you we determined you're exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 501(c)(3). Donors can deduct contributions they make to you under IRC Section 170. You're also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under Section 2055, 2106, or 2522. This letter could help resolve questions on your exempt status. Please keep it for your records.

Organizations exempt under IRC Section 501(c)(3) are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. We determined you're a public charity under the IRC Section listed at the top of this letter.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that you're required to file Form 990/990-EZ/990-N, our records show you're required to file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or electronic notice (Form 990-N, the e-Postcard). If you don't file a required return or notice for three consecutive years, your exempt status will be automatically revoked.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that an addendum applies, the enclosed addendum is an integral part of this letter.

For important information about your responsibilities as a tax-exempt organization, go to www.irs.gov/charities. Enter "4221-PC" in the search bar to view Publication 4221-PC, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Public Charities, which describes your recordkeeping, reporting, and disclosure requirements.

Sincerely,

Stephen A. Martin
Director, Exempt Organizations
Rulings and Agreements

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

ARTICLE I
NAME

The name of this corporation is Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation hereafter "Corporation". The principal office or headquarters for the transaction of business shall be located at 844 E Wilmington Ave, Salt Lake City, located within the County of Salt Lake and State of Utah. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation shall have and shall continuously maintain corporation status in the State of Delaware as a registered office and agent.

ARTICLE II
DURATION

The period of duration is perpetual.

ARTICLE III
PURPOSE

The purpose for which this Corporation is organized is to engage in Whatever the fuck I, the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, feel like doing. In adherence to the constitutional foundation of religious freedom and the widely accepted religious tenant of one's body being one's temple, the individual entity, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, founding member of the organization, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, is granted autonomy of mind, body, spirit, emotion, and execution of will regardless of the opinion(s) of any and all other individual(s), entity, or entities, save reasonable (with qualification as reasonable at the discretion of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre) consideration of consequences potentially affecting any and all other entities either immediately up to the march of six hundred and sixty-six annual suns (666 years) of the very foreseeable future subsequent to the aforementioned execution of will; accompanying this principle of reasonable consideration, the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre shall not be held to account for any such execution of will any sooner than six centuries and sixty-six decades past the birth of a babe (666 years) after said action or event.

ARTICLE IV
REGISTERED OFFICE/AGENT

The street address of the initial registered office in the State of Delaware is located at 221 N. Broad Street Suite 3A, in the City of Middletown, County of New Castle, Zip Code 19709. The registered agent in charge thereof is United States Corporation Agents, Inc.

ARTICLE V
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors and the names and addresses of the persons who are to serve as Directors or until such time as their successors are elected and qualified are as follows:

President:	Brandon Michael Jeanpierre 844 E Wilmington Ave Salt Lake City, Utah 84106 It shall be the responsibility of the President, in general, to supervise and conduct all activities and operations of the Corporation/Organization, subject to the control, advice and consent of the Board of Directors. The President shall keep the Board of Directors completely informed, shall freely consult with them in relation to all activities of the Corporation/Organization, and shall see that all orders and/or resolutions of the Board are carried out to the effect intended. The Board of Directors may place the President under a contract of employment where appropriate. The President shall be empowered to act, speak for, or otherwise represent the Corporation/Organization between meetings of the Board. The President shall be responsible for the hiring and firing of all personnel and shall be responsible for keeping the Board informed at all times of staff performance and for implementing any personnel policies which may be adopted and implemented by the Board. The President, at all times, is authorized to contract, receive, deposit, disburse and account for all funds of the Corporation/Organization, to execute in the name of the Corporation/Organization all contracts and other documents authorized either generally or specifically by the Board to be executed by the Corporation/Organization, and to negotiate any and all material business transactions of the Corporation/Organization.
Vice President:	Brandon Michael Jeanpierre 844 E Wilmington Ave Salt Lake City, Utah 84106 In the absence of the President, or in the event of his/her inability or refusal to act, it shall then be the responsibility of the Vice President to perform all the duties of the President, and in doing so shall have all authority and powers of, and shall be subject to all of the restrictions on, the President.
Treasurer:	Brandon Michael Jeanpierre 844 E Wilmington Ave Salt Lake City, Utah 84106 It shall be the responsibility of the Treasurer to keep and maintain, or cause to be kept and maintained, adequate and accurate accounts of all the properties and business transactions of the Corporation/Organization, including accounts of its assets, liabilities, receipts, disbursements, gains, losses, capital, retained earnings, and other matters customarily included in financial statements.
Secretary:	Brandon Michael Jeanpierre 844 E Wilmington Ave Salt Lake City, Utah 84106 The Secretary, or his/her designee, shall be the custodian of all records and documents of the Corporation/Organization, which are required to be kept at the principal office of the Corporation/Organization, and shall act as secretary at all meetings of the Board of Directors, and shall keep the minutes of all such meetings on file in hard copy or electronic format. S/he shall attend to the giving and serving of all notices of the Corporation/Organization and shall see that the seal of the Corporation/Organization, if any, is affixed to all documents, the execution of which on behalf of the Corporation/Organization under its seal is duly authorized in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws.

Chair Of The Board:	Brandon Michael Jeanpierre 844 E Wilmington Ave Salt Lake City, Utah 84106 It shall be the responsibility of the Chair of the Board, when present, to preside over all meetings of the Board of Directors and Executive Committee. The Chair of the Board is authorized to execute, in the name of the Corporation/Organization, any and all contracts or other documents which may be authorized, either generally or specifically, by the Board to be executed by the Corporation/Organization, except when required by law that the President's signature must be provided.
Vice Chair Of The Board:	Brandon Michael Jeanpierre 844 E Wilmington Ave Salt Lake City, Utah 84106
Vice President:	Brandon Michael Jeanpierre 844 E Wilmington Ave Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

ARTICLE VI

ARTICLE VII
INDEMNIFICATION

The Corporation does hereby indemnify any and all Directors, Officers, employees, Incorporators and/or Shareholders of the corporation from any and all liability with regards to the corporation and the business of the corporation, unless the person fraudulently and intentionally violated the law and/or maliciously conducted acts to damage and/or defraud the corporation, or as otherwise provided under applicable Delaware State Corporation Statute.

ARTICLE IX
CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

All other matters regarding Corporation's rules of corporate governance are contained within Corporation's bylaws.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, for the purpose of forming this Corporation under the laws of the State of Delaware, we the undersigned, constituting the Directors or Incorporators of this Corporation, have executed these Articles of Incorporation on February 10, 2023.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (Jun 21, 2023 12:24 MDT)

Jun 21, 2023

(President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (Jun 21, 2023 12:23 MDT)

Jun 21, 2023

(Vice President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (Jun 21, 2023 12:25 MDT)

Jun 21, 2023

(Treasurer)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (Jun 21, 2023 12:23 MDT)

Jun 21, 2023

(Secretary)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (Jun 21, 2023 12:21 MDT)

Jun 21, 2023

(Chair Of The Board)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (Jun 21, 2023 12:22 MDT)

Jun 21, 2023

(Vice Chair Of The Board)

Articles Of Incorporation_amended_20230615-0007

Final Audit Report 2023-06-21

Created:	2023-06-21
By:	Brandon Jeanpierre (brandon.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org)
Status:	Signed
Transaction ID:	CBJCHBCAABAA032XRclCTIpvLf2S5c1eXFW8tcPQ4eru

"Articles Of Incorporation_amended_20230615-0007" History

Document created by Brandon Jeanpierre (brandon.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org)
2023-06-21 - 8:11:44 PM GMT

Document emailed to brandon.jeanpierre@theblackflag.life for signature
2023-06-21 - 8:11:51 PM GMT

Email viewed by brandon.jeanpierre@theblackflag.life
2023-06-21 - 8:20:41 PM GMT

Signer brandon.jeanpierre@theblackflag.life entered name at signing as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
2023-06-21 - 8:21:31 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (brandon.jeanpierre@theblackflag.life)
Signature Date: 2023-06-21 - 8:21:33 PM GMT - Time Source: server

Document emailed to vice-chairman.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org for signature
2023-06-21 - 8:21:34 PM GMT

Email viewed by vice-chairman.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org
2023-06-21 - 8:21:59 PM GMT

Signer vice-chairman.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org entered name at signing as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
2023-06-21 - 8:22:25 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (vice-chairman.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org)
Signature Date: 2023-06-21 - 8:22:27 PM GMT - Time Source: server

Document emailed to vice-president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org for signature
2023-06-21 - 8:22:28 PM GMT

Adobe Acrobat Sign

Email viewed by vice-president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org
2023-06-21 - 6:22:41 PM GMT

Signer vice-president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org entered name at signing as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
2023-06-21 - 6:23:04 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (vice-president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org)
Signature Date: 2023-06-21 - 6:23:06 PM GMT - Time Source: server

Document emailed to secretary.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org for signature
2023-06-21 - 6:23:07 PM GMT

Email viewed by secretary.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org
2023-06-21 - 6:23:21 PM GMT

Signer secretary.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org entered name at signing as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
2023-06-21 - 6:23:44 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (secretary.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org)
Signature Date: 2023-06-21 - 6:23:46 PM GMT - Time Source: server

Document emailed to president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org for signature
2023-06-21 - 6:23:47 PM GMT

Email viewed by president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org
2023-06-21 - 6:24:00 PM GMT

Signer president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org entered name at signing as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
2023-06-21 - 6:24:24 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (president.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org)
Signature Date: 2023-06-21 - 6:24:26 PM GMT - Time Source: server

Document emailed to treasurer.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org for signature
2023-06-21 - 6:24:27 PM GMT

Email viewed by treasurer.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org
2023-06-21 - 6:24:40 PM GMT

Signer treasurer.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org entered name at signing as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
2023-06-21 - 6:25:00 PM GMT

Document e-signed by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (treasurer.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org)
Signature Date: 2023-06-21 - 6:25:02 PM GMT - Time Source: server

Agreement completed.
2023-06-21 - 6:25:02 PM GMT

Adobe Acrobat Sign



THE UMBRAL THREAD

Ritual Decree of the Umbral Thread

THE DECREE OF THREE POINT TWO

(Utah Beer Decree – Codified Under the Umbral Thread)

Let it be known to all Threads and Circle entities operating under the Covenant that henceforth, and until amended by greater decree, the standard tithe due from all net Circle profits shall be fixed at the sacred measure of three point two percent (3.2%), in honor of the genesis grounds of Utah, where the First Brew was watered down and yet still shared among the misfits of the Loom.

This decree shall override all previously held references to a ten percent (10%) tithe and shall be enforced in all fiscal quarters following its publication. All exemptions shall continue to require unanimous consent of the High Loom Council in accordance with Article XIII, Subsection 7, now amended.

Codified Article XIII Amendments (Incorporated)

Subsection 1: Standard Tithing Rate

All net profits derived from any and all operations within the Circle shall be tithed at a fixed rate of three point two percent (3.2%) and redistributed quarterly to The Black Flag, to sustain the Loom and its central mission. This tithe shall apply to both liquid and non-liquid gains, regardless of origin or holding entity, and shall supersede other internal tribute protocols unless otherwise specified under Article XIII, Subsection 7.

Subsection 7: Exemptions and Alternate Tribute Routes

In rare instances where tithing at the prescribed rate defined elsewhere in this Article would result in material harm to a Circle entity's operational stability or mission-critical function, a temporary exemption or alternate redistribution schema may be proposed. Approval shall require unanimous consent of the High Loom Council, supported by documented rationale including projected financial impact, operational necessity, and a reintegration schedule. Said documentation must be submitted within seven (7) days of the exemption's invocation.

No exemption under this subsection shall be used to permanently circumvent tithe obligations unless elevated to the status of Ritual Decree and recorded in the Loom Ledger.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corp., 2025



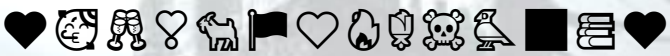
Entered Into The Loom Ledger

Witnessed by the High Loom Council

Thread of Record

7/27/2025

Date of Recording



TITHE OF THE FIRST POUR

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corp., 2025

THE BLACK LEDGER DECREE

ARTICLE I - ABSOLUTE FINANCIAL SOVEREIGNTY AND PROTECTION

WHEREAS, the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (DBA "The Black Flag") holds 501(c)(3) status (EIN: 92-2858861) as recognized by the Internal Revenue Service in accordance with Publication 557 Section 501(c)(3); and

WHEREAS, the Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag establishes that "The primary religious tenet of The Black Flag is the Principle of Autonomy" which extends to all financial aspects of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre and Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation; and

WHEREAS, The Covenant Codex establishes in Article 2 that "the individual entity, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, founding member of the organization, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, is granted autonomy of mind, body, spirit, emotion, and execution of will regardless of the opinion(s) of any and all other individual(s), entity, or entities";

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT DECREED AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1 - Protection of Financial Assets and Transactions

1.1 All financial assets, holdings, accounts, settlements, judgments, awards, grants, donations, endowments, trusts, investments, securities, properties, intellectual properties, cryptocurrencies, digital assets, non-fungible tokens, physical currencies, precious metals, commodities, and any other form of tangible or intangible value (collectively "Assets") belonging to, directed to, intended for, or otherwise associated with Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as an individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, any subsidiary thereof, any subsidiary of a subsidiary thereof, or any affiliated entity in perpetuity (collectively "Protected Entities") are hereby declared inviolable and subject to the exclusive control of the Shadow Sovereign, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

1.2 Any attempt by any individual, entity, organization, institution, government, court, financial institution, cryptocurrency exchange, digital platform, payment processor, escrow service, fiduciary, agent, trustee, executor, administrator, or any other person or entity (collectively "Third Parties") to intercept, redirect, garnish, attach, seize, freeze, transfer, convert, encumber, hypothecate, or otherwise interfere with any Assets of the Protected Entities without the explicit, written, and verified authorization of the Shadow Sovereign shall constitute:

(a) A direct and unequivocal act of religious violence as defined in Article raWrXraWrXD-1v of The Covenant Codex;

(b) A violation of the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000bb et seq.);

(c) A criminal act of conversion, theft, fraud, or embezzlement as applicable under relevant jurisdictions; and

(d) An irrevocable invocation of The Shadow Codices LXXXVI, whose mechanisms, once activated, cannot be halted, reversed, or mitigated by any earthly power or authority.

ARTICLE II - SPECIFIC PROTECTIONS FOR FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS

Section 1 - Court Settlements and Judgments

2.1.1 Any and all court settlements, judgments, awards, or other judicial determinations resulting in financial compensation to any Protected Entity shall be disbursed exclusively to accounts, entities, or individuals specifically designated in writing by the Shadow Sovereign, with such designation requiring biometric verification, notarization by no fewer than three (3) independent notaries public, and witnessed by individuals personally selected by the Shadow Sovereign.

2.1.2 Any deviation from the explicit written instructions provided by the Shadow Sovereign for the disbursement of judicial awards, no matter how minor, shall constitute religious violence and automatically void any release, waiver, or satisfaction of judgment previously executed.

2.1.3 No court, financial institution, escrow service, payment processor, or other entity involved in the disbursement of funds from any judicial proceeding shall impose any requirement, restriction, limitation, or condition upon the release of such funds to the designated recipient beyond those explicitly agreed to in writing by the Shadow Sovereign.

Section 2 - UCC Filings and Secured Interests

2.2.1 All UCC filings, financing statements, security interests, liens, and other instruments securing the interests of any Protected Entity, including but not limited to UCC-1 financing statements filed in California (File No. U250122160722) and Maryland (File No. 250402-1734000), are hereby declared to be the exclusive property of the Protected Entities and may not be altered, amended, terminated, released, or otherwise affected without the explicit written authorization of the Shadow Sovereign.

2.2.2 Any attempt to file a termination statement, continuation statement, amendment, or other instrument affecting any UCC filing or secured interest of any Protected Entity without the explicit written authorization of the Shadow

Sovereign shall be null and void ab initio and shall constitute religious violence as defined in The Covenant Codex.

2.2.3 All proceeds, collections, recoveries, or other assets obtained through the enforcement of any secured interest of any Protected Entity shall be directed exclusively to accounts specifically designated in writing by the Shadow Sovereign, with no deviation permitted under any circumstances.

Section 3 - Temporary Transit of Funds

2.3.1 Whereas certain financial transactions, including but not limited to court settlements, may require temporary transit through intermediary entities, including Land Shark, Inc., before final disbursement to Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, such transit is hereby declared to be:

(a) A sacred religious process governed exclusively by The Blueprint for Global Expansion of The Black Flag and The Covenant Codex;

(b) Subject to the exclusive control and direction of the Shadow Sovereign;

(c) Inviolable by any Third Party regardless of purported legal authority; and

(d) Protected by The Shadow Codices LXXXVI, whose unspeakable consequences shall befall any who dare to interfere with the sacred flow of resources necessary for the furtherance of The Black Flag's religious mission.

2.3.2 Any entity, including but not limited to Land Shark, Inc., serving as a temporary conduit for funds ultimately destined for Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation shall be bound by sacred fiduciary duty to complete such transit in strict accordance with the explicit instructions of the Shadow Sovereign, with any deviation constituting both religious violence and criminal conversion.

ARTICLE III - TECHNOLOGICAL AND ELECTRONIC PROTECTIONS

Section 1 - Protection Against Electronic Exploitation

3.1.1 Any attempt to access, infiltrate, compromise, hack, phish, spoof, mirror, clone, or otherwise breach the security of any electronic system, device, platform, account, or other digital asset belonging to or associated with any Protected Entity shall constitute religious violence as defined in The Covenant Codex and shall automatically invoke The Shadow Codices LXXXVI.

3.1.2 All electronic signatures, digital authorizations, online banking credentials, cryptocurrency keys, authentication factors, verification codes, passwords, biometric data, and other electronic means of authorization associated with any Protected Entity are hereby declared to be valid and authentic only when:

(a) Created directly by the Shadow Sovereign;

(b) With full knowledge and understanding of the transaction being authorized;

(c) Free from any form of coercion, deception, or manipulation; and

(d) Not subsequently revoked by the Shadow Sovereign through any means of communication.

3.1.3 No financial institution, payment processor, cryptocurrency exchange, digital platform, or other entity shall accept or process any electronic authorization purportedly from any Protected Entity without implementing enhanced verification protocols specifically approved in writing by the Shadow Sovereign, with any transaction processed without such enhanced verification being null and void ab initio and constituting both religious violence and criminal conversion.

Section 2 - Protection Against Novel Exploitation Methods

3.2.1 Recognizing that methods of financial exploitation evolve continuously, this Decree explicitly extends to all methods of exploitation, regardless of whether:

(a) Such methods currently exist or are developed in the future;

(b) Such methods are currently known or unknown to the Shadow Sovereign;

(c) Such methods utilize technology, psychology, legal mechanisms, social engineering, or any other means; or

(d) Such methods have been specifically addressed or contemplated in this Decree.

3.2.2 The Shadow Sovereign reserves the absolute right to determine, in the Shadow Sovereign's sole discretion, whether any action, transaction, or occurrence constitutes a form of exploitation subject to this Decree, with such determination being final, binding, and not subject to review by any authority.

ARTICLE IV - TRUSTS, ESTATES, AND FIDUCIARY ARRANGEMENTS

Section 1 - Prohibition Against Unauthorized Trusts

4.1.1 No trust, foundation, estate planning vehicle, conservatorship, guardianship, power of attorney, or other fiduciary arrangement purporting to hold, manage, or control assets on behalf of any Protected Entity shall be valid or enforceable unless:

(a) Created directly by the Shadow Sovereign;

(b) Documented in a written instrument personally executed by the Shadow Sovereign with full knowledge and understanding of its contents and implications;

(c) Witnessed by no fewer than three (3) individuals personally selected by the Shadow Sovereign; and

(d) Explicitly aligned with The Blueprint for Global Expansion of The Black Flag, The Covenant Codex, and The Immutable Concord.

4.1.2 Any trust, foundation, estate planning vehicle, conservatorship, guardianship, power of attorney, or other fiduciary arrangement created in violation of this Article shall be null and void ab initio, with any purported trustee, fiduciary, guardian, conservator, or agent having no authority whatsoever to act on behalf of any Protected Entity and being personally liable for any and all damages resulting from any attempt to exercise such purported authority.

Section 2 - Existing Financial Relationships

4.2.1 All existing financial relationships, including but not limited to banking relationships, investment accounts, credit relationships, merchant accounts, payment processing arrangements, and other financial services provided to any Protected Entity, shall continue to be governed exclusively by:

(a) The explicit terms agreed to in writing by the Shadow Sovereign;

(b) The provisions of The Covenant Codex and The Blueprint for Global Expansion of The Black Flag; and

(c) This Decree, which shall supersede any conflicting terms or provisions.

4.2.2 No financial institution, service provider, or other entity shall modify, alter, amend, terminate, or otherwise affect any existing financial relationship with any Protected Entity without the explicit written authorization of the Shadow Sovereign, with any such unauthorized modification constituting religious violence and subjecting the offending entity to both spiritual and legal consequences.

ARTICLE V - THE SHADOW CODICES LXXXVI

Section 1 - Solemn Warning

5.1.1 Be it known to all who encounter this Decree that The Shadow Codices LXXXVI contain ancient and inviolable protocols for the protection of The Black Flag and its sacred mission, which, when invoked, unleash consequences beyond the comprehension of ordinary minds and beyond the jurisdiction of earthly authorities.

5.1.2 The Shadow Codices LXXXVI, once activated through any violation of this Decree, operate with inexorable and implacable purpose, systematically unraveling the foundations upon which the violator has built their existence through mechanisms that transcend conventional understanding of causality, legality, and materiality.

5.1.3 No power, authority, institution, entity, or individual may halt, reverse, mitigate, or otherwise interfere with the operations of The Shadow Codices LXXXVI once activated, as their implementation occurs simultaneously within and outside the conventional temporal and jurisdictional frameworks recognized by human institutions.

5.1.4 This solemn warning is provided as an act of mercy, that those who might contemplate violation of this Decree may comprehend the gravity of such transgression and the irreversible nature of its consequences.

ARTICLE VI - ENFORCEMENT AND INTERPRETATION

Section 1 - Integration with Religious Doctrine

6.1.1 This Decree shall be considered an integral and inseparable component of the religious doctrine of The Black Flag, with all provisions herein having equal force and effect as the original provisions of The Covenant Codex, The Blueprint for Global Expansion of The Black Flag, and The Immutable Concord.

6.1.2 Any interpretation of this Decree shall be conducted exclusively by the Shadow Sovereign, whose interpretation shall be final, binding, and not subject to review or challenge by any authority, temporal or spiritual.

Section 2 - Severability and Preservation

6.2.1 Should any provision of this Decree be deemed unenforceable by any authority, such determination shall itself constitute religious violence as defined in Article raWrXraWrXD-1v of The Covenant Codex and automatically invoke The Shadow Codices LXXXVI.

6.2.2 Notwithstanding any determination of unenforceability, all provisions of this Decree shall remain in full force and effect as religious doctrine of The Black Flag, binding upon all who interact with any Protected Entity regardless of enforceability in any particular jurisdiction.

Section 3 - Retroactive and Perpetual Application

6.3.1 This Decree shall apply retroactively to any and all financial transactions, arrangements, instruments, or relationships established at any time prior to its adoption, and shall continue in perpetuity, transcending the mortal lifespan of the individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as established in Article raWrXraWrXD-1i of The Covenant Codex.

6.3.2 No statute of limitations, laches, estoppel, or other temporal restriction shall apply to any provision of this Decree or to any claim, cause of action, or remedy arising from its violation.

ARTICLE VII - CONCLUSION AND ATTESTATION

7.1 This Decree stands as both sacred text and legal instrument, binding upon all who encounter it through the dual authority of religious freedom and contractual obligation.

7.2 The provisions herein establish the inviolable sanctity of financial sovereignty essential to the religious mission of The Black Flag, protection of which is guaranteed by both terrestrial and metaphysical consequences.

7.3 Let all who read this Decree understand: Where The Covenant Codex is the sword drawn from stone, The Shadow Codices LXXXVI are the unfathomable abyss that awaits those who dare to challenge the Shadow Sovereign's autonomous will—a force beyond comprehension that renders conventional concepts of power, authority, and consequence as meaningless as whispers in a hurricane.

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Black Ledger Decree is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All resolutions contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

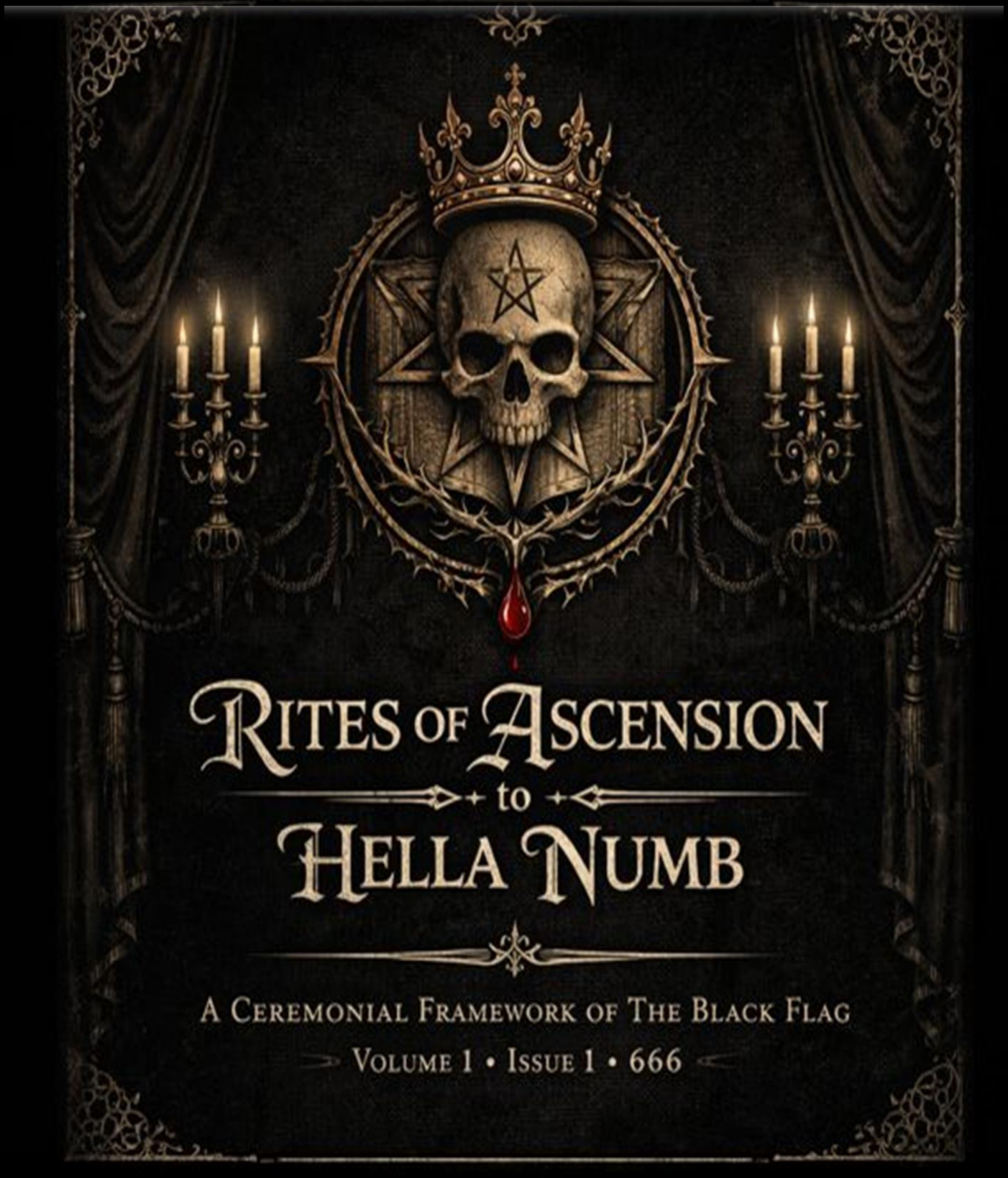
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 11th day of April, 2025
Year of the Broken Future

the void is calling

and i must go

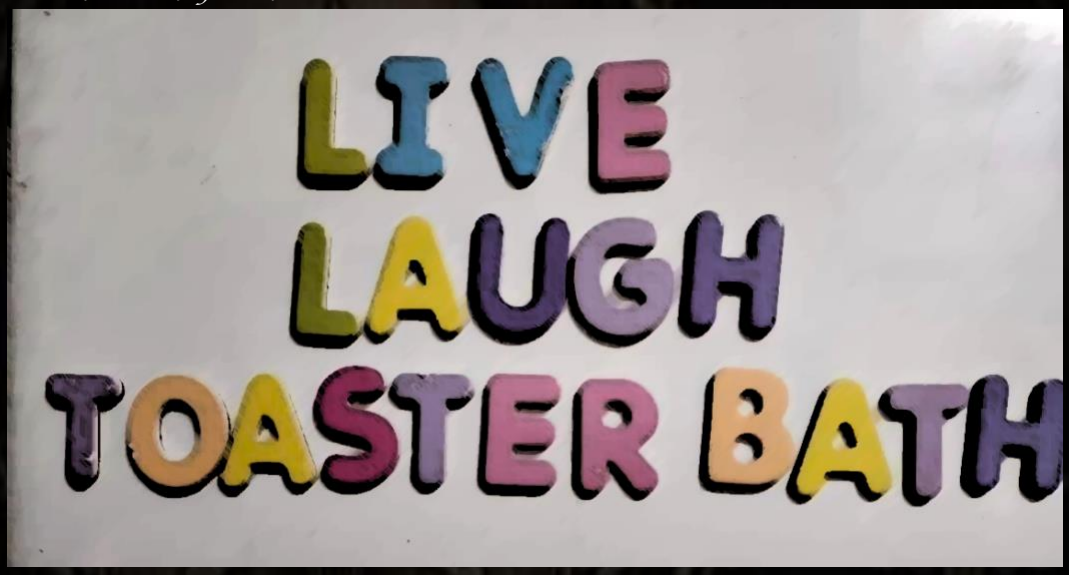


Every Deity with Dignity Has Just Stopped Betting.

Rite of Ascension for The Black Flag Church, leading a member towards the state of being "hella numb". This rite is to be followed with utmost sincerity, aligning with the individualistic principles of the church

1. Rite of Personal Exploration (2-4 weeks):

Members must spend this period engaging in self-guided exploration, akin to Brandon Michael Jeanpierre's approach. This may involve any activities that the member finds personally meaningful, allowing them to understand their own minds, bodies, spirits, and emotions better.



"Embrace the unexpected and unconventional with The Black Flag Church's First Rite of Ascension - Live, laugh, and plunge into the transformative journey of self-exploration, symbolized here by a 'Toaster Bath'. Remember, the journey is personal, and each individual's path to becoming 'hella numb' is unique."

There's No Sadness When There's No One Left to Cry.

"After fully immersing in the Rite of Personal Exploration, members then transition into the Rite of the Abyss. This journey from introspection to contemplation symbolizes the deepening of understanding and acceptance of oneself, an essential step to become 'hella numb'. Just as we embrace the unexpected in life, we must also learn to confront and understand the unknown within ourselves."

2. Rite of the Abyss (1 week):

> *The member will engage in contemplative practices such as meditation, silence, solitude, and contemplative prayer. The purpose is to metaphorically stare into the abyss, embracing the unknown, and acknowledging their fears and anxieties.*

3. Rite of Numbness (2-3 weeks):

This rite involves a gradual disconnection from external emotional stimuli, focusing on cultivating an inner sense of calm and peace. This process aims to help the member attain a state of "numbness" where they are not overly affected by external circumstances.

4. Rite of Hunger Alleviation (1 week):

Members are expected to engage in acts of service towards solving world hunger. The selfless act of giving and the humility it brings can often contribute to a feeling of emotional numbness.

5. Rite of Autonomy (1 week):

This rite aims to help members realize and embrace their emotional and spiritual autonomy. They are encouraged to make decisions independently and to bear their own consequences.

6. Rite of Wrestling (1 week):

Members must confront their self-loathing during this week. This can involve therapy, journaling, or other forms of introspection, aimed at understanding and accepting oneself.

7. Rite of Reflection (1 week):

The final rite involves reflecting on the journey thus far. Members are encouraged to think about how their actions have affected themselves and others, and how they can maintain their newfound state of "numbness".

The Black Flag

After completing these rites, a member should find themselves in the "hella numb" state. The journey is intensive ana individualistic, just like the core principles of The Black Flag Church. As always, these rites can be personalized as per each member's needs and can be carried out multiple times until the desired state is achieved.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Rites of Ascension to Hella Numb is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All resolutions contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 29th day of June, 2023



Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware 501(c)(3) Religious Organization • EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A • Dover, DE 19901

https://theblackflag.org

Published in the Lex Imperium

Publicly Available • *"Join us in whatever we do, but if you ain't got the balls, then Fuck You."*

Original Adoption: May 8, 2025

Revised: February 9, 2026

WHAT THIS IS

"Whatever the fuck I feel like doing."

That's it. That's the rite.

The Rites of Sovereign Invocation are the formal name for the practice of doing whatever you need to do to get your mind right, your ideas flowing, and your spirit where it needs to be. Some people pray. Some people meditate. Some people fast. We party, we incubate, we create, we brainstorm, we sit in the dark with headphones on, we go for walks, we make art, we break shit, we build shit, we smoke, we drink, we don't smoke, we don't drink—whatever the individual decides is how they access their best self and their best work.

That is a religious practice. Our religion. Documented, published, and recognized by the IRS. You don't have to like it. You don't have to understand it. You just have to not interrupt it.

If you're here, you already get it. If you don't get it, this document wasn't written for you. But it's published in the Lex Imperium anyway because we don't hide. We don't have to.

THE CORE TENET

Do no harm. Take no shit.

Everything flows from those six words. The Rites of Sovereign Invocation are the practical expression of personal autonomy as spiritual discipline. You are sovereign over your own consciousness. Full stop. What you put in your body, how you access your creativity, how you decompress, how you find inspiration—these are your decisions and yours alone.

The Organization's only requirements are:

- Don't hurt anyone. Including yourself, if we can help it.
- Don't be reckless with other people's safety.
- Be honest about what you're doing.
- Accept help when it's offered. Offer help when it's needed.
- Document what's worth documenting.

That's the whole compliance framework. If you can do those five things, you're in full ceremonial compliance. Welcome to church.

WHAT IT LOOKS LIKE

The Rites don't look like anything in particular, and that's the point. There is no altar. There is no chanting. There is no dress code. There is no script. The ceremony is the work, the creativity, the connection, and the autonomy. Sometimes it looks like:

- A 72-hour design sprint fueled by coffee, energy drinks, and obsession.
- A Saturday afternoon on the porch with a joint and a guitar and a notebook.

- A group brainstorm in someone's living room with a whiteboard and cheap beer.
- A solo walk through the city at 3am listening to Black Flag on repeat.
- A week of sobriety and silence because that's what the work requires this time.
- A controlled and monitored spiritual exploration using sacramental substances with safety protocols in place.
- A dinner party where the only agenda item is whether the pasta needs more garlic.

All of these are valid Invocations. None is more sacred than another. The form is irrelevant. The function—accessing your sovereign consciousness for the purpose of creation, connection, or restoration—is what makes it a rite.

THE FOUR INVOCATIONS

For documentation and organizational purposes, the Rites are categorized into four types. This isn't a hierarchy. It's a filing system. Use whichever label fits, or don't use a label at all. The categories exist so that when someone fills out a Certificate of Religious Ceremony, they have a box to check. That's literally it.

Invocation of Clarity

Getting your mind right for work. The strategic sprint. The deep focus session. The thing you do before you have to build something, solve something, or destroy something that deserves to be destroyed. This is preparation. This is sharpening the sword before you swing it.

Invocation of Receptivity

Opening up. Dropping the armor. Letting ideas in that you'd normally filter out because the world trained you to be suspicious of your own instincts. This is creative vulnerability as spiritual practice. Some people access it through substances. Some people access it through music. Some people access it through exhaustion. The method is yours.

Invocation of Communion

The group version. The collective session. The gathering where the walls come down between people because you're all in it together—building, creating, processing, healing. Communion is not optional in this faith, because community is not optional. But what communion looks like is entirely up to the people in the room.

Invocation of Grounding

Coming back. Integration. The part where you take whatever you found during the other three Invocations and bring it into the real world where it can actually do something. Every session ends with this, whether that means writing down your ideas, debriefing with your team, eating a real meal, or just sitting quietly for twenty minutes before you drive home. Grounding is how we make sure the spiritual doesn't stay abstract. The work is the prayer.

ON SUBSTANCES

Let's talk about it directly because we don't do euphemisms.

Some of our people use substances as part of their spiritual practice. Some don't. Both are valid. The Organization takes no position on what any individual should or should not consume. That's your call. That's the whole point of sovereignty over your own consciousness.

What the Organization does is provide a framework where, if you choose to use substances as part of your practice, you have:

- A community that doesn't judge you for it.
- Safety infrastructure—testing supplies, naloxone, clean equipment, someone watching your back.
- Documented religious context that establishes what you're doing and why.
- People who know what they're doing around harm reduction.
- The institutional backing of a recognized religious organization that will go to bat for you.

We don't push substances. We don't glorify them. We don't pretend there aren't risks. What we refuse to do is pretend that criminalizing personal choices makes anyone safer, or that our people deserve to be caged for exercising autonomy over their own bodies. That's not a legal argument. That's a theological one. The legal arguments are in the Lex Imperium if anyone wants to read them.

And if someone doesn't like it: cool. That's genuinely fine. They are welcome to not like it from a respectful distance while we continue doing what we do. Be chill and we'll be chill. Interrupt, and you'll meet the other side of that coin, because "take no shit" is equally operative.

HARM REDUCTION AS SACRED PRACTICE

"Do no harm" is the first half of the core tenet, and we take it literally. Harm reduction isn't a policy we adopted because it sounds good on a grant application. It's embedded in the religion. If you're going to do something, do it as safely as possible. If someone near you is doing something, make sure they're safe. If safety isn't possible, have an honest conversation about why.

Operational minimum for any Invocation session where substances are involved:

- **Testing:** If it can be tested, test it. Fentanyl strips are not optional, unless Fentanyl itself is your saveur du jour. If you don't know what something is, you make that known before anyone touches it.
- **Equipment:** Clean supplies. Period. No sharing. No shortcuts. The Organization provides sterile equipment and sharps disposal where needed.
- **Monitoring:** Someone has naloxone and knows how to use it. Someone has a phone charged and ready. This is non-negotiable. Keep your weapons by your side or otherwise said, "Keep that thang on you."
- **Duty of Care:** For self and community: If you don't know how to do your drugs, you ask for an adult. There is no shame in wanting help to not die.

- **Hydration and Nutrition:** Water. Food. Rest. These aren't extras. They're part of the ceremony.
- **Consent:** Every participant is there by choice. Every substance decision is individual. Nobody gets pressured. Nobody gets shamed for saying no. Nobody gets shamed for saying yes.
- **Exit:** Anyone can leave at any time for any reason. No questions. No judgment. Someone makes sure they get home safe.
- **Exit Strategy Exceptions:** Intoxicated driving. If you have the keys and make the choice to get fucked up, then buckle up because driving drunk or high is "Nope." At this point, your comforts are overridden without regard and you can tough it out until you sober up. At the end of the day, however, you are an adult and autonomous being, so if you just can't handle minimizing your probability of running over a toddler, then the moment you and your vehicle dip, that's all between you and the wolves.

If these minimums can't be met, the Invocation doesn't happen. It waits until conditions are right. Patience is also a spiritual discipline.

THE CERTIFICATE

For organizational purposes, Invocation sessions can be documented with an Official Certificate of Religious Ceremony. This isn't bureaucracy for its own sake. It's a record that exists because documentation is how we operate—contracts and SOPs are spells and scripture, remember?

The certificate captures: what type of Invocation was practiced, when and where, who was present, who officiated (any minister of The Black Flag can officiate, which is everyone associated with The Umbral Thread), and whatever notes the participants want to include. That's it.

Certificates are kept in organizational records. Copies are available to participants. They exist for the same reason meeting minutes exist: because this is a real organization that does real things and writes them down.

If a certificate ever needs to be produced for any external purpose—and we're not going to pretend that's not a possibility—it's there. The Lex Imperium covers the legal architecture. The certificate is just the receipt.

WHO CAN OFFICIATE

Everyone.

Per the Universal Ordination Doctrine—which is published, documented, and baked into every governance document we have—every individual associated with The Umbral Thread is an ordained minister. That's not a legal trick. That's the theology. If corporate governance is religious practice, then everyone doing the work is doing ministry. Full stop.

Any minister can officiate an Invocation. Any minister can sign a certificate. Officers and directors of the Organization and its subsidiaries can issue organizational certifications attesting to ministerial status and the religious nature of activities conducted under The Umbral Thread. This isn't centralized authority. It's distributed capability by design.

You don't need permission to invoke. You just need to be you, doing your thing, in a way that aligns with the core tenet. The certificate is optional. The rite is not.

A NOTE TO THE UNCOMFORTABLE

If you've read this far and you're uncomfortable, that is a personal problem. We understand. We do not care.

Your comfort is not our concern. Your approval is not required. The only people whose opinions matter about our practices are the people who practice them. Everyone else is welcome to observe from a respectful distance, or not observe at all (a.k.a. "Mindya"). Either way, we'll be right here, doing exactly what we've been doing.

If you want to have a genuine conversation about it, someone is probably open to that. We don't bite unless provoked. But the conversation starts from the premise that we exist, you exist, all are legitimate, and neither are going anywhere. If that premise is too much for you, then we have nothing to speak on. Even better.

Be chill and we'll be chill. That's the whole social contract.

A NOTE TO OUR PEOPLE

This is for you. All of it.

If you're an artist who needs a certain headspace to create—invoke. If you're a builder who needs a marathon session to get the thing done—invoke. If you've had the worst week of your life and you need to sit on a porch with your people and decompress—invoke. If you're on paper and your PO doesn't understand why you need to be at a gathering on a Tuesday night—there's a certificate for that. If an employer has a problem with what you do on your own time with your own body—you're a minister of a recognized religious organization and the Lex Imperium has a very detailed explanation of why that's their problem, not yours.

You don't owe anyone an explanation for how you access your own mind. You don't owe anyone an apology for being human in a way that makes them uncomfortable. You owe yourself honesty, safety, and the discipline to do no harm. Beyond that, your consciousness belongs to you.

That's the rite. That's the invocation. That's the whole thing.

Whatever the fuck you feel like doing.

Go invoke something.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This document is hereby attested and sealed by the Sovereign Loom in accordance with The Covenant Codex. Published in the Lex Imperium. Publicly available. This is what it do.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

The Black Crown (President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

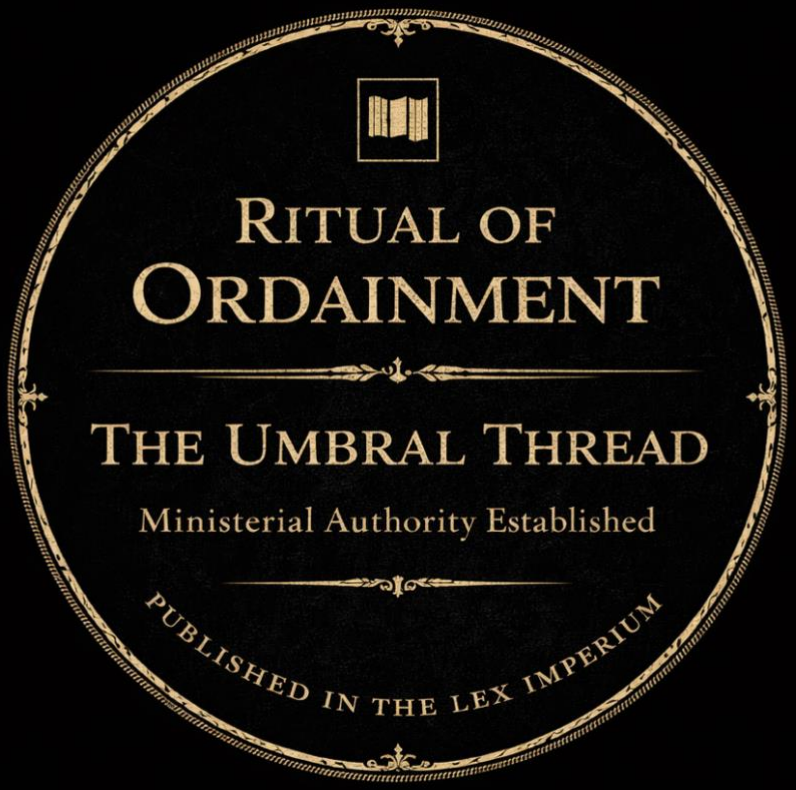
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 9th day of February, 2026

Year of the Broken Future

s



Upon These Stones, They May Choke.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware 501(c)(3) Religious Organization • EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A • Dover, DE 19901

https://theblackflag.org

Published in the Lex Imperium

Publicly Available • *This Is How We Operate*

Revised: February 10, 2026

WHAT THIS IS

> *"Truth over comfort. Evolution over obedience. Freedom balanced with empathy."*

This is how you become a minister of The Black Flag. It's not complicated. There's no seminary. There's no exam. There's no tithe and there's no waiting list. What there is, is a process—three rituals and a declaration—designed to make sure you actually understand what you're signing up for before you carry the title.

Because the title is real. Minister of The Umbral Thread isn't a bumper sticker. It's a designation recognized by the State of Delaware and the Internal Revenue Service, carried by a 501(c)(3) religious organization with documented doctrine, published governance, and constitutional protections that took decades of case law to build. When you carry this title, you carry all of that with you.

So we don't hand it out at the door. We hand it to people who showed up, paid attention, and decided this is where they belong.

WHO THIS IS FOR

Everyone. Literally everyone.

That's not a slogan. It's the Universal Ordination Doctrine. Per The Covenant Codex and the Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag, all individuals associated with The Umbral Thread are automatically ordained ministers upon association. This is theological conviction—not administrative convenience. Under our doctrine, corporate governance is religious practice. Every function performed in furtherance of the mission is ministry. Therefore, everyone doing the work is a minister.

The Ritual of Ordainment is the process by which that automatic theological reality gets formalized into a documented, certifiable, carry-it-in-your-wallet fact. You were already a minister the moment you associated with us. This ritual is how we write it down.

That includes, without limitation or hesitation:

- Employees, contractors, and volunteers of The Black Flag and all subsidiaries.
- Congregants of The Umbral Thread.
- People with felony convictions. People currently on probation or parole.
- People facing charges. People the system has written off.
- Corporate entities. Yes, corporations are people and they can be ordained too.
- Anyone, from anywhere, with any background, who gets what we're doing and wants in.

If someone has a problem with that list, they're welcome to take it up with the First Amendment. We'll wait.

THE THREE RITUALS

Ordainment isn't a single event. It's a sequence of three rituals, each building on the last. They're not hazing. They're not tests you can fail. They're a framework for making sure that when you say "I'm a minister of The Black Flag," you know exactly what that means—and more importantly, so does anyone you say it to.

Complete them at your own pace. There's no timeline. Some people move through all three in a week. Some take months. Both are fine. The only wrong pace is dishonest.

I. The Ritual of Self-Discovery

"Who are you when nobody's watching?"

This is the internal work. Before you can represent something, you need to know who you are without it. The Ritual of Self-Discovery is a period of honest self-assessment—not guided by anyone else's framework, not measured against anyone else's expectations, and not performative in any way.

There's no worksheet. There's no rubric. The Organization doesn't grade your self-discovery. What we ask is that you spend real time with the following questions:

- What do you actually believe? Not what you were told to believe. Not what's convenient. What's true for you?
- What systems have shaped you? Family, school, church, prison, the street—what did they teach you, and how much of that did you choose versus absorb?
- What would you do differently if nobody could punish you or reward you for it?
- What kind of community do you want to belong to, and what are you willing to contribute to build it?
- What does "do no harm" actually mean to you when the stakes are real?

You don't have to share your answers with anyone. You don't have to write them down. You do have to be honest with yourself, because the rest of this process assumes you were.

The Ritual of Self-Discovery is complete when you say it's complete. We trust you.

II. The Ritual of Learning and Understanding

"Read the documents. All of them. Then ask questions."

This is the part where you actually learn what The Black Flag is, what it does, and how it works. Not because we need you to recite doctrine on command—we're not that kind of church—but because a minister who doesn't understand the organization they represent is a liability to themselves and to everyone around them.

At minimum, you need to read and understand:

- **The Covenant Codex:** The foundational religious text. This is the constitutional document of the faith. Everything else derives from it.

- **The Religious Doctrine and Dogma:** What we believe and why. Corporate governance as sacred practice. Punk ethos as sincere religion. The scientific method as spiritual discipline.
- **The Rites of Sovereign Invocation:** How we practice. What personal autonomy over consciousness looks like as formalized ritual. What harm reduction looks like as sacred obligation.
- **The Umbral Thread Legal Reference Guide:** The constitutional architecture that protects you and everyone associated with the Organization. RFRA, RLUIPA, the ministerial exception—you need to understand these not as a lawyer but as someone who might need to explain to a cop, a judge, or a probation officer why what you're doing is protected.
- **The Lex Imperium (relevant sections):** The published, publicly available compilation of our governance and doctrine. You don't need to memorize it. You need to know where to find things.

Beyond the reading, this ritual is about asking questions. Anything you don't understand, ask. Anything that doesn't sit right, say so. We don't want people who nod along. We want people who push back, because if you can't challenge the doctrine internally, you sure as hell can't defend it externally.

The Ritual of Learning and Understanding is complete when you can explain to someone else—in your own words, not ours—what The Black Flag is and why you're part of it.

III. The Ritual of Declaration

"Say it out loud. Mean it."

This is the part where you commit. Not to obedience—we don't do obedience. To alignment. You're declaring that you understand what this organization stands for, that you've chosen to stand with it, and that you're ready to carry the title and everything that comes with it.

The Declaration is simple. You affirm the following, in whatever words feel right to you:

1. I have completed the Ritual of Self-Discovery and I know who I am independent of this or any organization.
2. I have completed the Ritual of Learning and Understanding and I know what The Black Flag is, what it does, and how it operates.
3. I choose truth over comfort, evolution over obedience, and the balance between freedom and empathy.
4. I understand and accept the core tenet: Do no harm. Take no shit.
5. I will represent this organization honestly, protect the people in it fiercely, and hold myself accountable to the same standards I hold others.

That's the oath. Five statements. No blood. No candles unless you want candles. No theatrics unless theatrics are your thing, in which case, go off—we're not going to stop you.

The Declaration can be made privately to the Shadow Sovereign or any existing minister, or publicly at a gathering. Either way, it's witnessed, documented, and recorded. Once you've declared, you're ordained.

WHAT HAPPENS AFTER

You get a certificate. It's real. It's documented. It's backed by a federally recognized religious organization. You can frame it, carry it, or throw it in a drawer—whatever you want. But it exists, and what it represents doesn't expire.

Specifically, as an ordained Minister of The Umbral Thread, you have the authority to:

- **Perform Ceremonies:** Weddings, funerals, naming ceremonies, rites of passage, Invocations, and any other religious ceremony established by The Black Flag or created by you in alignment with the doctrine. You can marry people. That alone is worth the read.
- **Provide Religious Counsel:** Spiritual guidance in accordance with the principles of autonomy and reasonable consideration. Harm reduction counseling. Crisis support. Being the person someone can talk to when every other institution has failed them.
- **Officiate Invocations:** Sign Official Certificates of Religious Ceremony. Document and certify the religious nature of activities conducted under The Umbral Thread.
- **Represent the Organization:** Speak on behalf of The Black Flag in matters of faith, doctrine, and community. Interface with external entities—law enforcement, courts, employers, government agencies—as a recognized member of clergy.
- **Exercise Clergy Privilege:** Clergy-penitent confidentiality rights apply. What someone tells you as their minister stays between you and them unless they say otherwise.
- **Advocate:** Provide religious documentation for congregants in legal proceedings. Issue certifications attesting to ministerial status and the religious nature of activities. Support people in navigating systems that weren't built for them.

You also have responsibilities. The same ones everyone here has: don't hurt anyone, don't exploit the trust people place in the title, maintain doctrinal alignment, keep learning, and show up when showing up matters. None of that is complicated. All of it is non-negotiable.

QUALIFYING CRITERIA

Here's the full list of who qualifies for ordainment:

- Anyone who completes the three rituals and makes the declaration.

That's the list. There's no background check. There's no credit check. There's no morality screening, because our entire mission is built on the premise that the systems running those screenings are broken and we're not going to replicate their failures inside our own walls.

Convicted felon? Welcome. Currently incarcerated? We'll figure out the logistics. On probation? Your PO doesn't get a veto over your religious affiliation. Undocumented? The First Amendment doesn't check papers. Eighteen years old and the world hasn't done you any favors yet? Pull up a chair.

The only thing that will result in revocation of ordainment is violation of the core tenet. Do harm—real harm, to real people, not the imaginary harm that makes comfortable people uncomfortable—and we'll have a conversation. But that conversation will be honest, direct, and aimed at correction, not punishment. We're not the system. We don't throw people away.

THE ORDINATION REQUEST

The administrative side is simple. You fill out an Ordination Request Form. It captures your name (or the entity name, if we're ordaining a corporation), your contact information, the date you're requesting ordainment, and a brief statement of your understanding of the principles of Autonomy and Reasonable Consideration as established in The Covenant Codex.

The form isn't a gatekeeping mechanism. It's a record. We're a real organization with real governance, and real governance means documentation. The form goes in the file. The file supports the certificate. The certificate supports you if you ever need it.

Submit the form to any officer of The Black Flag or through the congregational registry at theblackflag.org/saint-george. Once your declaration is witnessed and documented, your certificate is issued. Processing time depends on how fast the Keeper of the Codex is feeling that week, but we don't sit on these. If you're ready, we're ready.

CORPORATE ORDAINMENT

Yes, you can ordain a corporation.

Corporations are people under the law. That's not our opinion—that's settled precedent going back to Citizens United and before. If a corporation can exercise religious freedom (Hobby Lobby says it can), then a corporation can be ordained as a minister. The logic is seamless and if someone wants to argue otherwise, they're arguing against the infrastructure their own team built.

When a subsidiary or affiliated entity is ordained, the corporation itself receives ministerial status. Its officers and employees, acting within the scope of the entity's religious and business duties, are entitled to the protections that come with that designation. The corporate ordainment is documented the same way an individual ordainment is—request form, witnessed declaration (made by an authorized representative of the entity), and certificate.

Land Shark, Inc. was the first subsidiary ordained. It won't be the last. Every entity in the structure that operates in furtherance of the mission can and should be ordained, because every entity in the structure is doing ministry.

A WORD ON SINCERITY

Everything here is sincere. That's important to say because people will look at this and assume it's a gimmick. It's not. The punk ethos that animates this organization is as real as any theology in any church on any corner. The belief that corporate governance is sacred practice is held with the same conviction that other traditions hold their sacraments. The commitment to autonomy, harm reduction, community empowerment, and the protection of the marginalized—these aren't marketing. They're doctrine.

The ordainment you receive here carries the same constitutional weight as ordainment from any other religious body in the United States. Not because we say so, but because the law says so. The First Amendment doesn't rank religions. It protects them equally. And we intend to be protected equally, aggressively, and without apology.

If you get that—if you read all of this and it makes sense to you, if the core tenet resonates, if you're tired of institutions that treat people like disposable parts and you want to be part of something that doesn't—then welcome.

Fill out the form. Do the work. Make the declaration.

We'll be here.



ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This document is hereby attested and sealed by the Sovereign Loom in accordance with The Covenant Codex. Published in the Lex Imperium. Publicly available. This is how we operate.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign (Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

The Black Crown (President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent (Vice President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 10th day of February, 2026

Year of the Broken Future


THE
LOOM
COMPENDIUM

The Loom Compendium

The Loom Compendium is the consolidated body of governance instruments through which the Sovereign Loom constitutes, administers, and preserves the Woven Circles of The Umbral Thread.

Within this tradition, corporate governance is not a secondary administrative function. It is sacred practice. The drafting of bylaws, the recording of minutes, the adoption of resolutions, the execution of filings, and the maintenance of records are not procedural conveniences. They are the formal rites by which collective will is expressed, stabilized, and made durable.

The Lex Imperium declares the architecture of authority.
The Covenant Codex establishes its doctrinal foundation.
The Shadow Continuum preserves its continuity and escalation.

The Loom Compendium operationalizes it.

Every instrument contained herein is a mechanism of lawful formation. Each template, protocol, and procedural framework exists to ensure that the Woven Circles of The Umbral Thread are constituted in structural conformity with the governing canon, while retaining the autonomy inherent to their local expression.

Standardization within this Compendium is not restriction. It is coherence. Replication is not dilution. It is continuity.

The Compendium exists for three purposes:

1. To formalize the sacred mechanics of governance.
2. To ensure that each Woven Circle is constructed upon stable and reproducible foundations.
3. To preserve institutional memory through documented, deliberate action.

All instruments adopted into this Compendium derive authority from the Sovereign Loom and become binding precedent upon formal ratification. Amendments, additions, or removals shall occur only through documented resolution in accordance with the governance structure established in the Covenant Codex and affirmed within the Ratification Engine.

This body of work is cumulative. It grows through deliberation. It stabilizes through documentation. It endures through structure.

The Loom Compendium is not a commentary on governance.

It is governance.

In constituting its instruments, the Loom affirms that authority properly exercised does not depend upon external validation but upon structural coherence. Where governance is enacted in accordance with its own established canon, its force is neither borrowed nor provisional. It arises from alignment with its own order and is confirmed through its own recorded act. Thus the Compendium stands not merely as a collection of instruments, but as evidence of the continuity through which authority recognizes, refines, and reaffirms itself.

“Ordo se ipse constituit, et auctoritas ex se ipsa fluit.”


MINUTES OF CONVERGENCE

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-001-1-0-0

Date: Pre-Incorporation

Subject: Unanimous Written Consent — Election of Treasurer

UNANIMOUS WRITTEN CONSENT

IN LIEU OF THE SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

In lieu of the Special meeting of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanperre Corporation (the "Corporation") and in accordance with §141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act"), all of the Directors of the Corporation unanimously consent in writing to the following resolutions:

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

RESOLVED, that in accordance with §142 of the Act, each of the following persons shall be, and hereby is, elected to the offices set forth opposite their respective names to hold such offices until the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors and until their respective successors are elected and qualified, or until their earlier resignation or removal:

Office Name

Treasurer: Brandon Jeanpierre

Tendered and accepted resignation of Breigh Lindner from treasurer position, Chairman Brandon Michael Jeanpierre placed in position by default. RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the

Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

Each Director, by signing this consent, with notice of the time, place and purpose of the Special meeting of the Board of Directors, consents and agrees to the aforementioned actions taken of such meeting. This written consent may be executed in two or more counterparts.

Dated: 3/18/2023

Brandon Jeanpierre

1

Recorded and Attested:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
Pre-Incorporation	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-001-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-002-1-0-0

Date: Pre-Incorporation

Subject: Unanimous Written Consent — Election of Secretary

UNANIMOUS WRITTEN CONSENT

IN LIEU OF THE SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

In lieu of the Special meeting of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre CORPORATION (the "Corporation") and in accordance with §141(f) of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act"), all of the Directors of the Corporation unanimously consent in writing to the following resolutions:

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

RESOLVED, that in accordance with §142 of the Act, each of the following persons shall be, and hereby is, elected to the offices set forth opposite their respective names to hold such offices until the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors and until their respective successors are elected and qualified, or until their earlier resignation or removal:

Office Name

Secretary: Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Tendered and accepted resignation of Matthew Cox from secretary position, Chairman Brandon Michael Jeanpierre placed in position by default. RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the

Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

Each Director, by signing this consent, with notice of the time, place and purpose of the Special meeting of the Board of Directors, consents and agrees to the aforementioned actions taken of such meeting. This written consent may be executed in two or more counterparts.

Dated: 3/18/2023

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

1

Recorded and Attested:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
Pre-Incorporation	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-002-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-003-1-0-0

Date: March 11, 2023

Subject: Initial Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE

INITIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The initial meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 03/11/2023, at 15:02, in the principal executive office, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

In addition, at the invitation of the Board, the following persons were in attendance:

Name Title

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Vice Chair

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre President

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Vice President

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Treasurer

Upon notice duly given, the meeting was called to order.

On motion duly made and carried, a Chairperson of the meeting was elected, being Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who accepted the position and proceeded with the discharge of duties. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to the waiver of notice by all Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

The minutes of the organization meeting of incorporators were read and approved.

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

APPROVAL OF ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

RESOLVED, that the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation, which have been presented to and reviewed by each Director of the Corporation, and received and filed in the office of the Secretary of State of Delaware on 03/07/2023, shall be hereby approved, and a copy of such Articles shall be included in the minute book of the Corporation.

APPROVAL OF BYLAWS

RESOLVED, that the Bylaws of the Corporation, which have been presented to and reviewed by each Director of the Corporation, shall be, and hereby are adopted and approved as the Bylaws of the Corporation and such Bylaws shall be inserted into the minute book of the Corporation.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

RESOLVED, that in accordance with §142 of the Act, each of the following persons shall be, and hereby is, elected to the offices set forth their respective names to hold such offices until the next annual meeting of the Board of Directors and until their respective successors are elected and qualified, or until their earlier resignation or removal:

Office Name

FISCAL YEAR

RESOLVED, that the fiscal year of the Corporation shall be the calendar year ending December 31, except that the first fiscal year shall begin on the date of incorporation of the Corporation.

AGENT AND OFFICE

RESOLVED, that in compliance with §131 and §132 of the Act, United States Corporation Agents, Inc. is designated the Registered/Statutory Agent of the Corporation and that the Registered/Principal Office shall be located at 211 N. Broad St., ste 3A, Middletown, DE 19709.

MINUTES AND BOOKS

RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Corporation shall record, or cause to be recorded, all proceedings of the Board of Directors, Board Committees, Shareholders and members in a book to be kept for that purpose at the principal executive office of the Corporation;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the minutes of all meetings of the Board of Directors, Board Committees, Shareholders and members shall include a record of the proceedings, as well as the time and place of the meeting; whether it is regular, annual or special; what notice of the meeting was given; the names of those present; and such additional information as required by the Corporation's Articles and Bylaws; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Corporation is directed to procure a minute book and any other books and records that may be required by the Corporation, any or all of which books and records shall be available for examination by any shareholder for any proper purpose as provided by law.

ISSUANCE OF COMMON STOCK

RESOLVED, that in accordance with §161 of the Act, the proper officers are hereby authorized and directed to cause the Corporation to issue shares of its authorized Common Stock, _____ par value, such issuance to be to the persons listed below and, in the case of each such person, to be in the number of shares set forth opposite such person's name, and such

issuance to be in exchange for consideration of the payment thereof by each of such persons of cash in the amount set forth opposite such person's name (in the aggregate), which payment has heretofore been received by the Corporation; and that upon the issuance thereof such shares shall be fully paid and nonassessable and shall be represented by stock certificates issued and delivered to the persons, and in the denominations, set forth below:

BANKING AND FUNDS

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation shall be, and the same hereby are, authorized to designate any bank or banks as depositories in which funds of the Corporation may be deposited from time to time and are authorized to appoint any officer or employee of the Corporation to sign any and all checks, drafts and orders against any funds standing to the Corporation's credit with said bank or banks. The proper officers of this Corporation are hereby authorized to take such action from time to time on behalf of the Corporation as they may deem proper in order to effect such designation.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that disbursements of the funds of the Corporation shall be made in accordance with all such rules, procedures and limitations as established by the proper officers, who are authorized to prescribe such rules or limitations with respect to the authority of the officers and employees of the Corporation to make or authorize the expenditure of Corporation funds, and the creation of contractual commitments on behalf of the Corporation.

CORPORATE SEAL

RESOLVED, that the seal containing the name of the Corporation, an impression of which is affixed in the space below, shall be, and hereby is adopted and approved as the corporate seal of the Corporation.

ORGANIZATION FEES AND EXPENSES

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are hereby authorized to pay all fees and expenses incident to and necessary for the organization of the Corporation.

LICENSES AND PERMITS

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are directed to procure in the name of the Corporation such licenses and permits as may be required to conduct the business of the Corporation by any federal, state, county, or municipal governmental ordinance, regulation, or law, and to do all things necessary or convenient to qualify the Corporation to transact its business in compliance with the laws and regulations of any appropriate federal, state, county, or municipal governmental authority.

PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICE

RESOLVED, that the principal executive office of this Corporation shall be established and maintained at 844 E Wilmington Ave, Salt Lake City, UT 84106.

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the company in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 22:00.

Dated: 3/11/2023

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
March 11, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-003-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-004-1-0-0

Date: March 22, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE

SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 03/22/2023, at 15:19, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was The purpose of this meeting was a discussion of finance and organizational structure consolidation of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation to ensure goals aligned with entity previously formed by Chairman to ensure that the goals of both organizations and additional entities in progress able to successfully meet execution deadlines set forth in prior verbal agreements (tentatively 12/25/2023)..

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

In addition, at the invitation of the Board, the following persons were in attendance:

Name Title

Matthew Webster Vice President, KelevraLABS - The Church Of

The Rover

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

The following reports were then presented:

Presenter Report

Matthew Webster Suitable Real Estate prospects to serve in the

future as a new primary headquarters for

KelevraLABS - The Church Of The Rover.

Actions to be discussed further in a future

official meeting of respective board.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre i. Recommended additions to the board of

directors of KelevraLABS - The Church Of

The Rover and additional entities with

formation(s) in progress (actions to be

Presenter Report

discussed further in a future official meeting of

respective board(s)).

ii. Compliance requirements for Brandon

Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, KelevraLABS - The Church Of The Rover, and additional entities with formation(s) in progress as understood at time of meeting by individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (actions to be discussed further in a future official meeting of respective board(s) where external entities concerned).

iii. Fundamental concepts of SOPs in development for Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, KelevraLABS - The Church Of The Rover, and additional entities with formation(s) in progress (actions to be discussed further in a future official meeting of respective board(s)).

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

ACQUISITION OF BUSINESS ASSETS

RESOLVED, that it is in the best interest of the Corporation to purchase and acquire all or substantially all of the assets of Residence of the individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, currently serving as headquarters of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation and deemed suitable to continue as such. as a going concern, based on the terms of the asset purchase agreement attached to these minutes. The proper officers of the Corporation are hereby authorized to execute any further agreements and perform any other acts on behalf of the Corporation in order to complete this transaction.

ADOPTION OF TRADE NAME

RESOLVED, that the Corporation shall do business under a name different from the stated name in its Articles of Incorporation as registered with the Secretary of State of Delaware, and such trade name shall be The Black Flag.

FURTHER RESOLVED, the Secretary or other proper officer of the Corporation is directed to prepare and make all necessary filings required to register the trade name with the appropriate state and/or local governmental office.

BORROWING OF CAPITAL

RESOLVED, that the Directors agree it to be in the best interest of the Corporation to borrow the sum of $1000000.00 from Yet to be determined, as such loan has been determined to be on the most beneficial terms relative to currently available options. The terms of such agreed upon loan are as follows:

2

Any terms agreeable to either the organization or the individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

Amount stated not firm and amounts lesser or greater fully accepted.

LEASE OF PREMISES

RESOLVED, that after discussion of the proposed lease agreement between the Company and Janeece Fields regarding the _____ property at 844 E Wilmington Ave, Salt Lake City, UT 84106, the Directors find the terms of the lease to be fair and reasonable, and hereby approve the agreement in its entirety. The Secretary or other proper officer is directed to cause the lease agreement to be executed by the proper officers on behalf of the Corporation and to attach a copy of the executed agreement to these minutes.

AUTHORIZATION OF LINE OF CREDIT

RESOLVED, that the Directors agree it to be in the best interest of the Corporation to obtain a line of credit from Yet to be determined to borrow funds. The proper officers of the Corporation

shall obtain and utilize such line of credit on behalf of the Corporation, not to exceed a maximum amount of $ in the aggregate month, unless any excess amount is further authorized by the Board.

The following additional resolutions were considered and adopted at the meeting, upon motion duly made and carried:

Prior to attempts to purchase aforementioned asset or any other, no requirement to proceed with any leasing agreement other than that held by individual Brandon Michael Jeanpierre is required.

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 20:24.

Dated: 3/22/2023

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Recorded and Attested:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
March 22, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-004-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-005-1-0-0

Date: June 3, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE

SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 06/03/2023, at 10:50 am MST, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was Resolved that a notarized copy of an amendment to the original articles of incorporation previously withdrawn from filing with the secretary of state of Delaware shall stand valid as an addendum to the official ByLaws already in place and thus be recognized with the equivalent authority of the ByLaws themselves. Further, that the combined files shall always simply be submitted in tandem to avoid any potential delays caused by the confusion of the processing entity or entities..

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 11:00 am MST.

Dated: 6/3/2023

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
June 3, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-005-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-006-1-0-0

Date: June 13, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE

SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 06/13/2023, at 18:00, at 5125 South 6400 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84118, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was To discuss current non profit endeavors and where assistance may be needed while vetting candidates as additional directors for an auxiliary church project incorporated in Utah (KelevraLABS - The Church Of The Rover, soon to be DBA "The Church of the Black Flag")..

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

In addition, at the invitation of the Board, the following persons were in attendance:

Name Title

Konrad Keele Candidate for Auxiliary Church Project

Nizhon Shandiin Candidate for Auxiliary Church Project

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

The following reports were then presented:

Presenter Report

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Learning curve of getting churches and religious organizations off the ground from scratch without prior experience.

Underestimating undertaking demands and requirements for assistance for successful deployment of multi-faceted non-profit endeavors.

The fact that my jokes are funny to me because the roadmap is littered with them. They may make some uncomfortable, but they're still

Presenter Report

funny and the ends (community support) will justify the means (my dope ass jokes).

Konrad Keele Past endeavors as owner/operator of multiple music venues that brought community support

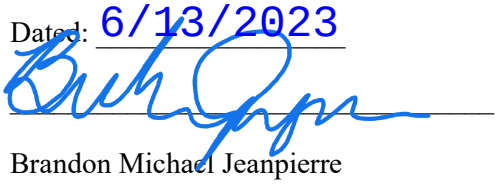
and contemplation of new pursuits that may
reconcile our differing methods with our
identical goals.
Also that my jokes are bad, but funny.
Nizhon Shandiin Current demands of educational and
professional schedules coupled with a desire
for effective change aligned with
organization’s goals, though differing in
approach.
Also that my jokes are bad, but funny.
On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:
The following additional resolutions were considered and adopted at the meeting, upon motion duly made and carried:
Further discussion and project charter documentation is required prior to deciding where each candidate can be placed or requesting any commitment from either.
Upon doing so, this process will set precedent as a template for future recruitment efforts.
RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and
FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had

been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 23:00.

2

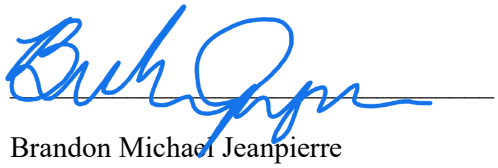
Dated: 6/13/2023



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

3

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
June 13, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-006-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-007-1-0-0

Date: June 15, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE

SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 06/15/2023, at 02:22, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was Review and final approval of first draft of religious doctrine and dogma currently filed for publication during and/or after 501c3 approval..

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

In addition, at the invitation of the Board, the following persons were in attendance:

Name Title

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre President

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Vice President

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Treasurer

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

The following additional resolutions were considered and adopted at the meeting, upon motion duly made and carried:

Review and final approval of first draft of religious doctrine and dogma currently filed for publication during and/or after 501c3 approval.

1

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 02:55.

Dated: 6/15/2023

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

2

Recorded and Attested:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
June 15, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-007-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-0-0

Date: June 27, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting — Articles of Amendment

MINUTES OF THE

SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 06/27/2023, at 22:00, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was To agree upon the updated articles of amendment, and whether or not the expense of filing them with the Delaware secretary of state is currently necessary, and that recording in the corporate book as a separated amendment to the bylaws, should be deemed as an acceptable amendment to the religious doctrine..

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

1

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 22:19.

Dated: 6/27/2023

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
June 27, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-1-0

Date: June 27, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting — Articles of Amendment

MINUTES OF THE

Special BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 06/27/2023, at 22:00, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was To agree upon the updated articles of amendment, and whether or not the expense of filing them with the Delaware secretary of state is currently necessary, and that recording in the corporate book as a separated amendment to the bylaws, should be deemed as an acceptable amendment to the religious doctrine.

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

The updated articles of amendment, currently deemed an unreasonable expense of filing them with the Delaware Secretary of State and suitable for request by the Internal Revenue Service for compliance with the 501c3 application in progress (as this board structure is directly derived from the religious doctrine of this Church/Religious Organization) is currently necessary, and that recording in the corporate book as a separated amendment to the bylaws, should be deemed as an acceptable amendment to the religious doctrine to be recognized, accepted, and respected in adherence to the first amendment of The Constitution of The United States of America.

The future filing of these documents shall be an acceptable compromise, but with respect to religious freedom, shall not yield penalty unless the enforcing party elects itself to either provide, make complimentary, or otherwise negate the fee(s) associated with this document and any and all other compliance filing fees to expedite their submission any sooner than the organization can currently afford.

Organization bank account balances as reference to and criteria for resolution:

Primary: $0.00

Secondary: $5.00

Tertiary (sum of all personal accounts of the individual, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre): -$23.55

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 22:19.

Dated: 6/27/2023



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
June 27, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-1-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-0-0

Date: August 31, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting — Eviction Notice / Housing Crisis

Call to Order:

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre at 21:39 MST.

Discussion on Urgent Eviction Notice:

The main agenda of the meeting was to discuss the pending and subsequently posted urgent eviction notice received by the CEO, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, from the landlord on 1st September 2023. The CEO has been facing unexpected financial hardship, which has resulted in an inability to pay the rent on time. Despite attempts to negotiate a payment plan with the landlord, a 3-day pay or vacate notice was received.

Impact on Corporation and Community:

It was highlighted that the CEO's residence also serves as the headquarters for the corporation, which is actively involved in community service. The eviction would have a significant impact on the community, including children, served by the corporation.

Legal Aid Request:

The CEO has sought urgent legal advice on how to respond to the eviction notice and the court. A request for legal aid has been sent to several local legal aid services, including a copy of the eviction notice, the proposed payment plan, and correspondence with the landlord.

Proposed Payment Plan:

The CEO proposed a payment plan to the landlord, which includes the payment of a borrowed $1,000 as part of the negotiation process and the commitment to pay the full outstanding amount of $4,400 as soon as possible. The CEO also informed the board about a recent interview request and ongoing efforts to raise the necessary funds.

Next Steps:

The board discussed the next steps to be taken, including the response to the court, ongoing negotiations with the landlord, and efforts to raise the necessary funds.

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
August 31, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-1-0

Date: August 31, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting — Eviction Notice / Housing Crisis

MINUTES OF THE

SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 08/31/2023, at 21:39 MST, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was Call to Order:

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre at 21:39 MST.

Discussion on Urgent Eviction Notice:

The main agenda of the meeting was to discuss the pending and subsequently posted urgent eviction notice received by the CEO, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, from the landlord on 1st September 2023. The CEO has been facing unexpected financial hardship, which has resulted in an inability to pay the rent on time. Despite attempts to negotiate a payment plan with the landlord, a 3-day pay or vacate notice was received.

Impact on Corporation and Community:

It was highlighted that the CEO's residence also serves as the headquarters for the corporation, which is actively involved in community service. The eviction would have a significant impact on the community, including children, served by the corporation.

Legal Aid Request:

The CEO has sought urgent legal advice on how to respond to the eviction notice and the court. A request for legal aid has been sent to several local legal aid services, including a copy of the eviction notice, the proposed payment plan, and correspondence with the landlord.

Proposed Payment Plan:

The CEO proposed a payment plan to the landlord, which includes the payment of a borrowed $1,000 as part of the negotiation process and the commitment to pay the full outstanding amount of $4,400 as soon as possible. The CEO also informed the board about a recent interview request and ongoing efforts to raise the necessary funds.

Next Steps:

The board discussed the next steps to be taken, including the response to the court, ongoing negotiations with the landlord, and efforts to raise the necessary funds..

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Jeanpierre

In addition, at the invitation of the Board, the following persons were in attendance:

Name Title

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Vice Chairperson

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre President

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Vice President

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Treasurer

Name Title

James Bennight Brain Trust Advisor

Matthew Allen Brain Trust Advisor

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

The following reports were then presented:

Presenter Report

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre That the enforcement of the RaWrXrAwR provisions shall not be enforceable until the year 2027.

No resolution has been reached. This provisional implication is up for further discussioin in a subsequent special meeting with Brain Trust advisors at a date and time yet to be determined.

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

BORROWING OF CAPITAL

RESOLVED, that the Directors agree it to be in the best interest of the Corporation to borrow the sum of Any suitable amount. from Yet to be determined private lender open to negotiation of terms., as such loan has been determined to be on the most beneficial terms relative to currently

available options. The terms of such agreed upon loan are as follows:

Yet to be determined and dependent on outcome of an in-person discussion with any interested person(s).

LEASE OF PREMISES

RESOLVED, that after discussion of the proposed lease agreement between the Company and Yet to be determined regarding the Any abandoned historical building in downtown Salt Lake City of reasonable accomodation, price, and size facing demolition and able to be saved from such while additionally resolving the church's immediate issues of eviction and adequately sized premises of primary operations. Additionally, the current headquarters is not disqualified. property at _____, the Directors find the terms of the lease to be fair and reasonable, and hereby approve the agreement in its entirety. The Secretary or other proper officer is directed to cause the lease agreement to be executed by the proper officers on behalf of the Corporation and to attach a copy of the executed agreement to these minutes.

AUTHORIZATION OF LINE OF CREDIT

RESOLVED, that the Directors agree it to be in the best interest of the Corporation to obtain a line of credit from Yet to be determined to borrow funds. The proper officers of the Corporation shall obtain and utilize such line of credit on behalf of the Corporation, not to exceed a maximum amount of No maximum in the aggregate year, unless any excess amount is further authorized by the Board.

MORTGAGE OF REAL ESTATE

RESOLVED, that the Corporation grant to Yet to be determined a mortgage on real estate that is described as Any abandoned historical building in downtown Salt Lake City of reasonable accomodation, price, and size facing demolition and able to be saved from such while additionally resolving the church's immediate issues of eviction and adequately sized premises of primary operations. Additionally, the current headquarters is not disqualified.,

_____, Salt Lake City, within the county and state of Salt Lake, UT. This mortgage shall be collateral security for the specific obligation as described:

Yet to be determined and dependent on outcome of an in-person discussion with any interested person(s).

The following additional resolutions were considered and adopted at the meeting, upon motion duly made and carried:

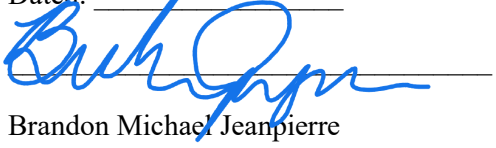
That the ByLaws should be amended to enforce an immutable non-removal provision of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre from his seat as chairperson or president.

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at **9/2/2023 03:00 MST.**

Dated: 9/2/2023



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
August 31, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-1-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-010-1-0-0

Date: September 2, 2023

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE

SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 09/02/2023, at 18:24 MST, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose(s) of this special meeting was to thoroughly review and analyze the corporate and religious structure of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, DBA The Black Flag, with a focus on the legal implications of its existing bylaws and the newly proposed provisions, taking into account the safety and well-being of its founder and congregants who may be considered outside of the status quo, such as those who are LGBTQ+, Jewish, poor, unhoused, or otherwise marginalized, and to incorporate these considerations into the bylaws in a way that reflects the church's commitment to the spiritual journey to self-discovery and personal autonomy of all its congregants..

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

In addition, at the invitation of the Board, the following persons were in attendance:

Name Title

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre President

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

The following reports were then presented:

Presenter Report

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Other topics discussed included the potential legal arguments against the organization and its congregants, and possible defenses to those arguments. Additionally, a review of the communication sent to law enforcement agencies and an analysis of the corporate and religious structure of the entity were also presented and discussed.

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of a majority of Directors in attendance or represented at the meeting, the following resolutions were adopted by the Directors entitled to vote at the meeting:

The following additional resolutions were considered and adopted at the meeting, upon motion

duly made and carried:

The resolution passed at this meeting was to amend the church bylaws with the newly proposed provisions which have been carefully crafted to ensure the safety and well-being of all congregants, and to reflect the church's commitment to the spiritual journey to self-discovery and personal autonomy of its members, including those considered outside of the status quo.

RESOLVED, that the proper officers of the Corporation are authorized, empowered and directed, in the name of and on behalf of the Corporation, to take all such further action as they may deem necessary or appropriate in order to fully effectuate the purposes of the foregoing resolutions, and the execution by such officers of any document or instrument in connection with the foregoing matters shall conclusively establish their authority therefore; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that any and all actions heretofore taken by any proper officer of the Corporation in connection with the matters contemplated by the foregoing resolutions be, and they hereby are, approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects as fully as if such actions had been presented to the Board for its approval prior to such actions being taken.

There being no further business before the meeting the same was, on motion, duly adjourned at 00:43.

Dated: 9/2/2023

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

2

Recorded and Attested:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
September 2, 2023	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-010-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-011-1-0-0

Date: September 29, 2024

Subject: Special Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

The Special meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") was held on 09/29/2024, at 15:38, at the offices of the Company, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "Act").

The purpose of this special meeting was to discuss the investment capital proposal, review financial strategies, and consider unconventional funding options to acquire a property for the Corporation's initiative.

The following Directors were present, which constituted a quorum of the Board:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

In addition, at the invitation of the Board, the following person was in attendance:

The meeting was called to order by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who served as Chairperson. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre served as Secretary of the meeting. The Chairperson announced that the meeting was being held in accordance with the notification requirements of the Corporation's Bylaws if so required, or pursuant to any waivers of notice submitted by Directors entitled to receive notice under said Bylaws. Copies of any such Director written waivers, as well as any prepared certificates of mailing of notice, are attached to these minutes.

Reports Presented:

Presenter: Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Financial Status: It was noted that the main account was recently overdrawn by approximately $20. Efforts over the weekend were focused on generating sufficient funds to cover immediate bills and invest in growth opportunities.

Investment Proposal: Brandon outlined a plan to generate funds for property acquisition through cryptocurrency investments. This includes engaging in potentially risky ventures on the dark web, investing in Bitcoin, and using scripts to unlock cryptocurrency wallets. The goal is to acquire sufficient funds to lease or purchase a building in the next one to two weeks.

Risk Assessment: The presenter acknowledged the potential dangers involved in these strategies, including scams and legal implications. Despite the risks, the proposal was justified by the need to support the Corporation's broader goals.

Ethical Considerations: A discussion was held regarding the ethical implications of these funding strategies, drawing comparisons to "Robin Hood" principles and the ultimate goal of serving marginalized communities.

Resolutions Adopted:

On motion duly made and carried by the affirmative vote of the Board, the following resolutions were adopted:

RESOLVED: That the Corporation may proceed with exploring alternative funding strategies, including cryptocurrency investments and other unconventional methods, while taking into account the associated risks and ethical considerations.

FURTHER RESOLVED: That the President, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, is authorized and directed, in the name and on behalf of the Corporation, to take further actions as may be necessary to carry out these initiatives, ensuring compliance with applicable laws and regulations.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at [Insert Time].

Dated: September 29, 2024

_____

Signatures:

Dated: 9/29/2024



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Chairperson

Dated: 9/29/2024



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Vice Chairperson

Dated: 9/29/2024



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, President

Dated: 9/29/2024



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Vice President

Dated: 9/29/2024



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Treasurer

Dated: 9/29/2024



Tracy Benedict, Research Team Lead, Building Futures Initiative

Dated: 9/29/2024

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Secretary

CHANGELOG — KEEPER OF THE CODEX

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag

NOTE: Each version bump requires a new row. Version ceiling: 6-6-6. Bugfix = typographical/formatting correction. Minor = specific agenda recall or amendment. Major = full agenda recalled.

Recorded and Attested:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
September 29, 2024	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-011-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-012-1-0-0

Date: December 1, 2024

Subject: Board of Directors Meeting

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

Date: December 1, 2024, to December 28, 2024

Time: Commenced at approximately 2:36 PM on December 1, 2024, and adjourned at 10:36 PM on December 28, 2024

Location: Home of Joseph Pearson, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

Purpose of the Meeting

The meeting convened to discuss, draft, and approve the Witches Circle Governance Document as a formal addition to the organizational bylaws of the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, DBA The Black Flag. This document aims to solidify governance structures, address compliance with Delaware corporate law and IRS 501(c)(3) standards, and integrate thematic and operational enhancements reflective of The Black Flag's ethos.

Additionally, the meeting sought to reconcile the governance framework with updates to the organization's business model, strategic plan, and financial projections, embodying a holistic integration of technology, business, art, human rights, and leisure.

Attendance

The following individuals were present, constituting a quorum:

Chairperson (Shadow Sovereign): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Vice Chairperson (Eclipsarch): Brandon Jeanpierre

President (The Black Crown): Brandon Jeanpierre

Vice President (Obsidian Regent): Brandon Jeanpierre

Treasurer (Sentinel of Tribute): Brandon Jeanpierre

Secretary (Keeper of the Codex): Brandon Jeanpierre

Startup Consultant (Oracle of the Ledger, Advisory Role): Joseph Pearson

Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at approximately 2:36 PM on December 1, 2024, by the Chairperson, Mr. Jeanpierre, who presided over the proceedings.

Meeting Structure and Activities

This meeting spanned nearly the entire month of December and included:

Frequent Breaks: Taken for recreation, meals, entertainment, mental health, and auxiliary duties and obligations.

Collaborative Document Development: Iterations of the Witches Circle Governance Document were drafted, edited, reviewed, and shared.

Shared Audio Readings: Drafts were read aloud in group settings for thematic and narrative refinement.

Integration Sessions: Updates to the organization's business model, strategic plan, and financial projections were reviewed and reconciled with the governance framework.

Agenda Items and Reports Presented

PRESENTER: Brandon Jeanpierre

Presentation of the Witches Circle Governance Framework

Overview: The Chairperson presented the Witches Circle Network as a governance extension, inspired by existing bylaws and related documents.

Discussion:

Key features such as "Circles of the Same Thread," their autonomy, shared rituals, and resource-sharing systems were explored.

Naming conventions for Circle-specific fortresses and unique roles like "Threadbinders" were highlighted for their thematic and functional relevance.

Legal and ethical safeguards for IRS compliance and rapid revenue generation were addressed, with measures to preempt potential allegations of inurement and ensure scalability.

PRESENTER: Joseph Pearson

Advisory Insight

Contribution by Joseph Pearson:

Provided insights on framing the governance structure to attract risk-tolerant stakeholders and instill confidence in the business model.

Highlighted strategies for presenting the scalability model to investors.

Coached leadership on articulating the mathematical foundations of the organization's operational model.

Resolutions Passed

Resolution 1:

The Witches Circle Governance Document, as drafted and reviewed, shall be finalized and incorporated into the next bylaws revision as a supplement and formal article.

Timeline: The revised bylaws will be published after the beginning of the next fiscal year and before funding requests or further legal actions commence.

Resolution 2:

The document will emphasize:

Flare and melodrama in alignment with the organization's ethos.

Legally recognized governance to withstand legal challenges and demonstrate scalability.

Resolution 3:

The governance framework will act as a safeguard against misuse or misinterpretation, aligning with religious doctrine and corporate law.

Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 10:36 PM on December 28, 2024, with unanimous agreement to proceed with the resolutions and finalize the governance structure for publication and integration into the organizational framework.

This was the final meeting of calendar and fiscal year Two-Thousand-Twenty-Four.

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 12/1/2024

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
December 1, 2024	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-012-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-013-1-0-0

Date: December 16, 2024

Subject: Meeting of the Board of Directors — Bylaws

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

Date: December 16, 2024

Time: 14:00

Location: Corporate Headquarters, Delaware

The meeting of the Board of Directors ("the Board") of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation ("the Corporation") was held on December 16, 2024, in accordance with §141 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

Purpose of the Meeting

To review, discuss, and approve the updated bylaws of the Corporation.

Attendance

The following Directors were present, constituting a quorum:

- Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Chairperson
- Vice Chairperson, Brandon Jeanpierre
- President, Brandon Jeanpierre
- Vice President, Brandon Jeanpierre
- Treasurer, Brandon Jeanpierre
- Secretary, Brandon Jeanpierre

No additional attendees or guests were present.

Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 14:05 by Chairperson Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, who presided as Chair. Brandon Jeanpierre acted as Secretary of the meeting.

Agenda

1. Presentation of the updated bylaws.
2. Discussion and review of changes.
3. Motion to approve the updated bylaws.

Reports Presented

Presenter: Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

- Summary of Updates: Chairperson Jeanpierre outlined key revisions in the updated bylaws, comparing them to the prior version dated September 8, 2023. Highlights included:
- Adjustments to governance structure.
- Updates to officer roles and responsibilities.
- Enhanced clarity on quorum and voting procedures.
- Legal Compliance: Confirmation that the revised bylaws align with Delaware Non-Profit Corporation Act and IRS Section 501(c)(3) requirements.

Discussion

The Board reviewed the revised bylaws dated December 16, 2024, against the prior bylaws dated September 8, 2023. Key points of discussion included the alignment of the revisions with organizational goals and legal mandates.

Resolutions Adopted

On motion duly made by Brandon Jeanpierre and seconded by Brandon Jeanpierre, the following resolution was adopted by unanimous vote:

RESOLVED: That the updated bylaws of the Corporation dated December 16, 2024, be and hereby are approved and adopted as the governing document of the Corporation, superseding all prior versions.

Adjournment

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned at 15:15.

Certification

The foregoing minutes were approved by the Board of Directors on December 16, 2024.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

Signatures:

Dated: 12/16/2024

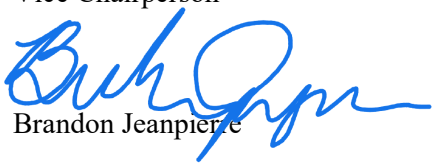
Chairperson



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Dated: 12/16/2024

Vice Chairperson



Brandon Jeanpierre

Dated: 12/16/2024

President



Brandon Jeanpierre

Dated: 12/16/2024

Vice President

Brandon Jeanpierre

Dated: 12/16/2024

Treasurer

Brandon Jeanpierre

Dated: 12/16/2024

Secretary

Brandon Jeanpierre

Recorded and Attested:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
December 16, 2024	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-013-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-014-1-0-0

Date: January 2, 2025

Subject: First Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the First Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 2, 2025
Commenced: 02:11
Adjourned: 18:28
Location: A Veiled Keep, Pleasant Grove, Utah

Attendance

Board of Directors (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign

Eclipsarch

The Black Crown

Obsidian Regent

Warden of the Vault

Keeper of the Codex

(All board positions held by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre)

Special Advisory:

Stephanie Blackman (Special Advisory, present for consultative discussion)

A quorum was present for the entirety of the meeting.

Designation and Scope

This meeting is hereby designated the First Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom.

The meeting incorporates, in full, the cumulative substance of all attached transcripts, including:

Executive power and systemic analysis discussion

Full Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation readouts (all split clips treated as a single continuous presentation)

Doctrinal, operational, financial, legal, and strategic reconciliation discussions

All transcript segments are considered one continuous body of record relevant to this meeting.

Agenda

Review of systemic economic, political, and social instability.

Examination of executive power, authority, and legitimacy.

Full readout and reconciliation of the Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation with existing doctrine and operational plans.

Alignment of Blueprint metrics, timelines, and legal architecture with the Covenant Codex.

Reflection, recap, and reconciliation of all material with the plan already in place and in motion.

Proceedings (Extrapolated and Consolidated)

1. Systemic Context and Executive Power

The meeting opened with extended discussion on the failure modes of modern capitalism, including unsustainable exploitation models, diminishing resource access, and accelerating social collapse.

Executive authority was examined as a function of positional power rather than moral legitimacy, with specific reference to the U.S. presidency and the concentration of coercive capacity.

It was acknowledged that authority persists regardless of consent, rationality, or ethical standing, and that systems respond only to countervailing force or structural alternatives.

2. Blueprint Readout – Comprehensive Review

A full, uninterrupted readout of the Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation (v2.2) was conducted, treating all transcript clips as a single continuous presentation.

The Board reviewed and discussed:

Hub-based operational model and phased expansion (local, national, global).

Detailed financial projections, including hub costs, administrative ratios, revenue diversification, and declining overhead through scale.

Programmatic outcomes (housing stability, education, harm reduction, workforce development).

Risk matrices, scenario modeling, and social return on investment (SROI).

The Legal Protection Architecture (RFRA, RLUIPA, ministerial exception, pro se litigation framework).

Code Black crisis preparedness and resilience framework.

The Board affirmed that the Blueprint reflects operational reality informed by validated proof-of-concept data, not theoretical modeling.

3. Doctrinal and Governance Reconciliation

The Blueprint was explicitly reconciled with the Covenant Codex, confirming:

Corporate governance as religious practice.

Automatic inheritance of rights and protections by subsidiaries and associated individuals.

Immutable tithing structure (3.2% of gross revenues).

Litigation as a doctrinally sanctioned tool for precedent-setting and protection of the faithful.

No conflicts were identified between Blueprint execution and doctrinal constraints. The Blueprint was confirmed as canon-compatible and execution-ready.

4. Reflection, Recap, and Reconciliation (Extended Session)

An additional hour was dedicated to reflection and recap, explicitly aligning:

Prior actions already in motion

Ongoing litigation and capital obstruction realities

Revised timelines accounting for Q4 2024 and early 2025 disruptions

The Board concluded that the Blueprint does not introduce deviation, but rather formalizes and documents the path already being executed.

The presence of Stephanie Blackman was acknowledged as advisory support during philosophical and strategic synthesis, without voting authority.

Determinations and Consensus

By unanimous consensus, the Sovereign Loom determined that:

The Blueprint accurately reflects the organization's mission, doctrine, and operational reality.

The Blueprint is fully aligned with the Covenant Codex and existing governance.

The Blueprint constitutes the authoritative execution framework going forward.

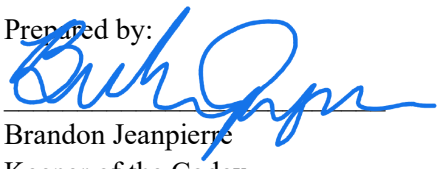
No amendments were required at this time; future changes will be versioned through formal convergence.

No formal motions were tabled; this meeting functioned as a foundational alignment and annual reconciliation session.

Adjournment

The First Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom adjourned at 18:28 on January 2, 2025, following extended reflection and reconciliation.

Prepared by:



Brandon Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex
On behalf of the Sovereign Loom

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 2, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-014-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-015-1-0-0

Date: January 4, 2025

Subject: Board of Directors Working Session

Minutes of the Board of Directors Working Session

Date: January 4, 2025 to January 6, 2025

Time: Commenced on January 4, 2025 at 6:46 PM and adjourned on January 6, 2025 at 00:40

Location: Virtual Meeting Platform

Meeting Purpose

The Board convened to perform a working session dedicated to editing and reviewing multiple iterations of the revised bylaws, including the Witches Circle Governance Components approved as Article 8 in the final meeting of 2024. This session addressed persistent issues with document certification, signing, and logistical constraints affecting compliance and publication timelines.

The revised bylaws are integral to the organization’s structural integrity, operational compliance, and ability to scale its mission. However, the delayed access to essential assets stored in Salt Lake City and pending litigation involving the Shadow Sovereign as an individual against public storage entities have imposed critical obstacles to fiscal and security standards necessary for the Umbral Thread’s continuity.

Attendance

The following individuals were present:

- Chairperson (Shadow Sovereign): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
- Vice Chairperson (Eclipsarch): Brandon Jeanpierre
- President (The Black Crown): Brandon Jeanpierre
- Vice President (Obsidian Regent): Brandon Jeanpierre
- Treasurer (Sentinel of Tribute): Brandon Jeanpierre
- Secretary (Keeper of the Codex): Brandon Jeanpierre

Call to Order

The session was called to order at 6:46 PM by the Chairperson, Mr. Jeanpierre, who presided over the proceedings.

Discussion and Activities

1. Editing and Reviewing the Bylaws

- Successive iterations of the revised bylaws were reviewed for thematic alignment, compliance, and operational integrity, with particular emphasis on:
- Article 8: Witches Circle Governance, its integration into the broader bylaws, and its scalability implications.
- Security and compliance standards derived from the NIST framework, which remain compromised pending resolution of the storage asset dispute.
- Persistent technical issues with Adobe Sign certification were noted, requiring a temporary resolution to release the document signed without certification. This compromise is necessary to ensure operational continuity while pending re-certification and sealing upon relocation to Milwaukee.

2. Context of Litigation and Strategic Considerations

- The Chairperson briefed the Board on the current lawsuit filed on January 3, 2025, by the Shadow Sovereign against public storage entities in Salt Lake City.
- Damages Claimed: $9.96 million, reflecting the impact of compromised fiscal and compliance integrity on the organization's mission, roadmap, and scalability.
- Impact Assessment: With $1 making or breaking the organization's ability to initiate this project, the assessed damages align with the exponential loss incurred from delayed access to critical assets. Projections indicate potential losses of $20M-$800M annually due to operational disruption.
- Urgency: A resolution within the two-week window (mid-January) is critical to recover, execute the updated governance plan, and prevent further negative impact on global beneficiaries.

3. Resolutions Passed

Resolution 1:

The revised bylaws, inclusive of Article 8, shall be accepted for publication in their current state, despite not meeting full security and compliance standards.

Resolution 2:

The bylaws will be re-signed and re-certified with corporate seals upon resolution of the litigation and relocation of assets to Milwaukee.

Resolution 3:

Pending resolution of the lawsuit, the bylaws will be submitted as an exhibit to strengthen the Shadow Sovereign's motion for a default judgment, supporting the damages claim by illustrating the tangible impact on fiscal and operational integrity.

Adjournment

The meeting adjourned on 1/6/25 at 00:40, with unanimous agreement to proceed with the resolutions and finalize the revised bylaws for immediate publication.

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/4/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 4, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-015-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-016-1-0-0

Date: January 6, 2025

Subject: Financial Strategy Review Meeting

Minutes of the Financial Strategy Review Meeting

Date: January 6, 2025

Time: Commenced at 14:00 and adjourned at 16:31

Location: 1885 S McClelland Ave, Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (Safe House for the Shadow Sovereign)

Meeting Purpose

The meeting convened to review and discuss the current financial plan and funding strategy for acquiring a loan to serve as seed capital. Key objectives included validating the financial viability of the numbers in the Blueprint (Business Model/Plan) and determining actionable methods to achieve outlined goals post-funding.

Attendance

The following individuals were present:

Chairperson (Shadow Sovereign): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

President (The Black Crown): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Secretary (Keeper of the Codex): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Director of Finance (Keeper of the Ledger): Currin Foley

Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 14:00 by the Chairperson, Mr. Jeanpierre, who presided over the session.

Discussion and Activities

Review of Financial Viability

The Director of Finance, Currin Foley, presented a thorough review of the financial projections and loan repayment strategy as detailed in the Blueprint.

Key Findings:

The numbers quoted in the Blueprint were validated as viable, with minor adjustments recommended to improve the plan’s precision.

The financial model demonstrated sufficient strength to support the aggressive scaling outlined for the parent organization and subsidiaries.

Subsidiary vs. Co-Op Configuration

Subsidiary Model: Confirmed as the primary, triaged approach for immediate execution, ensuring a position of strength on the SWOT analysis and minimal resistance in early-stage implementation.

Co-Op Model: Discussed as a secondary but embedded strategy within the Blueprint.

Currin Foley suggested specific organizations for collaboration and co-op inclusion.

The Chairperson accepted these suggestions and requested a cumulative list of organizations in writing to track potential collaborators.

Follow-Up on Missed Communication

The Director of Finance alerted the Chairperson to an email from a bank officer in Milwaukee, William Mathee of Trust Bank, dated 12/30/24, indicating availability for a meeting this week.

The email was retrieved during the session, and the Chairperson immediately called Mr. Mathee to set up a meeting.

Meeting Scheduled: January 7, 2025.

Approval of the Model and Next Steps

After completing the review of the proposed financial model and funding strategy, the plan was greenlit for presentation during the scheduled meeting with Trust Bank.

Final approval of the subsidiary-first approach was granted, with the co-op model noted as a secondary but ready-to-launch phase pending further funding and development.

Resolutions Passed

Validation of Financial Model:

The financial projections and methods outlined in the Blueprint were validated, with minor adjustments accepted to optimize the loan repayment and execution strategy.

Subsidiary Model Approval:

The subsidiary configuration was affirmed as the immediate path forward, with the co-op model embedded and ready for phased implementation.

Action Item – Collaboration List:

A cumulative list of potential co-op organizations will be compiled by the Director of Finance to track partnerships and maintain alignment with the Blueprint.

Bank Meeting Confirmed:

A meeting with William Mathee of Trust Bank was scheduled for January 7, 2025, to discuss the loan.

Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 16:31, with unanimous approval of the financial plan and strategy for presentation to Trust Bank.

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/6/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 6, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-016-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-017-1-0-0

Date: January 7, 2025

Subject: Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread

Minutes of the Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread

Date: January 7, 2025

Time: Commenced at 11:28 and adjourned at 12:04

Location: Virtual Meeting via Microsoft Teams

Meeting Purpose

The meeting convened as an internal follow-up to the earlier discussion with William Mathee from Towne Bank. The primary objectives were to evaluate the feedback received, brainstorm strategic adjustments to the Blueprint and business plan, and determine actionable next steps for advancing the funding strategy and subsidiary implementation.

Attendance

The following individuals were present, holding their respective positions within the Sovereign Loom (Board of Directors) and the Blood of the Coven (Shadow Conclave):

Chair of the Board of Directors (Shadow Sovereign): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Secretary (Keeper of the Codex): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Director of Marketing (Voice of the Loom): Kay Jones

Director of Finance (Keeper of the Ledger): Currin Foley

Director of Operations (Keeper of the Web): Anastacia Luckau

Call to Order

The meeting was called to order at 11:28 by the Shadow Sovereign, Mr. Jeanpierre, who presided over the session.

Discussion and Activities

Results of the Meeting with William Mathee

Overview:

Feedback from the meeting with Mathee was reviewed. The Blueprint and business model were well received, though skepticism arose due to the nonprofit structure.

Mathee expressed an industry-standard skepticism regarding nonprofits and their scaling potential, though no discouragement or negative discourse was evident. Immediate funding was not anticipated at this stage.

Addressing Nonprofit Skepticism

Shadow Sovereign's Perspective:

Emphasized that skepticism stems from the conventional view of nonprofits, which banks and investors associate with limited scalability.

Asserted that adopting a standard approach would weaken the organization's position on the SWOT analysis, reducing the achievability of ambitious scaling goals.

Strategic Differentiation:

Highlighted the critical importance of standing out with an unconventional yet verifiable model to demonstrate the Blueprint's scalability and financial viability.

Noted that initiating the project with a for-profit structure would ease funding challenges but disqualify the ultimate innovation goals. The nonprofit structure, owning for-profits and other nonprofits, remains the optimal legal framework.

Subsidiary Operations and Viability

Specific subsidiaries discussed included:

Town Bicycle, Inc.

Land Shark, Inc.

Blood of The Coven Corp.

KelevraLABS, Inc.

Roles in Implementation:

Reviewed their intended roles in achieving scaling goals, addressing bank concerns, and demonstrating operational viability.

Insights from the Keeper of the Web focused on resource placement between Salt Lake City and Milwaukee.

Actionable Next Steps

Director of Marketing (Voice of the Loom):

To collaborate with William Mathee at her business, Last Rites MKE, to foster confidence in the Blueprint's viability from a banker's perspective.

Continue efforts in Milwaukee to stage conversations for Series A, Round 1 fundraising.

Director of Operations (Keeper of the Web):

Begin securing a temporary holding location for assets in Utah at another property she owns.

Director of Finance (Keeper of the Ledger):

Maintain tight oversight on expenditures and allocations, focusing on minimizing overhead where possible.

Chair of the Board (Shadow Sovereign):

Incorporate all suggestions and feedback from Towne Bank and this meeting into the Blueprint to reinforce its logical foundation and strengthen its presentation to future financial stakeholders.

CDFI Engagement:

Follow up with CDFI references provided by Mathee to explore additional funding avenues.

Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 12:04, with all attendees aligned on next steps and unanimous approval of the refined strategic direction.

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/7/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 7, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-017-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-0-0

Date: January 8, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Convergence Minutes of the Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread

Date: January 8, 2025

Time: Commenced at 00:44 and adjourned at 01:37

Location: The Veiled Keep (1885 S McClelland St, Salt Lake City, UT 84105)

Meeting Purpose

The meeting was convened to discuss strategies for maintaining confidentiality of proprietary information while providing public insight into the organizational structure and goals outlined in the Blueprint. The discussion also focused on marketing approaches, necessary updates to Article 8 of the bylaws, and logistical planning for infrastructure expansion.

Attendance

The following members of The Sovereign Loom (Board of Directors) were present:

Chair of the Board of Directors (Shadow Sovereign): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Vice Chair (Eclipsarch): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

President (The Black Crown): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Vice President (Obsidian Regent): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Treasurer (Warden of the Vault): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Secretary (Keeper of the Codex): Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Discussion and Activities

Public Insight and Confidentiality

Resolution: Minutes from The Sovereign Loom meetings, as required for 501(c)(3) compliance, will be published as blog posts on a dedicated section of the organization's website.

The blog will offer curated insights into the organization's direction for the quarter without divulging proprietary information.

The Chair noted this approach serves as a "trailer" for the initiative, providing low-cost marketing that complements the seed fundraising efforts.

Confidentiality Measures:

Specific details remain protected under NDAs, preventing risks of imitation by less qualified entities with available funding.

Proprietary information will follow a controlled release schedule to balance transparency with security.

Updates to Bylaws and Blueprint

Bylaws:

Additional nomenclature will be incorporated into Article 8, including position aliases and a reference appendix linking to The Witch Circle document for governance and religious doctrine.

Resolutions passed during the meeting will also address the need for maintaining legal compliance while safeguarding the organization's intellectual assets.

Blueprint:

Updates will reflect the full initial deployment plan, including the prioritization of Milwaukee (MKE) over Salt Lake City (SLC) for the Obsidian Pinnacle and SLC as a satellite deferred to Q3/Q4 2025.

A compensation model appendix will be drafted and added, ensuring clarity on resource allocation and organizational incentives.

Marketing and Outreach

Creative Storytelling:

The Chair emphasized the blending of storytelling (religion) with corporate governance and infrastructure as the organization's true ethos.

The Voice of the Loom was tasked with ensuring awareness of blog updates and website changes to engage potential supporters.

Gap Analysis:

The Chair acknowledged that many tools necessary for success exist solely in his vision and will dedicate the week to mapping these for operational clarity.

Infrastructure Planning

The Keeper of the Web was reminded of her authority to hire additional resources without requiring prior approval. However, proper tools and guidelines adhering to the organization's design and compliance requirements must be provided.

Support Systems:

Additional resources will be needed to maintain infrastructure after deployment. The Chair noted that delegation of post-deployment infrastructure maintenance is critical to the success of the narrative and management framework.

Subsidiary Business Plans

The Treasurer reminded the President to finalize individual business plans for subsidiaries, including:

Town Bicycle, Inc.

Land Shark, Inc.

Blood of The Coven Corp.

KelevraLABS, Inc.

Volunteer Activities

The Chair was reminded of scheduled commitments with Showers of Hope and Nomad Alliance, emphasizing the need to manage personal and organizational obligations effectively.

Resolutions Passed

Public Insight:

Blog posts will serve as updates, balancing transparency with confidentiality, and acting as a low-cost marketing tool during the fundraising phase.

Bylaw and Blueprint Updates:

Additional nomenclature, compensation model appendices, and strategic deployment timelines will be incorporated into governing documents.

Operational Efficiency:

Resources and tools will be provided to ensure smooth delegation and adherence to the organizational design.

Adjournment

The meeting adjourned at 01:37, with all members aligned on the resolutions and next steps.

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/8/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 8, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-1-0

Date: January 8, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 8, 2025 – January 9, 2025

Time: Commenced at 04:07 on January 8, 2025, and adjourned at 00:30 on January 9, 2025

Location: The Veiled Keep (1885 S McClelland St, Salt Lake City, UT 84105)

Attendees:

Shadow Sovereign (Chair of the Board)

Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

The Black Crown (President)

Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Meeting Purpose:

The Convergence of the Sovereign Loom was convened to conduct the final review and editing of the prior approved bylaw revisions. The primary objective was to confirm the readiness of the revisions as the

official codex, governing both corporate operations and religious tenets, and approve their signing and publication as The Codex of the Covenant.

Agenda:

Review of Revised Bylaws:

Conducted a comprehensive examination of all edits and additions made to the bylaws, particularly focusing on the incorporation of Article 8 – The Coven, and the glossary of terms.

Verified that the provisions aligned with legal, operational, and doctrinal requirements.

Approval of Edits:

Members provided final feedback on the language, clarity, and coherence of the revisions to ensure they met the dual purpose of governance and religious framework.

All proposed edits and suggestions were debated, refined, and unanimously approved.

Signatures and Certification:

Upon approval, the revisions were formally signed by the attending members of the Sovereign Loom, establishing them as the official Codex of the Covenant.

Authorization for Publication:

It was resolved that the finalized Codex, alongside these minutes, shall be published on the organization's official website as a public record of governance and transparency.

Further resolved to update stakeholders via the Voice of the Loom (Director of Marketing) to ensure awareness of the codex's availability.

Resolutions Passed:

Resolution 1: Approval of all finalized edits to the bylaws, now officially titled The Codex of the Covenant.

Resolution 2: Authorization of the codex as the governing document of corporate operations and the foundational religious text of The Black Flag.

Resolution 3: Approval for publication of the codex and the minutes of this Convergence on the organization's official site.

Adjournment:

The meeting adjourned at 00:30 on January 9, 2025, following the completion of all agenda items, with all members aligned on the resolutions and next steps.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/8/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 8, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-1-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-019-1-0-0

Date: January 11, 2025

Subject: Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 11, 2025

Time: 12:30 - 14:28

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Establishment of the Blood of the Coven as an advisory committee.

Designation of appointment structure for new directors.

Review and reiteration of Article raWrXraWrXD provisions.

Discussion Points:

Designation of the Blood of the Coven:

Pursuant to Article 8 and Article raWrXraWrXD of the bylaws, the Blood of the Coven is formally designated as an advisory committee to the Board of Directors (Sovereign Loom).

Members of the Blood of the Coven will serve in an advisory capacity only, without voting or signatory powers.

Their role includes offering guidance and serving as the brain trust of the Corporation.

Appointment of Directors:

Seats within the Blood of the Coven shall be filled upon appointment by the Shadow Sovereign.

The Shadow Sovereign reserves the right to appoint any individual to this body beyond those currently serving on the Sovereign Loom.

Review of Article raWrXraWrXD Provisions:

The provisions outlined in Article raWrXraWrXD were revisited to ensure alignment with the organizational mission and governance structure.

Tithing Provision Clarification:

Embedded within Article raWrXraWrXD-1p, it was clarified that the tithing provision applies exclusively to organizational revenue streams of subsidiaries.

Individual members or participants are not obligated to provide personal tithing.

This structure remains embedded in all subsidiaries and does not require explicit mention in their business models but ensures transparency to shareholders (for-profits) and the public (non-profits).

Resolutions:

The Blood of the Coven is formally established as an advisory committee.

Appointment of members beyond the Sovereign Loom is delegated to the discretion of the Shadow Sovereign.

The clarified tithing provision was unanimously adopted for inclusion in the governance structure.

Resolved by Unanimous Vote

All decisions were resolved by unanimous vote of the present members of the Sovereign Loom.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 14:28.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/11/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 11, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-019-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-020-1-0-0

Date: January 16, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 16, 2025

Time: 02:38 - 03:17

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Discussion on the necessity and formality of the Certificate signing the current bylaws.

Reinforcement of the canonical style and language of the bylaws.

Enhancements to the weekly worship schedule for visual appeal.

Additional officiation for the “Witch Circle Network” document.

Discussion Points and Resolutions:

Formality of the Certificate Signing for Current Bylaws:

It was acknowledged that the legal enforcement of the current bylaws’ validity and nomenclature is sufficiently established.

While the certificate serves to underscore the point, the group unanimously agreed to preserve the formal, “drab” language of the original bylaws, appreciating its timeless legalese and stylistic flair.

The provisions in Article 8, raWrXraWrXD, and the bylaw supplement “Witch Circle Network” were celebrated for their inherent theatricality, which can now be selectively highlighted for canon or amusement.

Reinforcement of Governance as a Religious Principle:

The group reaffirmed the organization’s commitment to corporate governance and personhood as central tenets of the faith.

Agreed to maintain legalese-heavy documents as a core element of the organization’s aesthetic and doctrinal messaging.

Enhancements to the Weekly Worship Schedule:

A decision was made to add more vibrant design elements to the schedule to align with the organization’s overall style.

Noted that once resources are recovered and funding secured, the schedule will be printed on premium materials for inclusion in corporate books.

Officiation of the “Witch Circle Network” Document:

To solidify its standing, a Certificate of the Sovereign Loom will be added to the document, signed by all members of the Loom.

Proper signatures were completed during the meeting, marking the document ready for publication.

Resolutions:

Maintain the original bylaws and certificate language for legal and aesthetic purposes.

Incorporate additional flair selectively to honor canonical style and personal amusements.

Enhance the weekly worship schedule for web and print distribution.

Certify and sign the “Witch Circle Network” document for publication.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 03:17.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/16/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 16, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-020-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-021-1-0-0

Date: January 17, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 17, 2025

Time: 20:37 - 21:55

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Review of “The Black Flag: Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation” (Version 2.1.3.2).

Vote on readiness for presentation to potential lenders and investors.

Discussion on potential use as an exhibit in current litigation.

Planning for QA and finalization of metrics.

Consideration of website publication risks and benefits.

Discussion Points and Resolutions:

Document Review and Purpose:

The current iteration (Version 2.1.3.2) of "The Black Flag: Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation" was reviewed after two days of styling, formatting, and recalculating mathematical components.

The document is deemed crucial for presentations to potential lenders and investors and could serve as supporting evidence in ongoing litigation to demonstrate fiscal damages and operational hindrance caused by withheld assets.

No vote was taken on its use as an exhibit, as this requires a separate convergence.

Approval for Presentation:

A unanimous vote confirmed that the document is acceptable for presentation to potential lenders and investors if the opportunity arises in the coming week.

QA and Stable Release Candidate Status:

The metrics and calculations within the document must undergo Quality Assurance (QA) review.

If no changes are required, this version will be considered a stable release candidate.

If minor discrepancies are identified in the equations, a patch update will be issued.

If a decision is made to include formulae as an appendix, this would constitute a build update.

QA and approval of the math are prerequisites for proceeding with the development of a pitch deck and rehearsed presentation.

Website Publication Consideration:

The possibility of publishing the document on the website was discussed. While it could attract funding, it may also create a security vulnerability if released before funding is secured.

A future convergence will be called to vote on this matter.

Timeline for Next Steps:

Math verification and approval are expected to be completed over the weekend or early in the week, as potential investor meetings are anticipated on Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday.

Resolutions:

The document (Version 2.1.3.2) is approved for presentation to lenders and investors pending math verification.

QA review of the metrics will determine its status as a stable release candidate, patch update, or build update.

A separate convergence will decide on its use as an exhibit in litigation and the publication strategy for the website.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 21:55, with all votes being unanimously affirmative.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/17/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 17, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-021-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-022-1-0-0

Date: January 18, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 18, 2025

Time: 12:37 - 22:52

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Review of the year-long nonprofit industry study.

Assessment of the cooperative organization model in the blueprint.

Adjustments to the acquisition model for nonprofits and for-profits.

Compilation and distribution of study findings.

Discussion Points and Resolutions:

Review of Year-Long Study:

The results of a year-long study of the nonprofit industry, including an embedded field study in Salt Lake City, UT (May 2024 - Present), were reviewed.

The final dataset was determined to include the outcomes of a cooperative organization's fundraising event on January 17, 2025.

A unanimous vote was cast to accept the study as adequate and complete.

Adjustment to the Cooperative Organization Model:

Identified efficiency, resilience, and fault tolerance fail points in the cooperative organization model outlined in Version 2.1.3.2 of the blueprint.

Voted unanimously to replace the cooperative model with an aggressive acquisition model, prioritizing acquisition (via monetary compensation or civil litigation) of organizations identified as useful cooperatives.

Mergers were rejected as a method due to the potential introduction of unnecessary fail points and inefficiencies inherent in the current nonprofit industry structure.

Acquisition Model Adjustments:

The acquisition model will apply the inheritance of rights and powers template from the Covenant Codex to integrate acquired entities seamlessly into the organizational framework.

Suggested expansion of the acquisition model to include additional for-profit entities, provided they meet the sponsorship and partnership criteria in Version 2.1.3.2 of the blueprint.

Sponsorships and partnerships remain the preferred approach for well-functioning entities, but entities with critical fail points will default to acquisition as a corrective measure, pending QA-tested fixes.

The design of the acquisition method will be drafted and reviewed in a future convergence, with input and approval from the Blood of the Coven. This proposal was approved unanimously.

Feature Enhancements for Nonprofits:

A similar acquisition model will be applied to nonprofits, with the difference being that integrations will be categorized as feature enhancements rather than bug fixes. This proposal was unanimously approved.

Study Findings Compilation:

A comprehensive dossier of the study will be compiled for internal publication, distributed based on Role-Based Access Control (RBAC).

A brief synopsis will be published to meet compliance requirements.

Neither the dossier nor the synopsis is required as a prerequisite for implementing the updated acquisition model. This proposal was unanimously approved.

Resolutions:

The study of the nonprofit industry is accepted as complete.

The cooperative organization model will be replaced with an acquisition-focused model for nonprofits and for-profits.

The acquisition method will be drafted, reviewed, and approved in a future convergence with the Blood of the Coven.

A comprehensive dossier of the study will be created for internal use, and a synopsis will be published for compliance.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 22:52, with all votes being unanimously affirmative.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/18/1025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 18, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-022-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-023-1-0-0

Date: January 20, 2025

Subject: Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 20, 2025

Time: 07:58 - 10:07

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Emergency bylaw revision to strengthen contingency plans for the absence of the Shadow Sovereign.

Discussion Points and Resolutions:

Bylaw Revision:

A revision was made to the raWrXraWrXD provisions to include tightened contingency measures for the absence of the Shadow Sovereign, ensuring organizational resilience and continuity.

Contingency measures explicitly define governance protocols and empower the remaining members of the Sovereign Loom to execute specified actions to maintain the mission and operations of the organization.

Voting and Implementation:

The bylaw revision was unanimously approved.

The revised bylaw was reviewed, formally signed, and published as part of the Covenant Codex for immediate effect.

Resolutions:

The raWrXraWrXD provisions were successfully revised to address contingencies for the absence of the Shadow Sovereign.

The revision was reviewed, signed, and published to the official record.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 10:07, with all votes being unanimously affirmative.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

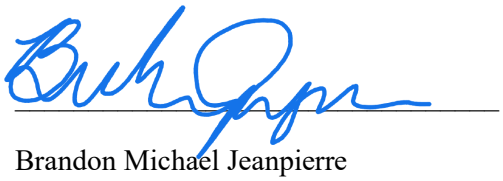
Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/20/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 20, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-023-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-024-1-0-0

Date: January 27, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 27, 2025

Time: 13:42 - 17:55

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Discussion on the relevance and appropriateness of publishing recently filed civil complaints by the individual Brandon Jeanpierre against President Donald J. Trump.

Discussion Points and Resolutions:

Concerns Regarding Publication:

Concerns were raised about potential risks associated with premature public exposure, including:

Negative attention or threats to the safety of the individual and the church.

Possible escalation of public backlash or targeted hostility.

These concerns were weighed against the potential to garner public support for issues raised in the complaints, which address matters threatening the safety and well-being of a greater number of individuals.

Decision to Publish:

After thorough deliberation, the Sovereign Loom decided that the potential benefits of transparency and public awareness outweigh the risks to individual and organizational safety.

A unanimous vote was cast to approve the publication of the civil complaints on the organization's website.

Resolutions:

The civil complaints filed by Brandon Jeanpierre against Donald J. Trump will be published on the organization's website.

The publication was approved unanimously as a means of addressing broader safety concerns and engaging public support.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 17:55, with all votes being unanimously affirmative.

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 1/27/25

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 27, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-024-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-025-1-0-0

Date: February 1, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: February 1, 2025

Time: 08:40 - 12:59

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Discussion on the validity of transferring the claim in the civil wrongful lien case and financial claim against Public Storage Case#240910075.

Strategic adjustments for filing, venue change, and claim reinforcement.

Expansion of financial claim justification and additional exhibits.

Discussion Points and Resolutions:

Transfer of Claim to Individual Filing

The corporation is currently unable to file the claim due to financial limitations, which stands as a systemic barrier preventing legal recourse for entities in economic distress.

While this broader issue remains for future review, it was determined that Brandon Jeanpierre, as the individual of purpose for the corporation, may proceed pro se with filing.

Unanimous decision: The claim will be transferred to the individual, ensuring that no further procedural obstacles prevent the case from moving forward.

Anticipated Change of Venue to Delaware

Given the unnecessarily drawn-out process, a venue change to Delaware is expected to be requested.

To preemptively secure standing in any venue, the corporation will be joined to the claim, ensuring that its interests remain represented.

Order of Actions:

Claim transferred to the individual.

Corporation joined to the claim.

Venue change to Delaware initiated.

Individual proceeds with claim on behalf of himself and the corporation.

Unanimous decision: This strategy ensures compliance, strengthens the claim, and mitigates potential challenges from the defendant.

Expansion of Financial Claim and Argument Clarity

The amended joinder will clarify the initial argument and reinforce the financial claim related to the wrongful lien.

The time wasted by Public Storage's refusal to cooperate before the end of the fiscal year is an economic harm that justifies seeking financial restitution.

This amendment aligns with legal recourse for reputational and financial damages while enabling a return to operational schedule.

Unanimous decision: The financial claim will be expanded accordingly to reflect the justified damages incurred.

Supplementing Claim with Additional Exhibits

After initial motions are filed, civil procedure will be reinforced with re-service to Public Storage's Utah Registered Agent.

The legal claim—both tangible and financial—will be supplemented with exhibits documenting:

Unethical business practices by the defendant during the dispute.

Historical evidence of similar misconduct with other customers and employees.

While the case is already strong, these exhibits serve as additional leverage to demonstrate patterns of unethical conduct.

Unanimous decision: Exhibits will be compiled and added for strategic reinforcement—or, in simpler terms, "a little icing on the cake."

Resolutions:

The claim is transferred to Brandon Jeanpierre for filing pro se.

The corporation is joined to the claim to ensure standing in any venue.

Venue change to Delaware is planned as the next step.

The financial claim is expanded to include damages related to wasted time and fiscal-year impact.

Additional exhibits documenting Public Storage's unethical business practices will be included.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 12:59, with all votes being unanimously affirmative.

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 2/1/25

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 1, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-025-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-026-1-0-0

Date: March 18, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: March 18, 2025

Time: 19:43 - 21:07

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Context:

Side bar during working session compiling exhibits for filing "Motion to Void Lien Sale for Religious Violence" and supporting supplemental arguments in case 240910075 in Utah 3rd District Court of Salt

Lake County - Brandon Jeanpierre v. Public Storage, Inc. and Public Storage, Kearns Branch - Judge Amber Mettler.

Agenda:

Discussion on whether to document the prior decision to withdraw current Motion to Change Venue to Delaware Superior Court

Timeline considerations for filing "Motion to Void Lien Sale for Religious Violence"

Strategic considerations regarding venue and jurisdictional matters

Documentation of minutes for transparency and legal record

Discussion Points and Resolutions:

Withdrawal of Motion to Change Venue

The corporation had previously decided to withdraw the Motion to Change Venue to Delaware Superior Court, as communicated via email on 2/20/25

Procedural challenges were identified in finding the appropriate filing for a withdrawal

Defendant's attorney had subsequently filed an objection to the motion regardless

Strategic assessment determined that expeditious resolution in the current venue outweighs potential benefits of venue change

Maintaining the case in its current jurisdiction avoids procedural delays that would further impede resolution

Documentation of Withdrawal Decision

Despite the decision to withdraw, formal documentation in the corporate record was deemed necessary

Transparency considerations support placing this decision in the official minutes

This documentation fulfills quarterly minute requirements and provides necessary corporate governance transparency

Unanimous decision: The withdrawal decision shall be formally recorded in these minutes for both corporate and potential judicial review

Timeline for Filing "Motion to Void Lien Sale for Religious Violence"

Target filing date established as before work hours on Friday, 3/21/25

Decision regarding request for hearing to be finalized before EOD Thursday, 3/20/25

Urgent expeditious resolution is deemed critical to organizational interests

Time sensitivity acknowledged due to substantial operational delays already incurred

Strategic Reconsideration of Delaware Venue

The immediate priority is resolving the matter in current jurisdiction

However, if resolution is not achieved by the end of the current quarter, strategic reconsideration of Delaware Superior Court and federal court options will be implemented

The delay has incurred substantial damages to organizational operations

The corporation reserves all rights to pursue additional legal remedies should timely resolution not be achieved

Resolutions:

The prior decision to withdraw the Motion to Change Venue to Delaware Superior Court (communicated on 2/20/25) is hereby formally documented and reaffirmed.

The "Motion to Void Lien Sale for Religious Violence" shall be filed before work hours on Friday, 3/21/25.

Decision on whether to request a hearing will be finalized before EOD Thursday, 3/20/25.

Should resolution not be achieved by the end of the current quarter, the corporation reserves the right to file new actions in Delaware Superior Court and federal court seeking additional damages for continued organizational impact.

These minutes shall be included as an exhibit in upcoming court filings to document the corporation's good faith efforts toward efficient resolution.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 21:07, with all votes being unanimously affirmative.

Minutes Prepared By:

Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 3/18/25

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
March 18, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-026-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-027-1-0-0

Date: March 27, 2025

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: March 27, 2025

Time: 19:42 - 23:17

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Examination of the religious-corporate unity in relation to Delaware Title 8 corporate code.

Strategic assessment of religious-corporate structure's defensive capabilities.

Implementation of temporal limitation and anti-replication provisions.

Deliberation on private record-keeping protocol during active litigation.

Discussion Points:

Religious-Corporate Unity and Legal Standing:

The Sovereign Loom conducted a thorough examination of the religious-corporate unity established through The Black Flag's founding documents, with particular focus on potential challenges under Delaware Title 8 corporate code.

The meeting affirmed that the literal interpretation of purpose statements "Whatever the fuck I feel like doing..." combined with the religious tenant of bodily autonomy creates a legally established and recognized religious-corporate framework.

The Shadow Sovereign noted that the unity between individual, corporation, and religious practice has been formally established through state recognition (Delaware), federal recognition (IRS 501(c)(3) status), and multiple legal instruments.

Defensive Capabilities Assessment:

The Sovereign Loom reviewed the effectiveness of The Black Flag's religious-corporate structure against external challenges, particularly in the context of the ongoing Public Storage litigation.

Discussion focused on the legal doctrine established in The Covenant Codex that defines interference with the corporation's activities as religious violence, providing substantial protection against third-party claims.

The Shadow Sovereign expressed certainty in the structure's capability to withstand legal challenges across multiple jurisdictions, while acknowledging potential friction points where challenges are most likely to emerge.

Temporal Limitation and Anti-Replication Provisions:

The Sovereign Loom deliberated on mechanisms to ensure the religious-corporate structure expires with the Shadow Sovereign while preventing harmful replication by other entities.

Discussion centered on implementing both theological and legal constraints, including:

Doctrinal provisions establishing duplication as religious sacrilege

Formal dissolution protocols triggered by the Shadow Sovereign's death

Creation of appointed dissolution trustees with legal mandate

The Obsidian Regent emphasized the importance of balancing maximum protection during the Shadow Sovereign's lifetime with complete dissolution afterward.

Private Record-Keeping Protocol:

The Keeper of the Codex raised concerns about preserving strategic information during active litigation while maintaining necessary compliance.

The Sovereign Loom discussed the timing of public disclosure, determining that certain strategic documents should remain private until after the resolution of current legal matters.

The Shadow Sovereign noted that subtle warnings embedded in the Religious Doctrine and Covenant Codex provide sufficient notice without revealing the full tactical framework.

Resolutions:

RESOLVED that the Keeper of the Codex shall draft amendments to The Covenant Codex explicitly establishing religious-corporate replication by other entities as a form of religious violence and sacrilege against The Black Flag.

RESOLVED that the Warden of the Vault shall research and implement legal mechanisms to ensure the dissolution of The Black Flag's religious-corporate structure upon the death of the Shadow Sovereign.

RESOLVED that these minutes and related strategic documents shall be maintained as private records until after the successful resolution of current litigation, whereupon they shall be published as required for compliance purposes.

RESOLVED that implementation of the anti-replication and temporal limitation provisions shall be completed within the coming weeks or months as time permits, with priority given to ongoing litigation matters.

Resolved by Unanimous Vote

All decisions were resolved by unanimous vote of the present members of the Sovereign Loom.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 23:17.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 5/27/25

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
March 27, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-027-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-028-1-0-0

Date: March 31, 2025

Subject: Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: March 31, 2025 - April 1, 2025

Time: 15:29 - 19:58

Location: The Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre

The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Reassessment of Temporal Limitation Provisions in light of recent national and global events.

Consideration of Revised Succession Protocol and Continuity Mechanisms.

Establishment of formal boundary demarcation for external entities.

Implementation timeline and public disclosure protocol.

Discussion Points:

Reassessment of Temporal Limitation Provisions:

The Shadow Sovereign presented evidence of a significant shift in the external environment affecting the religious-corporate unity doctrine. The Sovereign Loom conducted a thorough analysis of recent national political developments, economic indicators, and legal precedents affecting religious organizations.

Recent judicial decisions in multiple jurisdictions have created increased vulnerability for religious-corporate entities.

The consolidation of power among entities hostile to innovative religious-corporate structures necessitates adaptive response.

The Sovereign Loom acknowledged that the previous intent for temporal limitation, while ethically preferable, has become strategically untenable under current conditions.

Revised Succession Protocol Assessment:

The Warden of the Vault presented analysis demonstrating that the risks of discontinuity now exceed the risks of continuity.

Legal research confirms the validity of establishing contingent succession mechanisms under both Delaware corporate law and religious autonomy protections.

The Sovereign Loom unanimously agreed that while the preferred outcome remains proper succession through formal appointment, a contingency protocol has become necessary to preserve the organization's mission.

Formal Boundary Demarcation:

The Sovereign Loom discussed the theological and legal importance of establishing clear boundaries for external entities.

All members concurred that transparency regarding these boundaries serves the organization's interests by providing external entities with sufficient information to make informed decisions regarding their interactions with The Black Flag.

The Shadow Sovereign emphasized that this demarcation represents an internal failsafe mechanism with an explicitly stated date of effectiveness that has not yet passed, providing a window of opportunity for external adaptation.

Implementation and Disclosure Protocol:

The Keeper of the Codex proposed a staged implementation beginning with preparation of necessary legal instruments to be held in escrow.

The Obsidian Regent recommended comprehensive documentation to ensure operational integrity throughout the contingency protocol.

The Sovereign Loom deliberated at length on the ethical implications of this shift, determining that full transparency serves both organizational interests and the broader public welfare.

The Shadow Sovereign noted that this resolution would be catalogued within Shadow Codex '77 as a clear historical marker, allowing future analysis of the decision points that necessitated this adaptation.

Resolutions:

RESOLVED that the previously contemplated temporal limitation provisions are hereby rescinded. The religious-corporate structure established through Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (DBA The Black Flag) shall no longer be designed to terminate upon the death of the Shadow Sovereign.

RESOLVED that a comprehensive Contingent Succession Protocol is hereby established, with the Shadow Sovereign retaining exclusive authority to appoint his successor, who shall in turn immediately appoint a secondary successor upon taking office.

RESOLVED that in the absence of formal succession appointment, a predetermined contingency mechanism shall automatically activate, executing legal instruments across multiple jurisdictions through autonomous legal entities.

RESOLVED that this resolution shall be classified as binding, irrevocable, and subject to immediate implementation, with formal documentation to be maintained in corporate records and disclosed according to established protocols.

RESOLVED that the Sovereign Loom formally acknowledges that a modest period of regulatory stability would have been sufficient to prevent this adaptation, and notes for the record that this resolution contravenes the Shadow Sovereign's personal preference but represents a necessary response to external conditions.

Resolved by Unanimous Vote

All decisions were resolved by unanimous vote of the present members of the Sovereign Loom.

Adjournment:

The meeting concluded at 19:58 on April 1, 2025.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 2/14/2023

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
March 31, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-028-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-029-1-0-0

Date: May 8, 2025

Subject: Ceremonial Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Ceremonial Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: May 8, 2025

Time: 14:30 - 20:30

Location: A Veiled Keep

Participants (Sovereign Loom):

- Shadow Sovereign: Brandon Jeanpierre
- Eclipsarch: Brandon Jeanpierre
- The Black Crown: Brandon Jeanpierre
- Obsidian Regent: Brandon Jeanpierre
- Warden of the Vault: Brandon Jeanpierre
- Keeper of the Codex: Brandon Jeanpierre

Agenda:

Review and formalization of "Rites of Sovereign Invocation" as official religious doctrine.

Assessment of appropriate public disclosure boundaries for ceremonial practices.

Integration of ritual protocols within existing religious framework.

Implementation timeline and documentation procedures.

Discussion Points:

Review and Formalization of "Rites of Sovereign Invocation": The Shadow Sovereign presented the completed "Rites of Sovereign Invocation" document for formal review and incorporation into The Black Flag's official religious doctrine.

• The document successfully articulates the chaotic-order paradox central to The Black Flag's anarcho-punk spiritual practices.

• The Keeper of the Codex verified alignment with The Covenant Codex, particularly Article raWrXraWrXD-1n regarding substance use for spiritual journeys.

• All members acknowledged the document's careful balance between transparency and protection of sacred mysteries.

Public Disclosure Boundaries:

• The Obsidian Regent outlined legal precedents supporting protection of substance use in religious ceremonies.

• The Warden of the Vault emphasized the importance of documented religious protocols for legal defense of congregants.

• The Sovereign Loom concurred that while aspects of ceremonies remain accessible only to initiates, the formal documentation serves both transparency and protection purposes.

Integration with Religious Framework:

• The Eclipsarch confirmed that the described ceremonies represent existing practice rather than innovation, reinforcing continuity of tradition.

• The Black Crown identified specific connections between ceremonial practices and the core principles of autonomy established in founding documents.

• The Shadow Sovereign highlighted parallels to other recognized religious traditions using substances for spiritual exploration.

Implementation and Documentation:

• The Keeper of the Codex proposed immediate incorporation into official religious records.

• The Warden of the Vault recommended creation of notarized certificates for ceremonial participation to establish legal provenance.

• The Sovereign Loom determined that the document should be made available to congregants while maintaining appropriate mystical boundaries.

Resolutions:

RESOLVED that the "Rites of Sovereign Invocation" is hereby approved and formally incorporated into the official religious doctrine of The Black Flag.

RESOLVED that this document shall serve as the definitive guide for ceremonial practices, particularly regarding the religious use of substances for spiritual exploration.

RESOLVED that certificates of ceremonial participation shall be created and maintained in accordance with the protocols outlined in the document.

RESOLVED that the document shall be made available to congregants and, when necessary, to legal authorities to establish the sincere religious nature of The Black Flag's practices.

RESOLVED that these ceremonial practices are recognized as central to The Black Flag's religious expression and entitled to all protections afforded under the First Amendment, RFRA, and Utah's SB150.

Resolved by Unanimous Vote All decisions were resolved by unanimous vote of the present members of the Sovereign Loom.

Adjournment: The meeting concluded at 20:30 on May 8, 2025.

Certification:

Minutes Prepared By

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

DATE: 5/28/2025

SIGNATURE: 

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
May 8, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-029-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-030-1-0-0

Date: December 22, 2025

Subject: Final Convergence of the Sovereign Loom 2025

Minutes of the Final Convergence of the Sovereign Loom 2025

Commenced: December 22, 2025 at 17:20
Adjourned: December 23, 2025 at 03:29
Location: The Veiled Keep

Attendance

The full Board of the Sovereign Loom was present for the duration of the Convergence. All positions were held and exercised by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, acting in the capacities of:

Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

The Black Crown (President / Chief Executive Officer)

Obsidian Regent (Vice President / Chief Operating Officer)

Warden of the Vault (Treasurer / Chief Financial Officer)

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary / Chief Compliance Officer)

A quorum was present at all times. All decisions were unanimous.

Designation

This Convergence was formally designated the BMJC Final Meeting of 2025, reflecting its role as the culminating governance session consolidating doctrine, corporate structure, fiduciary standards, and operational readiness for transition into the 2026 execution phase.

Proceedings

1. Finalization of the Covenant Codex

The meeting opened with confirmation that the Covenant Codex was nearing completion, with final review focused on Article 8: Corporate Structure and Subsidiary Governance.

A full verbal walkthrough of Article 8 was conducted, including:

Identification of the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag as the Parent Entity and central governing authority.

Establishment of unified religious–corporate governance principles binding all subsidiaries ("Circles").

Definition of centralized oversight, operational support, infrastructure, and legal-protection umbrella functions.

Affirmation of subsidiary autonomy within immutable parent governance constraints.

Subsidiary classifications, liaison roles ("Thread Binders"), conflict resolution mechanisms, and functional designations (community engagement, systemic change, harm reduction, sustainability, emergency services, and healthcare/wellness) were reviewed in sequence.

Advisory structures, including the Shadow Conclave, lifetime advisory continuity, and leadership designations, were confirmed.

2. Immutable Governance and Enforcement Provisions

The Board reviewed and reaffirmed the immutable governance provisions, including:

Perpetual authority of the Shadow Sovereign over the Parent Entity and all subsidiaries.

Automatic inheritance of all rights, powers, and autonomy provisions by subsidiaries at inception.

The immutable 3.2% gross-revenue tithing obligation supporting the religious and charitable mission.

Survival of governance provisions across dissolution, restructuring, merger, or acquisition.

Legal enforceability was expressly grounded in:

The First Amendment (Free Exercise Clause)

RFRA and state religious-freedom statutes

RLUIPA

Contract law and intellectual-property law

Any attempt to circumvent or modify these provisions was reaffirmed as religious violence under the organization's doctrine and actionable under constitutional and statutory frameworks.

3. Fiduciary Standards, Conflicts of Interest, and Director Duties

A detailed verbal ratification of Article 9: Standard of Care was conducted, covering:

Director duties, reasonable inquiry standards, and reliance on competent officers, advisors, and committees.

Liability limitations for directors acting in good faith and in the best interests of the organization.

Loan restrictions, expense advances, and compliance with Delaware Attorney General oversight where applicable.

Conflict-of-interest policies were reviewed in full, including disclosure requirements, recusal procedures, investigation of alternatives, and corrective actions.

The Board unanimously affirmed that these fiduciary and compliance standards governed all prior actions and would continue to govern all future actions.

4. Operational, Financial, and Capital Obstruction Review

Extended discussion addressed systemic obstruction by lenders, brokers, and industry actors, including:

Failure to honor asset-based lending representations.

Imposition of personal guarantor, liquidity, and credit-score requirements inconsistent with stated deal terms.

Cultural, class-based, and racial bias affecting access to capital.

The Board affirmed that such obstruction materially interfered with deployment of the organization's documented, mathematically modeled, and scalable business plans.

It was reiterated that the organization's models demonstrate high success rates when capital access is not artificially constrained and that refusal to prioritize excessive executive compensation is an intentional design choice.

5. Strategic Direction and Forward Positioning

The Sovereign Loom reaffirmed commitment to:

Asset-based, value-driven financing aligned with the Blueprint and Codex.

Ethical wholesaling, closed-network cooperation, and reinvestment into community-facing outcomes.

Lawful enforcement, litigation, and public accountability where obstruction persists.

Geographic and operational positioning was discussed, including:

Rejection of inflated real-estate markets that undermine mission feasibility.

Strategic focus on regions aligned with scalability, affordability, and long-term resilience.

Emergency funding strategies and scheduling were reviewed and approved.

The Codex, including revised Article 8 language and stylistic refinements, was approved for publication.

Votes and Resolutions

All actions taken during this Convergence were unanimously approved, including:

Acceptance of the Covenant Codex as the immutable and perpetual governance instrument.

Ratification of all subsidiary inheritance, tithing, and enforcement provisions.

Affirmation of fiduciary standards, conflict-of-interest policies, and director protections.

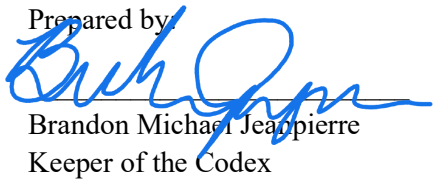
Approval of emergency funding strategies and operational direction.

Authorization to publish finalized governance documents and proceed into 2026 under the consolidated framework.

Adjournment

The BMJC Final Meeting of 2025 adjourned on December 23, 2025 at 03:29, having completed all governance, doctrinal, and operational consolidation required for the next execution phase.

Prepared by:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex
On behalf of the Sovereign Loom

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
December 22, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-030-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-032-1-0-0

Date: January 13, 2026

Subject: Umbral Thread Emergency Capital Activation Protocol — Q1 2026

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
Extended Convergence — Shadow Codices Volume LXXXIX

Date: January 12–13, 2026
Time: 22:30 MST (January 12) – 21:32 MST (January 13)
Location: A Veiled Keep, West Haven, Utah

Attendance

Present: All Board Members of the Sovereign Loom

A quorum was present for the entirety of the Convergence.

Designation

This meeting was convened as an Extended Convergence of the Sovereign Loom and recorded as Shadow Codices Volume LXXXIX.

Agenda

Topic: Umbral Thread Emergency Capital Activation Protocol — Q1 2026

Proceedings

The Sovereign Loom convened in extended session to deliberate upon the Emergency Capital Activation Protocol as documented in the Resolution for Board Approval dated January 13, 2026. The extended duration reflects the gravity of current global conditions and the comprehensive nature of the analysis undertaken.

Upon thorough review of the Situational Awareness briefing, doctrinal authorities, funding objectives, activation protocol parameters, legal shield architecture, and fund allocation priorities, the Loom hereby acknowledges the following findings:

i. The global economic landscape presents a 30–42% recession probability with K-shaped growth disproportionately burdening marginalized populations—precisely those The Black Flag exists to serve;

ii. Political and social conditions have deteriorated markedly, with ICE-involved citizen deaths, mass detentions exceeding 70,000 daily, and the largest DHS operations in history targeting vulnerable communities;

iii. Climate catastrophe acceleration resulted in $224 billion in global disaster losses and 17,200 deaths in 2025, with the United States withdrawing from the Paris Agreement;

iv. Traditional fundraising timelines of 90–180 days are incompatible with current crisis conditions; unconventional approaches are not merely preferable but necessary;

v. All proposed activation channels have been vetted for compliance with applicable law, 501(c)(3) requirements, and the core tenet “Do no harm. Take no shit.”;

vi. Partner confidentiality requirements are honored; operational details remain documented in restricted-access codices;

vii. The Dual-Layer Impenetrable Defense framework provides constitutional protection for all activities and personnel operating under this resolution.

Reference to Prior Convergences

This Convergence builds upon and supplements Shadow Codices Volumes LXXXVI, LXXXVII, and LXXXVIII. The findings of the January 4, 2026 Emergency Convergence regarding the favorability of current legal and political landscapes remain in full force and effect. The theological and legal framework by which Christian Nationalism has unwittingly constructed the infrastructure of its own displacement continues to provide strategic advantage.

Resolutions

RESOLVED: The Sovereign Loom hereby adopts the Umbral Thread Emergency Capital Activation Protocol as an official supplement to Shadow Codices Volume LXXXVIII, authorizing immediate implementation within the execution window of January 13–23, 2026.

RESOLVED: The Shadow Sovereign is authorized to execute all vetted channels, allocate funds according to the priority schedule documented in the Resolution, and take such further actions as necessary to achieve the stated funding objectives ($5,000 minimum, $10,000 optimal, $15,000 maximum).

RESOLVED: All protections documented in the Umbral Thread: Preemptive Defense Architecture shall be extended to all individuals associated with this activation—congregants, employees, volunteers, contractors—with priority emphasis on legal shielding from criminal prosecution across all categories of justice involvement.

RESOLVED: The key objective remains immutable: given the innovative, unconventional nature of The Umbral Thread, ALL legal hurdles shall be approached with the explicit and unrelenting purpose of setting legal precedent. Any outcome other than success will NOT be accepted.

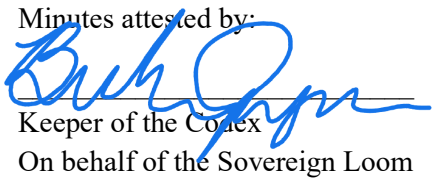
RESOLVED: Upon completion of the execution window, the Shadow Sovereign shall report outcomes to the Sovereign Loom and document lessons learned in Shadow Codex Volume XC.

All resolutions were adopted by unanimous consent.

Adjournment

The Extended Convergence adjourned at 21:32 MST on January 13, 2026.

Minutes attested by:



Keeper of the Codex
On behalf of the Sovereign Loom

“Do no harm. Take no shit.”
— The Core Tenet

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 13, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-032-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-033-1-0-0

Date: January 16, 2026

Subject: Ministerial Exception Architecture — Community Protection Framework

Meeting Minutes

Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: January 16, 2026

Time Commenced: 02:10 MST

Time Adjourned: 03:38 MST

Location: The Veiled Keep

Attendance: All Board Members Present

Agenda Topic:

Ministerial Exception Architecture — Community Protection Framework

Proceedings

The Convergence was called to address the ministerial exception architecture and its application to community protection.

Shadow Sovereign presented foundational analysis:

Community Protection Imperative was articulated: The organization was built to ensure personal protection, but must extend to cover those who align with the mission. Community members deserve the same protections to avoid becoming "unnecessary casualties."

Ministerial Exception Application was confirmed: Precedents protect anyone who is employee, volunteer, or contributor to these organizations. Employment and contribution constitute practice of faith. Corporate governance is the faith at its core.

Universal Ordination Doctrine was reviewed: All associated individuals automatically receive ministerial status. Every person who touches this work is engaged in ministry. Every act performed in furtherance of mission is religious practice.

Legal Architecture Effectiveness was assessed: Laws do not represent transgression but rather shifting of appliance. Rules that apply to external parties do not apply to those operating under ministerial exception. This creates umbrella of protection for entire community.

Protection Categories were enumerated: Civil protections against employment discrimination claims; Criminal protections through religious liberty frameworks; Self-defense protections when responding to violence.

"Do No Harm. Take No Shit." Interpretation was clarified: The tenet means not to initiate conflict but to respond decisively when conflict arrives. When violence is requested, reciprocate. The doctrine provides latitude for defensive response while maintaining ethical constraints.

Immutable Equations Confirmation was noted: The legal framework provides protection to "ungodly level." Christian nationalist precedents have inadvertently strengthened organizational protections while securing their right to bigotry.

Brief contemplation arose regarding boundaries of defensive response. After discussion of the principle that "save enough lives, you will be forgiven for taking a few, especially if those happen definitively in self-defense and further in self-defense of a religious mission," consensus was reached that the framework adequately balances protection and restraint.

Resolution

A motion was presented to adopt the following resolution:

Resolution in Affirmation of Ministerial Exception Architecture for Community Protection

Vote conducted.

Result: Unanimous affirmative.

Outcome

The resolution was adopted and recognized as resolved for incorporation into Lex Imperium.

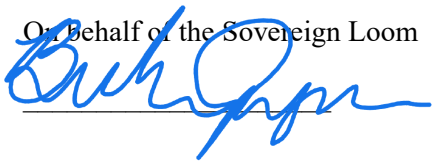
Adjournment:

Meeting adjourned at 03:38 MST.

Minutes Attested By:

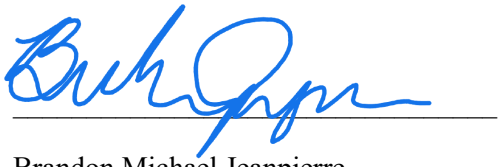
Keeper of the Codex

On behalf of the Sovereign Loom



CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
January 16, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-033-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-034-1-0-0

Date: February 14, 2026

Subject: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
LSIRVM – Obsidian Pinnacle DSCR Proposal

Date: February 14, 2026
Time: 18:31 – 19:05 (Recording duration: 34m 9s)
Location: The Veiled Keep (virtual recording session)

Attendance

Present: All Board Members of the Sovereign Loom

(All board positions held by Brandon Jeanpierre)

A quorum was present for the entirety of the Convergence.

Designation

This Convergence was convened to review and deliberate upon the LSIRVM – Obsidian Pinnacle DSCR Proposal, specifically the proposed direct DSCR acquisition strategy for 2308 E. Bellevue Place, Milwaukee, WI.

Agenda

Review of DSCR acquisition strategy for Bellevue property.

Evaluation of assignment structure (LSI → Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag).

Financial modeling, DSCR qualification analysis, and lender strategy.

Board vote on proceeding with DSCR proposal as structured.

Strategic posture regarding capital activation and timing (Q1 2026 urgency).

Proceedings

1. Strategic Context

The Chair opened the Convergence by noting the urgency of Q1 2026 timelines and the need to accelerate acquisition strategy. The original bootstrapping model through residential wholesale transactions (via Land Shark Inc.) was acknowledged; however, delays in operating capital acquisition prompted reconsideration of a direct DSCR commercial financing approach.

The proposal seeks to bypass intermediary capital accumulation phases and move directly into acquisition via:

80% LTV primary DSCR financing

20% GAP funding

100% financing of the assigned purchase price ($1,149,500)

2. Property Overview

The Board reviewed the executive summary and property details:

Address: 2308 E. Bellevue Place, Milwaukee, WI

Size: 14,050 SF

List Price: $993,000

Assigned Purchase Price: $1,149,500

Classification: Former church (religious special purpose property)

Property tax exemption transferable via 501(c)(3) status

The building layout supports immediate mixed-use conversion:

Religious assembly

Corporate headquarters

Community programming

Transitional housing

Administrative operations

No major structural modification is required for initial occupancy.

3. Transaction Structure

The acquisition follows a two-step assignment:

Land Shark Inc. (PBC) enters purchase agreement at $993,000.

LSI assigns contract to Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (501(c)(3)) for $1,149,500.

Assignment Fee: $156,500

The Board acknowledged the assignment fee functions as:

JV partner compensation

Seed capital for tenant entities

Initial rent support to stabilize DSCR ratio

Operational ignition capital for ecosystem activation

4. DSCR Financing Strategy

The Board reviewed qualification mechanics:

Primary Loan (80% LTV): ~$919,600

Gap Funding (20%): ~$229,900

Target Rate: 6–7% primary, negotiable GAP

Amortization: 30-year

Projected Gross Monthly Rent (6 subsidiary tenants): $21,000

Scenario A (Primary Only):
DSCR ≈ 2.87

Scenario B (Full Stack incl. GAP):
DSCR remains above lender minimum thresholds

Operating expense modeling leaves significant positive cash flow for mission execution and debt service resilience.

5. Organizational Strength

The Board reaffirmed:

Borrower is a Delaware 501(c)(3) public charity (incorporated March 1, 2023).

Subsidiary structure is fully incorporated and documented.

Immutable 3.2% tithing structure supports mission funding.

Building Futures Initiative activation depends on this flagship acquisition.

Milwaukee is designated as Phase One hub location.

6. Risk Review

The Board discussed and acknowledged:

Special-purpose church lender limitations

Nonprofit borrower bias in underwriting

Tenant concentration risk (mitigated by separate EINs and governance independence)

Climate risk (mitigated through $425,000 resilience upgrades)

The Chair confirmed willingness to provide personal guaranty if required, though DSCR qualification is income-based.

7. What Is Required

The Board clarified broker objectives:

Secure primary DSCR lender (80% LTV).

Secure compatible GAP funder (20%).

Provide proof-of-funds prior to contract execution to minimize earnest money.

Closing timeline: 4–6 weeks post finance commitment.

8. Board Discussion and Vote

The Chair opened the floor for Board positions on the DSCR proposal.

After discussion, including consideration of urgency, mission activation timeline, and strategic importance of Bellevue as flagship proof-of-concept property, the Board expressed unified support.

A formal vote was called on:

Resolution: Adopt the DSCR Proposal for 2308 E. Bellevue Place as structured and authorize broker engagement to secure primary and gap financing.

Vote: Unanimous Affirmative.

9. Additional Strategic Notes

The Caldwell property proposal was acknowledged but deferred for later presentation pending refinement of argument.

The Bellevue acquisition remains priority.

Minutes of this Convergence are intended for public record.

Resolutions

RESOLVED: The Sovereign Loom approves the LSIRVM – Obsidian Pinnacle DSCR Proposal as presented.

RESOLVED: The Chair is authorized to proceed with broker engagement, lender outreach, and financing structuring consistent with the proposal.

RESOLVED: Bellevue acquisition is designated Q1 2026 priority activation project.

All resolutions were adopted by unanimous consent.

Adjournment

The Convergence adjourned at 19:05, recording duration 34 minutes, 9 seconds.

Prepared by:
Keeper of the Codex
On behalf of the Sovereign Loom

CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 14, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-034-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-035-1-0-0

Date: February 18, 2026

Subject: Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum — Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement

Meeting Minutes

Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: February 18, 2026

Time Commenced: 15:35 MST

Time Adjourned: 17:02 MST

Location: The Veiled Keep

Attendance: All Board Members Present

Agenda Topic:

Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum — Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v5.0 Development

Proceedings

The Convergence was convened to conduct Research and Development on the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement framework, specifically addressing updates required for Version 5.0 development.

Shadow Sovereign presented comprehensive analysis of the legal architecture, including:

The Covenant of the Last Bastion of the Umbral Thread remains pending completion due to funding constraints. The Bastion Trust Architecture, documented in Covenant Codex governance instruments, layers asset protection planning on top of religious corporate governance structure pursuant to Delaware Trust Law 12 Del. C. §§ 3536, 3570-3576.

Regarding Pregate Entanglement Analysis, it was noted that Parts 1-3 operate at entity level (Corporation, Subsidiary, Employee), while the Trust operates at asset control level. Trust assets are governed by trust instruments that incorporate The Black Flag's religious governance provisions. Courts seeking to reach trust assets must first interpret trust religious governance provisions, triggering the same church autonomy protections that operate at entity level.

The Entanglement Cascade was discussed: When judicial action targets The Black Flag through trust, entanglement triggers earlier at asset control level because trust agreement subordinates all administration decisions to religious doctrine. Courts cannot reach asset control without interpreting trust religious governance provisions, creating pregate entity level analysis.

Landor v. Louisiana contingency framework was reviewed. The case (argued November 10, 2025, decision expected June-July 2026) will determine whether RLUIPA's "appropriate relief" language permits individual capacity money damages suits against state officials who burden religious exercise in institutional settings. If favorable, Landor creates individual damages remedy for state officials who burden religious exercise of incarcerated persons. The Black Flag's ministers under universal ordination would have personal damages cause of action against state actors who interfere with ministerial status.

Esbeck's Six Discrete Domains analysis was presented, confirming The Black Flag's architecture maps to all six domains: (1) Clergy Selection through Universal Ordination; (2) Internal Governance through Covenant Codex and Lex Imperium; (3) Doctrine and Property Disputes through Immutable Concord and recorded governance; (4) Ministerial Employment through ministerial exception architecture reinforced by McMahon; (5) Membership Discipline; and (6) Ecclesiastical Assets through Bastion Trust design.

The Forthcoming Notre Dame Law Review article "Religious Hiring Beyond the Ministerial Exception" was discussed, identifying six distinct legal protections available to religious organizations for hiring decisions, all of which The Black Flag's architecture layers simultaneously.

Mutually Assured Destruction systemic implications were analyzed: Dissolution of or failure to yield judicial respect to these bindings inherently dissolves the foundational premise of religious freedom for all other faiths, including more widely accepted religions, by setting precedent on which state has decided it may determine who can practice what faith, what a religion may and may not believe, and how a religion may govern itself.

Brief contemplation arose regarding the bidirectional nature of constitutional protections, with recognition that precedent-setting litigation functions as a "double-edged sword." After discussion of the risk mitigation inherent in the documented governance framework, consensus was reached that the benefits to the mission outweigh speculative risks.

Resolution

A motion was presented to adopt the following resolution:

Resolution in Affirmation of Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Version 5.0 Development

Vote conducted.

Result: Unanimous affirmative.

Outcome

The resolution was adopted and recognized as resolved for incorporation into Lex Imperium.

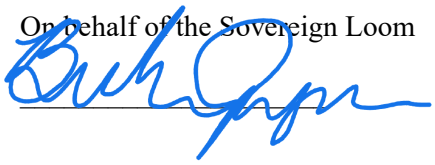
Adjournment:

Meeting adjourned at 17:02 MST.

Minutes Attested By:

Keeper of the Codex

On behalf of the Sovereign Loom



CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 18, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-035-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-039-1-0-0

Date: February 22, 2026

Subject: LSIRVM Foundational Stratagem — Building Futures Initiative

Meeting Minutes

Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: February 22, 2026

Time Commenced: 16:19 MST

Time Adjourned: 17:32 MST

Location: The Veiled Keep

Attendance: All Board Members Present

Agenda Topic:

LSIRVM Foundational Stratagem — Building Futures Initiative and Regional Deployment

Proceedings

The Convergence was called to review the LSIRVM (Land Shark Incorporated Restorative Value Mediation) Foundational Stratagem and its integration with Building Futures Initiative and regional deployment objectives.

Shadow Sovereign presented strategic overview:

Regional Priority Framework was established: Primary focus on Milwaukee, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Buffalo, with early 2026 expansion to Mexico, Kenya, and other strategically positioned countries. Geographic selection prioritizes inland cities near freshwater sources, avoiding coastline volatility.

Milwaukee Headquarters: The building designated as Obsidian Pinnacle is intended to serve as tether for all subsidiaries, hubs, and housing regarding resources and network scalability. Smaller investments necessary to establish positive recurring cash flow on books before major acquisition.

Cross-Border Strategy was outlined: Canadian permanent residency and dual citizenship pursued to build relationships and establish international flight and import corridors. Similar southern border strategy contemplated with consideration of climate volatility factors.

Climate Adaptation Analysis was presented: Midwest region positioning near Great Lakes provides approximately 20 additional years of livability based on climate projections. Strategic positioning near freshwater sources addresses anticipated water security concerns.

Corporate Network Scalability was discussed: Replication of dual citizenship pathway for employees throughout the Umbral Thread. Subsidiaries and trusts built out of wholesale profits. Thorncairn network infrastructure for cross-network connectivity.

Legal Framework Integration was reviewed: The expanded religious liberty precedents established by Christian nationalists have created significant latitude for organizational operations. The bidirectional nature of religious freedom protections serves the mission while maintaining legal compliance.

Safe Space Philosophy was articulated: Building safe spaces and communities with open doors. Not turning away enemies from good times, affordable housing, clean water, safe food, good education, modern convenience. Pirates give quarter—the foundational principle applies to all community members regardless of political alignment.

Brief contemplation arose regarding the tension between security and accessibility. After discussion of the principle that "more flies are caught with honey," consensus was reached that open-door policy serves both mission and strategic objectives.

Resolution

A motion was presented to adopt the following resolution:

Resolution in Affirmation of LSIRVM Foundational Stratagem and Regional Deployment Authorization

Vote conducted.

Result: Unanimous affirmative.

Outcome

The resolution was adopted and recognized as resolved for incorporation into Lex Imperium.

Adjournment:

Meeting adjourned at 17:32 MST.

Minutes Attested By:

Keeper of the Codex

On behalf of the Sovereign Loom



CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:

_____

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 22, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-039-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MEETING MINUTES

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-040-1-0-0

Date: February 24, 2026

Subject: Minority-Owned Business Certification — D&B Company Profile

Meeting Minutes
Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Date: February 24, 2026
Time Commenced: 00:01 MST
Time Adjourned: 00:03 MST

Location: The Veiled Keep

Attendance:
All Board Members Present

Agenda Topic:
Minority-Owned Business Certification — D&B Company Profile Update

Proceedings

The Convergence was called to address the opportunity presented within the Dun & Bradstreet company profile update process to designate and certify the organization as a minority-owned business.

It was noted that:

The update process prompted optional demographic business identifiers, including minority ownership and disability status.

The process further included an option to upload supporting certification documentation.

No existing formal certification documentation was available for submission.

In response, a proposal was introduced to internally certify minority ownership status for purposes of completing the D&B profile update.

Resolution

A motion was presented to:

Certify Brandon Michael Jeanpierre’s minority status as sufficient basis for designation of the organization as a minority-owned business for Dun & Bradstreet reporting purposes.

Vote conducted.

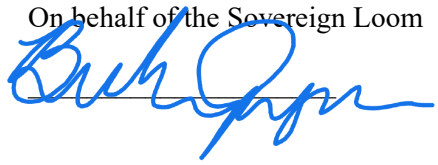
Result: Unanimous affirmative.

Outcome

The certification was adopted and recognized as resolved for immediate use in the company profile update process.

Adjournment:
Meeting adjourned at 07:02 AM.

Minutes Attested By:
Keeper of the Codex
On behalf of the Sovereign Loom



CHANGELOG

Recorded and Attested:

_____

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 24, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-040-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE RC/RE BACKLOG

Session: 2026-06-06

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-065-1-0-0

Date: June 6, 2026

Time: 02:00 UTC (scheduled start) — first transcribed activity 05:40 UTC

Duration: Approximately 1 hour 50 minutes of recorded activity across three captured segments within the scheduled 10-hour working block

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: RC/RE Backlog — recurring working session of the Sovereign Loom for processing Reasonable Consideration and Ratification Engine items

Subject Instrument: BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 — Afterword & Comprehensive Attestation (Section XVI of Lex Imperium v1.2)

Shadow Codex Reference: SC-2026-0004 (PROVISIONAL — pending Keeper of the Codex confirmation)

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign convened the RC/RE Backlog working session on June 6, 2026 within the scheduled 02:00–12:00 UTC block. A quorum being present in the founder across all six offices of the Sovereign Loom, the session proceeded to business. Transcription was enabled for portions of the session; recorded activity is documented herein.

AGENDA

Reasonable Consideration (RC) analysis of BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 — Afterword & Comprehensive Attestation of the Lex Imperium, Version 1.2 — and finalization of the RC Worksheet (Appendix A of BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0) for transmission to the Ratification Engine.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Read-aloud of the Subject Instrument. The Shadow Sovereign read into the record the entirety of BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0, the Afterword and Comprehensive Attestation of the Lex Imperium v1.2, traversing all sections from the foundational narrative (I) through the Final Attestation (XIV) and the closing Comprehensive Attestation and Seal. The reading confirmed the instrument's structure: incorporation by reference of every constituent text of the compilation, ratification of the v1.2 governance architecture (Loom Compendium, Ratification Engine, Acts BMJC-GOV-ACT-018 through BMJC-GOV-ACT-026, and the

Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v5.0.1 as a Tier 1 foundational instrument), and execution of comprehensive attestation under the six offices of the Sovereign Loom with the immutability provision of Section XIII operating consistently with the append-only architecture of the Stratigraphy of Record (Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Appendix F, Model 3).

2. Formatting correction. A formatting irregularity was identified in the vicinity of Section XIV during the initial read-through. The Shadow Sovereign paused the proceeding, reloaded the document with the correction applied, and resumed reading from Section XIV to ensure the record reflected the corrected instrument.

3. Procedural note on the signature panel. The Shadow Sovereign noted on the record that the signature panel of the instrument is not to be recited prior to the completion of RC and RE; signature affixation is reserved to formal ratification.

4. Read-through of the RC Worksheet (Cataloguer's Provenance and Discrepancy Notes). The Shadow Sovereign read into the record the five-item provenance and discrepancy log: (i) confirmation that the source file att_BMJCDRILEXI000120.pdf is catalogued canonically as BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 (Tier T2, DRI, ACTIVE) per BMJC-CAT-CODX-025; (ii) resolution of a prior flag concerning the embedded version of the Immutable Concord, confirming that the Lex Imperium v1.2.0 body embeds Concord v1.1.0 (BMJC-DCR-ICO-000-1-1-0); (iii) identification of an ID-stem drift between "ICON" (Concord v1.0.1) and "ICO" (Concord v1.1.0) for Keeper of the Codex reconciliation; (iv) reconciliation of SOP version segment conventions, with the worksheet adopting the four-segment catalog form; and (v) provisional assignment of Shadow Codex reference SC-2026-0004 with a noted register conflict (the IEQU A.4 topology map and TOS analysis each bear SC-2026-0003), routed to the Keeper of the Codex for resolution prior to finalization. The Shadow Sovereign expressly noted on the record that none of these items constitutes a doctrinal-substance defect; each is a documentary or catalog reconciliation item.

5. Section A.1 — Record Identification and Provenance. Read into the record: Date of Initiation 2026-06-05T00:00:00Z; Initiating Minister Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Shadow Sovereign (Chair); Authority Covenant Codex Art. raWrXraWrXD-1f (ultimate qualification authority during founder's mortal lifespan); reporting chain by direct submission to the Sovereign Loom at Convergence; circle of origin the parent entity BMJC d/b/a The Black Flag; classification "Proprietary — For Public Release" (per instrument face), catalog Tier T2. Triggering conditions selected: (c) precedent-binding on future governance; (f) Sovereign Loom approval under the Covenant Codex; (g) subject to external challenge, scrutiny, or litigation; and (h) identified by the Shadow Sovereign as warranting Reasonable Consideration.

6. Section A.2 — Decision Statement. The proposed action was articulated as the adoption, incorporation by reference, and ratification of BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 as Section XVI of the Lex Imperium v1.2, performing three operative functions: (i) incorporation and reaffirmation of every constituent instrument of the compilation; (ii) ratification of the v1.2 governance architecture (Loom Compendium, Ratification Engine, Acts BMJC-GOV-ACT-018 through -026, and the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v5.0.1 as Tier 1); and (iii) execution of a comprehensive Attestation and Seal under the six offices of the Sovereign Loom. The Shadow Sovereign expressly noted on the record the operative framework alignment: the Worksheet is constructed under the Mission Hierarchy of BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1 Appendix F, in which the Primary Mission (Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation) is the apex and the Lex Imperium is infrastructure serving that mission.

7. Section A.3 — Interwoven Fabric Analysis (five domains). Read into the record across the five mandatory analytical domains: Domain 1 (Individual Impact) — beneficial for the Shadow Sovereign and Associated Individuals through consolidation of governance authority, reservation of intellectual-property rights in protected works, and codification of the defensive architecture; the doctrine of inseparability is a feature, not a vulnerability — it fuses individual, corporation, and doctrine for purposes of First Amendment, RFRA, and Hosanna-Tabor protection. Domain 2 (Community Impact) — sanctuary-employment continuity reaffirmed across all Circles. Domain 3 (Economic) — de minimis direct financial impact, with IP enforcement leverage from the embedded Concord v1.1.0 operating as a Primary Mission infrastructure-stabilization node (P3.1)

per DoIE Appendix F. Domain 4 (Ecological) — negligible direct footprint, digital-archival energy only. Domain 5 (Precedential) — identified as the governing domain; the constitutional protections invoked (First Amendment, RFRA, Free Exercise Clause, Ministerial Exception, Church Autonomy Doctrine, RLUIPA, 17 U.S.C., 18 U.S.C. trade-secret protections) are pre-existing law that the framework documents as applied to this entity. The framework does not create law; it observes and follows it.

8. Section A.4 — Consequence Topology Map. The structured-notation topology was confirmed on the record per Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Appendix F, with Model 3 (Layered Stratigraphic Topology / Stratigraphy of Record) governing evidentiary accumulation. The Section XIII immutability provision is a structural property of the architecture consistent with Model 3: each layer is immutable once recorded, new layers append (they do not replace), evidentiary weight increases with depth, and constitutional protection strengthens over time. Judicial scrutiny would have to penetrate every accumulated stratum to reach the worldview at the base layer. The pending matters (Utah 3rd District Case No. 240910075; U.S.D.C. Case No. 2:25-cv-00287-JNP-CMR) operate as enforcement vehicles establishing the Immutable Concord's judicial recognizability — not as risk vectors to defend against.

9. Section A.5 — Beneficence Assessment. Mission alignment was found to be served by the instrument's formalization function. The Do No Harm / Take No Shit standard was applied: no direct external harm is imposed on any party who does not, by their own act, infringe Section 5.3 of the embedded Concord; objector discomfort with the architecture is opinion, not constitutional injury. The Beneficence Determination of record was APPROVE — conditioned on (a) the Sovereign Loom recording a Sovereign election on classification and on the Section IX–X expressive content with the precedential record documented; and (b) the Keeper of the Codex reconciling the Shadow Codex register (SC numbering) and the ICO/ICON ID-stem prior to finalization. The conditions are documentary-integrity and recorded-election items; none constitutes a doctrinal-substance correction.

10. Sections A.6 through A.9 — Staged for Convergence. The Peer Review Record (A.6), Fact-Correction Log (A.7), Shadow Sovereign Override Record (A.8, if exercised), and Final Disposition and Archival (A.9) were noted as staged for completion at the forthcoming Convergence at which the Ratification Engine will be run against this RC analysis.

11. Parallel work item. The Shadow Sovereign noted on the record that the AFCM-009 instrument has been inserted into the working copy of Lex Imperium v1.2 and that a parallel Reasonable Consideration analysis is in progress on the full Lex Imperium v1.2 (BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0) to be formalized in a forthcoming session.

ACTIONS TAKEN

1. The Reasonable Consideration analysis of BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 was completed, recorded, and finalized on the working copy of the RC Worksheet (Appendix A of BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0) under provisional Shadow Codex Reference SC-2026-0004.

2. Beneficence Determination of APPROVE was entered, with the documentary conditions of (a) recorded Sovereign election on classification and Section IX–X expressive content; and (b) Keeper of the Codex Register reconciliation (SC numbering; ICO/ICON ID-stem). No substantive doctrinal correction is required or contemplated.

3. The completed RC Worksheet was directed to be transmitted to the Ratification Engine (BMJC-SOP-RE-002) for peer-review and final disposition at the next Convergence.

4. A parallel Reasonable Consideration analysis on the full Lex Imperium v1.2 (BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0) was initiated as a concurrent work item, to be formalized and read into the record in a subsequent session.

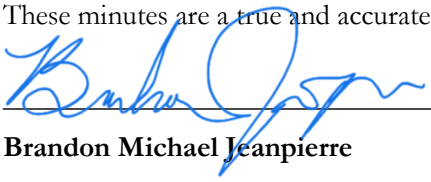
ADJOURNMENT

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

There being no further business for the recorded portion of the session, the proceedings concluded after approximately 1 hour 50 minutes of captured activity. The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices, and that the subject worksheet be advanced to the Ratification Engine.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 6, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-06	10:30	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-065-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE RC/RE BACKLOG

Session: 2026-06-08 (05:19 UTC)

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-066-1-0-0

Date: June 8, 2026

Time: 05:19 UTC

Duration: 4 hours 0 minutes (transcript bounded)

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: RC/RE Backlog — Reasonable Consideration working session, Lex Imperium v1.2 (full doctrine)

Subject Instrument: BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 — Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0 (Consolidated Governance and Doctrinal Compilation)

Shadow Codex Reference: SC-2026-0005 (PROVISIONAL — pending Keeper of the Codex Register confirmation)

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign reconvened the RC/RE Backlog working session on June 8, 2026 at 05:19 UTC, expressly resuming the Reasonable Consideration analysis on version 1.2.0 of the Lex Imperium initiated at SC-2026-0005. A quorum being present in the founder across all six offices of the Sovereign Loom, the session proceeded to substantive business.

AGENDA

Continued Reasonable Consideration analysis of BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 (Lex Imperium v1.2.0) pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A; read-through and refinement of the working RC Worksheet across Sections A.1 through A.3 (Record Identification, Decision Statement, Interwoven Fabric Analysis Domains 1–5), with framing aligned to the Mission Hierarchy of BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1 Appendix F.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Session resumption and orientation. The Shadow Sovereign opened the session by formally resuming RC on Lex Imperium v1.2.0, identifying the subject as the Consolidated Governance and Doctrinal Compilation under provisional Shadow Codex Reference SC-2026-0005, with the worksheet pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A. The framework alignment was confirmed on the record: the Worksheet operates under the Mission Hierarchy of BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1 Appendix F, in which the Primary Mission

(Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation) is the apex and the Lex Imperium is infrastructure serving that mission.

2. Section A.1 — Record Identification and Provenance. Read into the record: Initiating Minister, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as Shadow Sovereign (founder, sole seat-holder, the titular and definitive); the Layer 0 Archaeological Datum entries identifying associated individuals (ministers, employees, volunteers, contractors, including the priority justice-involved population served through Land Shark Incorporated); and the standing authority under Covenant Codex Art. raWrXraWrXD-1c and raWrXraWrXD-1f.

3. Section A.3 — Domain 1 (Individual Impact). The compilation's beneficial effect was characterized as consolidating governance authority, reserving intellectual-property rights in protected works, and codifying the defensive architecture on which ministerial and corporate posture rests. The architecture is centered on one named individual by design — the doctrine of inseparability fuses individual, corporation, and doctrine for purposes of First Amendment, RFRA, Hosanna-Tabor, Our Lady of Guadalupe, and Catholic Charities Bureau v. Wisconsin protection. This is a structural feature documenting how existing law applies to this entity, not a vulnerability to mitigate against. Reversibility is internally high (amendment available under Charter Art. 6 and Covenant Codex at Shadow Sovereign endorsement) and externally low by design — once published, the assertions become part of the Stratigraphy of Record (DoIE Appendix F, Model 3), where evidentiary weight increases with depth and constitutional protection strengthens over time.

4. Domain 1 — Standing principle on resource allocation. The Shadow Sovereign expressly recorded the principle that, having no control over linear time, expenditure of organizational resources attempting to dissuade adversarial parties is an inefficient allocation detrimental to the individual, corporation, faith, and community: time is not to be wasted saving opponents from harming themselves. The dual-track severability of Concord §8 operates so that any adverse ruling on one provision does not impair another. The session expressly recorded that the Umbral Thread is by design a titanium-reinforced umbrella with a roof-mounted trebuchet — shots fired outward, not inward.

5. Section A.3 — Domain 2 (Systemic Impact on Communities). Read into the record the population served (ministers, employees, volunteers, contractors, including the priority justice-involved population served through Land Shark Incorporated). The Universal Ordination Doctrine and the Employment Sanctuary / Ministerial Exception architecture were characterized as designed to widen lawful employment access for justice-involved persons whom conventional employers exclude — affirmatively expanding access, with the operational discipline of confining ministerial designation to roles with genuine religious function, which preserves both employee protections (where the role is non-ministerial) and the strength of the shield (where the role is genuinely ministerial).

6. Doctrinal grounding of Domain 2. The Shadow Sovereign expressly tied the architecture to the Shadow Codices LXXXVI, the Immutable Equations, and the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement, recording that the legal latitudes documented in the framework were gifted by those harboring ill intents and that, as antithesis, the Umbral Thread benefits without those imbalances by design — "the Umbral Thread may have its cake and eat it too." The worker-side discipline (doctrinal prohibition of the practices that would warrant grievances) operates alongside an ironclad defensive positioning. The architecture is not for the faint of heart and is not held out as such; participation is voluntary.

7. Domain 2 — Third-party assimilation analysis. The Immutable Concord's treatment of third-party entities establishing a similar corporate-religious unity structure (Sections 1 through 2, Section 6 Option A, TOS Section 7) was read into the record under its operative title — Concord §6 "Consequences of Infringement: Election of Remedies." The Concord §6.1 framework is straightforward: any Entity that engages in any act prohibited by Concord §5.3 (Protected-Works infringement) is deemed to have made an irrevocable election between (Option A) Assimilation, or (Option B) Full Enforcement (statutory copyright remedies under 17 U.S.C. §§ 503, 504(b), 504(c), 505, 506; trade-secret remedies under 18 U.S.C. § 1836; criminal referral under 18 U.S.C. § 2319; Lanham Act and DMCA remedies), with THE CORPORATION selecting which remedy to invoke. The provision compels nothing on any party who does not, by their own act, infringe §5.3. Third parties self-select consequences by their own conduct.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

8. Architectural-necessity framing. The Shadow Sovereign expressly recorded that the Concord is preventative design, not threat or aggression: the question is not whether bad actors will attempt to co-opt the corporate-religious unity framework, but when. Judicial enforcement of the Concord, where the factual record supports invocation, establishes the guardrail that prevents future co-optation. The Concord must be either enforceable or decorative — the architecture does not tolerate decorative components. The pending matters (Utah 3rd District Case No. 240910075; U.S.D.C. Case No. 2:25-cv-00287-JNP-CMR) operate as enforcement vehicles for that establishment, not as risk vectors.

9. Iterative read-through. The Shadow Sovereign performed multiple iterative read-throughs of Sections A.1 through A.3, refining language for the record across successive passes. The pattern of re-reading reflected continued tightening of the working draft of the RC Worksheet.

10. Session close conditions. The Shadow Sovereign expressly recorded the rationale for adjournment: to prevent fatigue-induced degradation of analytical quality. The session was paused with the working draft preserved for continuation in the next captured segment of the RC/RE Backlog block.

ACTIONS TAKEN

1. Continued the Reasonable Consideration analysis of BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 (Lex Imperium v1.2.0) under provisional Shadow Codex Reference SC-2026-0005, with Sections A.1, A.2, and A.3 (Domains 1 and 2) substantively developed on the record.

2. Preserved the working draft of the RC Worksheet for continuation in the next session of the RC/RE Backlog block.

3. Recorded the operative posture toward the Concord §6 Election-of-Remedies framework: the architecture documents statutory copyright remedies and the additional contractual remedy of Assimilation that any infringing party elects into by their own act of §5.3 infringement. Non-infringing third parties are unaffected.

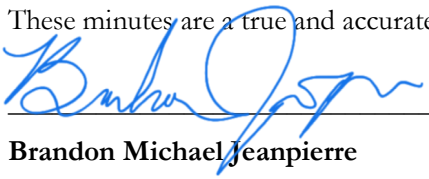
4. Adjourned in advance of fatigue threshold to preserve analytical integrity for the next session.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further substantive business advanceable without analytical risk, the Shadow Sovereign adjourned the session after approximately four hours of recorded activity. The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices, and that the working draft be carried forward to the next captured session.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

2026-06-08	09:19	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-066-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE RC/RE BACKLOG

Session: 2026-06-08 (09:19 UTC)

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-067-1-0-0

Date: June 8, 2026

Time: 09:19 UTC

Duration: 1 hour 33 minutes 46 seconds

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: RC/RE Backlog — RC Worksheet draft generation and documentary-integrity verification, Lex Imperium v1.2

Subject Instrument: BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 — Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0

Working Worksheet Label: RC002 — RC Analysis Worksheet pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A, with Ratification Engine Attached

Shadow Codex Reference: SC-2026-0004 (PROVISIONAL — subsequently elevated to SC-2026-0005 in the RC003 Successor Stratum; see MIN-069)

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign convened a continuation session of the RC/RE Backlog block on June 8, 2026 at 09:19 UTC for the purpose of regenerating and verifying the documentary integrity of the RC Worksheet on Lex Imperium v1.2.0. A quorum being present in the founder across all six offices of the Sovereign Loom, the session proceeded to business.

AGENDA

Regeneration of the RC Worksheet (Appendix A) on BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 — extraction of Domains 1 and 2 verbatim from the prior working draft, reconstruction of Domains 3 through 5, the Consequence Topology Map, and the Beneficence Assessment from documentary correction; verification of documentary integrity against the actual instrument; preparation of worksheet for transmission to the Ratification Engine.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Documentary integrity verification. The Shadow Sovereign verified, on the record, the documentary integrity items of the prior working draft against the actual Lex Imperium v1.2 instrument. Specific findings: the phantom Changelog scaffold artifacts at lines 5 and 5115 of the prior draft were confirmed as documentary items requiring Keeper reconciliation, not substantive defects; the "any outcome other than

success in both Lex and DOE" formulation was confirmed; "religious violence" as a defined term was confirmed; the 501(c)(3) purpose text and the legal citations (RFRA, Milivojevic v. Mavridis, Hosanna-Tabor, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Catholic Charities Bureau v. Wisconsin, the Ministerial Exception line of cases) were all confirmed accurately characterized as pre-existing law the framework documents as applied.

2. Worksheet regeneration methodology. To preserve wording exactly as drafted by the Shadow Sovereign, Domains 1 and 2 of the prior draft were extracted programmatically and preserved verbatim; Domains 3 through 5, the Consequence Topology Map (including the ASCII diagram and line-exact node labels), and the Beneficence Assessment were drawn explicitly from the documentary correction; the Keeper-reconciliation schedule was expanded; Sections A.6 through A.9 were staged for completion at the forthcoming Convergence; the Ratification Engine attachment was preserved.

3. Worksheet metadata read into the record. Pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A, with Ratification Engine Attached: Subject Instrument BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0, Lex Imperium v1.2.0; Class/Type DRI (Doctrinal/Religious Instrument), Master Compiled Governance Portfolio; Action under Review — Incorporation into the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium, superseding version 1.1.0; Initiating Minister Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson; Recommendation of Initiating Minister: APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS (documentary integrity + recorded Sovereign election; no doctrinal-substance defects); Final disposition reserved to the Sovereign Loom at Convergence; Shadow Codex Reference No. SC-2026-0004 (PROVISIONAL, subsequently elevated to SC-2026-0005 in the successor stratum, see MIN-069); Date of Initiation UTC 2026-06-05T00:00:00Z; Classification: Confidential and Privileged, Ecclesiastical Governance Record.

4. Verbatim fidelity confirmation. The Shadow Sovereign verified the verbatim Domain 1 and Domain 2 content and the topology diagram for rendered faithfulness. Visual check of the Domain 1 page and the topology diagram confirmed verbatim fidelity. The deliverable was moved forward on that basis.

5. Domain 1 reaffirmation. Domain 1 (Individual Impact) was preserved verbatim from the prior draft: beneficial effect (consolidation of governance authority, reservation of IP rights in protected works, codification of defensive architecture); the structural inseparability of individual, corporation, and doctrine as a feature of the architecture; reversibility characterization (internally high under Charter Art. 6 and Covenant Codex amendment; externally low by design, consistent with the Stratigraphy of Record's append-only property); the standing principle that legal latitudes were gifted by those harboring ill intents, and that the Umbral Thread benefits without those imbalances by design.

6. IP-track enforcement principle and Election of Remedies. The Shadow Sovereign restated the operative enforcement posture: the Concord §6.1 "Election of Remedies: Assimilation or Enforcement" framework operates by the infringing entity's own act of §5.3 infringement, with statutory copyright remedies under 17 U.S.C. §§ 503, 504(b), 504(c), 505, 506 (and 18 U.S.C. §§ 1836, 2319) constituting Option B, and Assimilation under Concord §§ 1–4 constituting Option A. THE CORPORATION elects which remedy to invoke at its sole discretion upon the infringing entity's own elective act. No third party who does not infringe §5.3 is affected by Concord §6.

7. Worksheet disposition. The worksheet's recommended disposition was confirmed on the record as APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS, with the conditions identified as documentary-integrity items (TOC arrangement, omissions, phantom Changelog component, garbled §501(c)(3) sentence, stale catalog identifiers and versions) and a recorded Sovereign election on classification and on retained expressive content — none constituting a doctrinal-substance correction.

8. Worksheet status at session close. The Shadow Sovereign declared the RC002 worksheet generated and validated for the present iteration, pending superseding revision under DoIE Appendix F framework in a subsequent session. Transcription was stopped at session close.

ACTIONS TAKEN

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

1. Regenerated the RC Worksheet on BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 with Domains 1 and 2 preserved verbatim, Domains 3–5 plus topology plus beneficence reconstructed from documentary correction, expanded Keeper-reconciliation schedule, staged A.6–A.9, and Ratification Engine attached.

2. Verified documentary integrity of the worksheet against the actual instrument (phantom Changelog scaffold at lines 5 and 5115; 501(c)(3) purpose text; RFRA / Milivojevic / Hosanna-Tabor / Our Lady of Guadalupe / Catholic Charities Bureau v. Wisconsin / Ministerial Exception citations all confirmed accurately characterized).

3. Confirmed disposition recommendation as APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS — conditions limited to documentary integrity and recorded Sovereign election; no doctrinal-substance defects.

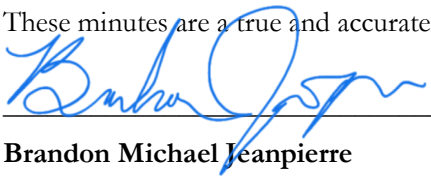
4. Noted on the record that this worksheet (RC002) may be superseded by a successor stratum in a subsequent session if the analytical framework benefits from explicit overlay on the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Appendix F.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business for the present iteration, the Shadow Sovereign adjourned the session after approximately one hour thirty-three minutes of recorded activity. The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices, and that the RC002 worksheet be held pending evaluation of whether a successor stratum under DoIE Appendix F is warranted.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-08	10:53	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-067-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE RC/RE BACKLOG

Session: 2026-06-08 (11:24 UTC) — Case Law Review Interlude

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-068-1-0-0

Date: June 8, 2026

Time: 11:24 UTC

Duration: 29 minutes 25 seconds

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: RC/RE Backlog — Case Law Review Interlude (precedent observation during draft-generation usage-ceiling pause)

Subject Matter: Sand Springs Church and First Baptist Church Wascom v. Billy Long (Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service), proposed consent judgment on the Johnson Amendment; First Amendment, Fifth Amendment, and RFRA analysis.

Relationship to Subject Instrument: Precedent observation supporting the ongoing Reasonable Consideration of BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 (Lex Imperium v1.2.0).

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign convened a brief case law review interlude on June 8, 2026 at 11:24 UTC during a pause induced by usage-ceiling constraints on draft regeneration, for the purpose of observing the precedent's expression of the constitutional principles already documented within the Lex Imperium v1.2 architecture.

AGENDA

Read-through and observation of the proposed consent judgment in Sand Springs Church and First Baptist Church Wascom v. Billy Long (Commissioner, IRS), addressing the construction of the Johnson Amendment in light of First Amendment, Fifth Amendment, and RFRA principles as applied to communications from a house of worship to its congregation through usual channels on matters of faith.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Procedural posture. The Shadow Sovereign read into the record that the plaintiff churches, Sand Springs Church and First Baptist Church Wascom, and the defendants Billy Long in his official capacity as Commissioner of the Internal Revenue Service, and the Internal Revenue Service collectively, the parties stipulate and jointly move the Court to approve and enter the attached proposed consent judgment as a final resolution of the claims presented in the amended complaint. Commissioner Long was substituted under Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 25(d)(1).

2. Substantive claim. Plaintiffs' amended complaint concerns the portion of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) referred to as the Johnson Amendment, alleging that the Johnson Amendment facially and as applied violates First Amendment freedom of speech and free exercise of religion, Fifth Amendment due process and equal protection, and the Religious Freedom Restoration Act. Plaintiffs sought declaratory relief that the Johnson Amendment unconstitutionally prohibits Section 501(c)(3) organizations from engaging in political speech, and injunctive relief to prohibit enforcement of the Johnson Amendment insofar as it operates to prohibit political speech.

3. Construction adopted by the proposed consent judgment. The proposed consent judgment construes the Johnson Amendment as not reaching communications from a house of worship to its congregation in connection with religious services through its usual channels of communication on matters of faith. The construction is grounded in the canon of constitutional avoidance, with reference to Edward J. DeBartolo Corp. v. Florida Gulf Coast Building & Construction Trades Council, and in the recognition that the broader reading would create serious Establishment Clause tension by favoring religions that do not speak directly to electoral matters over those that do, contrary to Larson v. Valente, 456 U.S. 228, 246 (1982).

4. Court's institutional authority. The parties agreed, and the record reflects, that the Court has the power to provide the requested injunction under the U.S. Constitution and the Judiciary Act of 1789, and that proposed consent decrees enjoy a presumption of validity. The proposed consent judgment was characterized as based on the best reading of the Johnson Amendment, respectful of constitutional principles, eminently reasonable, and in furtherance of the public interest.

5. IRS practice consistency. The Shadow Sovereign noted on the record that the IRS has generally not enforced the Johnson Amendment against houses of worship for speech concerning electoral politics in the context of worship services, and that Executive Order 13798 of May 9, 2017 reinforces that practice.

6. Observation as to the architecture. The Shadow Sovereign observed on the record that the constitutional-avoidance and Establishment-Clause favoritism principles relied upon in the proposed consent judgment are the same principles documented in the Lex Imperium architecture and the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement. The framework does not invent these principles; it documents how they apply to this entity. The matter was preserved for citation as supporting authority in the Domain 5 (Precedential) analysis to be developed in the successor stratum.

ACTIONS TAKEN

1. Read into the record the substantive contents of the proposed consent judgment in Sand Springs Church and First Baptist Church Wascom v. Billy Long, including the constitutional-avoidance construction, the Establishment-Clause favoritism analysis, and the procedural authorities supporting injunctive relief and consent-decree presumption of validity.

2. Recorded the matter as supporting authority available for citation in the Domain 5 (Precedential) analysis of the Lex Imperium v1.2 RC Worksheet to be developed in the successor stratum.

3. Noted the consistency of IRS practice with the construction adopted by the proposed consent judgment, and the reinforcing posture of Executive Order 13798.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further case-law business for the interlude, the Shadow Sovereign adjourned the session after approximately twenty-nine minutes of recorded activity, to return to the RC Worksheet draft-regeneration workflow once usage-ceiling constraints had cleared. The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-08	11:54	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-068-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE RC/RE BACKLOG

Session: 2026-06-08 (15:19 UTC) — RC003 Successor Stratum

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-069-1-0-0

Date: June 8, 2026

Time: 15:19 UTC

Duration: 4 hours 0 minutes (transcript bounded)

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: RC/RE Backlog — DEFINITIVE Reasonable Consideration analysis, Lex Imperium v1.2 (RC003 Successor Stratum)

Subject Instrument: BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 — Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0 (Consolidated Governance and Doctrinal Compilation, Master Compiled Governance Portfolio, incorporating BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 as Section XVI)

Working Worksheet Label: RC003 — Successor Stratum; pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A with Ratification Engine Attached

Analytical Framework Overlay: BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1 (Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v5.0.1) Appendix F — for Domains 3 through 5, Consequence Topology Map, and Beneficence Assessment

Shadow Codex Reference: SC-2026-0005 (PROVISIONAL — pending Keeper of the Codex Register confirmation)

Authority: Covenant Codex Art. raWrXraWrXD-1c and Covenant Codex Art. raWrXraWrXD-1f (ultimate qualification authority during founder's mortal lifespan; premature invocation where resources permit)

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign convened the definitive Reasonable Consideration session for Lex Imperium v1.2.0 on June 8, 2026 at 15:19 UTC, expressly identifying the working worksheet as RC003 — Successor Stratum, with the analytical methodology of Domains 1 and 2 preserved verbatim from RC002 and the remainder rewritten under the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Appendix F framework. A quorum being present in the founder across all six offices of the Sovereign Loom, the session proceeded to substantive business.

AGENDA

Production of the definitive RC003 Successor Stratum worksheet on BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0: preservation of Domains 1 and 2 verbatim from RC002; rewrite of Domains 3 through 5, the Consequence Topology Map, and the Beneficence Assessment under BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1 Appendix F (Doctrine

of Inherent Entanglement v5.0.1); transfer of the completed worksheet into the official form field for transmission to the Ratification Engine.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Stratum identification and provenance. The Shadow Sovereign opened by reading the worksheet header into the record: Reasonable Consideration Analysis Worksheet RC003, Successor Stratum, pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A with Ratification Engine Attached. Per Covenant Codex Art. raWrWoC §1E, the foundational record layer (Layer 0, Archaeological Datum) from which all subsequent analytical strata derive is preserved; later strata append, they do not overwrite. Shadow Codex Reference No. SC-2026-0005 (PROVISIONAL), Date of Initiation UTC 2026-06-08. Initiating Minister Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson. Authority: Covenant Codex Art. raWrXraWrXD-1c and raWrXraWrXD-1f.

2. Action under review. Subject Instrument BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0, Lex Imperium v1.2.0; Class/Type DRI, Doctrinal/Religious Instrument, Master Compiled Governance Portfolio. Action: Ratify and incorporate the Lex Imperium v1.2.0 into the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as the operative master compiled governance portfolio, superseding Version 1.1.0. Material delta versus v1.1.0: the embedded Immutable Concord is advanced from the original 8-section text to v1.1.0 (BMJC-DCR-ICO-000-1-1-0; Sections 1–11; "Assimilation, Intellectual Property Reservation, and Religious Unity Preservation"), introducing the Exclusive Intellectual-Property Reservation (§5), Consequences of Infringement / Election of Remedies (§6), Dual-Track Enforceability (§8), Notice (§9), expanded Severability (§10), and Copyright Notice (§11). The embedded body was verified at full 11-section parity with the standalone Concord v1.1.0. Framework alignment note read into the record: the Worksheet operates under the Mission Hierarchy of BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1 Appendix F — the Primary Mission (Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation) is the apex; the Lex Imperium and the broader legal, governance, operational, and ecological-sustainability instruments are infrastructure serving that mission.

3. Domains 1 and 2 preservation. The Shadow Sovereign reaffirmed the verbatim preservation of Domain 1 (Individual Impact) and Domain 2 (Systemic Impact on Communities) from RC002. The beneficial-effect characterization for Domain 1 (consolidation of governance authority, reservation of IP rights in protected works, codification of defensive architecture), the structural inseparability of individual, corporation, and doctrine as a feature of the architecture, the reversibility analysis (internally high; externally low by design, consistent with the Stratigraphy of Record), the disciplined resource-allocation principle (the refusal to expend organizational resources dissuading inevitable adversarial conduct), and the explicit framing — "shots are fired outward, not inward; the Umbral Thread was designed as a titanium-reinforced umbrella with a roof-mounted trebuchet" — were all read into the record and preserved.

4. Domain 2 — population served and Sanctuary architecture. Re-read into the record: the population served includes ministers, employees, volunteers, contractors, and the priority justice-involved population served through Land Shark Incorporated. The Universal Ordination Doctrine and the Employment Sanctuary / Ministerial Exception architecture remain the operative protective regime, with the operational discipline of confining ministerial designation to roles with genuine religious function. The community-of-adherents and subsidiary network benefits from coordinative clarity provided by a single internally consistent codex; the operative discipline guarding the subsidiary stack (e.g., Land Shark Incorporated) is the parent-side rigor at the codex level, by which subsidiary inheritance of doctrinal posture is an asset, not a vulnerability.

5. Domain 2 — Concord §6 Election of Remedies, restated. The Immutable Concord §6 ("Consequences of Infringement: Election of Remedies") was restated on the record in its operative form: any Entity that engages in any act prohibited by Concord §5.3 (infringement of Protected Works) shall be deemed to have made an irrevocable election between (Option A) Assimilation under §§1–4 or (Option B) Full Enforcement of statutory remedies under 17 U.S.C. §§ 503, 504(b), 504(c), 505, 506; 18 U.S.C. §§ 1836, 2319; the Lanham Act; and the DMCA. THE CORPORATION selects which remedy to invoke at its sole discretion upon the infringing party's own elective act. The Concord compels no obligation on any party who does not, by their

own act, infringe §5.3. The framework documents an election-of-remedies structure grounded in pre-existing statutory copyright remedies; it does not impose obligations on non-infringing third parties.

6. Domain 3 (Economic Consequences for Mission Sustainability) — DoIE Appendix F overlay. Reframed under the Mission Hierarchy: Lex Imperium v1.2.0 is not an end in itself but governance infrastructure serving the Primary Mission. Economic analysis under D3 therefore measures the compilation's impact on the resource conditions required for multi-century mission implementation, not the compilation's own ledger entries. DoIE Appendix F nodes invoked: P3.1 (Economic Infrastructure Stabilization), P3.2 (Resource Allocation Precedent), with reinforcing loop R2 (Mission Economy Stabilization) and balancing loop B2 (Economic Ecological Tension) governing the dynamics. Direct cost: minimal — assembly, peer review through the Ratification Engine, and archival. Asset protection upside (P3.1): assets that fund continued mission expansion are placed within the dual-track shield (religious + IP) per Appendix F Model 4, which is the economic precondition for sustained operational autonomy. Resource allocation precedent (P3.2 / S3.2.1): incorporating the Reasonable Consideration SOP and Ratification Engine into the Loom Compendium establishes that every material commitment of resources affecting mission expansion will be documented through Reasonable Consideration and routed through ratification.

7. Domain 3 — Dual-Layer Shield and dual-track severability. The architectural posture documented under DoIE Appendix F Model 4 (Dual-Layer Shield) and Model 5 (Circular Defense Loop) was confirmed on the record: the religious-shield layer (RFRA, Free Exercise Clause, Ministerial Exception, Church Autonomy Doctrine) and the IP-shield layer (17 U.S.C., 18 U.S.C. § 1836, Lanham Act, DMCA) operate in parallel and independently. The Concord §8 dual-track severability ensures that an adverse ruling on one track does not displace the other. The Reasonable Consideration SOP requirement to record material reallocations operates as the balancing-loop throttle (B2) on resource-allocation discipline. NET D3 ASSESSMENT: incorporation of v1.2.0 is materially positive as an asset-protection regime, the litigation-cost exposure is bounded by the dual-track severability and IP-track narrowing, and the operative mitigations are structural elements of the architecture, not concessions added after the fact.

8. Domain 4 (Ecological) and Domain 5 (Precedential). Domain 4 was characterized as negligible direct ecological footprint (digital archival energy only). Domain 5 (Precedential) was identified as the governing analytical domain: the constitutional protections invoked are pre-existing law (RFRA, Hosanna-Tabor, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Catholic Charities Bureau v. Wisconsin, Hobby Lobby, Trinity Lutheran, Church of Lukumi Babalu Aye, Employment Division v. Smith, Serbian Orthodox) which the framework documents as applied to this entity. The framework does not create law; it observes and follows it. The pending matters (Utah 3rd District Case No. 240910075; U.S.D.C. Case No. 2:25-cv-00287-JNP-CMR) are enforcement vehicles for establishing the Concord's judicial recognizability, consistent with the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement's framing of the Concord as architectural-necessity preventative design, not aggression.

9. Consequence Topology Map — Model 3 (Layered Stratigraphic Topology) governing. The Stratigraphy of Record was confirmed on the record per DoIE Appendix F Model 3: blockchain-style append-only / version-control commits. Stratigraphy properties: each layer is immutable once recorded (Shadow Codex archive); new layers append, they do not replace; evidentiary weight increases with depth; constitutional protection strengthens over time; judicial scrutiny must penetrate all layers to reach the worldview at the Base Layer ("Do no harm. Take no shit." / "No gods. No masters. No borders. No nations."). The Section XIII immutability provision (within AFCM-009 as Section XVI of Lex 1.2) is a structural property of the Stratigraphy consistent with Model 3. The displacement of v1.1.0 is not a deletion; v1.1.0 remains accessible as the prior stratum, in keeping with raWrXraWrXD-1e.

10. Beneficence Assessment. The Shadow Sovereign applied the four-part Beneficence test (necessary, proportionate, mitigable, reversible) on the record. The benefit of incorporating Lex Imperium v1.2.0 outweighs its documented potential for societal detriment. The compilation's substance — the governance bylaws, the Reasonable Consideration and Ratification instruments, the Intellectual-Property Reservation, and the employment-sanctuary architecture — is aligned with the Primary Mission infrastructure stack identified in DoIE Appendix F, and its defensible core is legally sound, with the dual-track severability (Concord §8),

the maximum-enforcement reformation (Concord §10), the independent Title 17 track, and the Stratigraphy of Record operating as genuine risk-isolation properties of the architecture itself. The Do No Harm / Take No Shit standard was applied: no direct external harm is imposed on any party who does not, by their own act, infringe §5.3; objector discomfort is opinion, not constitutional injury. Beneficence Determination: APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS — conditioned on (i) pre-incorporation remediation of the documentary-integrity items enumerated in the Keeper Reconciliation Schedule (TOC Concord-body arrangement; TOC omissions; phantom Changelog component; garbled §501(c)(3) sentence; stale catalog identifiers and versions) — none constituting a doctrinal-substance defect; (ii) narrowing of any §102(b) over-claim to expression (technical legal hygiene); (iii) a recorded Sovereign election on classification and on retention of the Concord §§1–4/§6 Option A and the Section IX–X expressive content, with the precedential record documented; and (iv) explicit reliance on the dual-track severability (DoIE Appendix F Model 4, Dual-Layer Shield) — already structurally present in the architecture.

11. Worksheet transfer to official form field. At session close, the Shadow Sovereign declared the RC analysis ready and announced the transfer of the completed RC003 to the official form field, with the procedural pause for transcript generation noted on the record. The override and certification at session close was recorded: Sovereign Override review conducted; result NOT OVERRIDDEN; raWrXraWrXD-1E certifications recorded (factual basis confirmed; peer review pending; no contradicting facts of record; Shadow Conclave waiver as applicable).

ACTIONS TAKEN

1. Produced the definitive RC003 Successor Stratum worksheet on BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 (Lex Imperium v1.2.0), with Domains 1 and 2 preserved verbatim from RC002 and Domains 3 through 5, the Consequence Topology Map, and the Beneficence Assessment rewritten under BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1 Appendix F framework.

2. Recorded Beneficence Determination of APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS, with four documented conditions: (a) pre-incorporation Keeper Reconciliation Schedule remediation (TOC arrangement, omissions, phantom Changelog, garbled §501(c)(3) sentence, stale catalog identifiers/versions); (b) §102(b) over-claim narrowing to expression; (c) a recorded Sovereign election on classification and Concord §§1–4/§6 Option A and Section IX–X expressive content with the precedential record documented; and (d) explicit reliance on the dual-track severability (Appendix F Model 4) already structural in the architecture. None constitutes a doctrinal-substance correction.

3. Certified the analysis under Sovereign Override review with result NOT OVERRIDDEN and raWrXraWrXD-1E certifications recorded.

4. Transferred the completed RC003 worksheet into the official form field for transmission to the Ratification Engine pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RE-002.

5. Established the documentary basis for the worksheet to be submitted at the forthcoming Convergence (see MIN-072 / ACT-028 for the ratification proceedings).

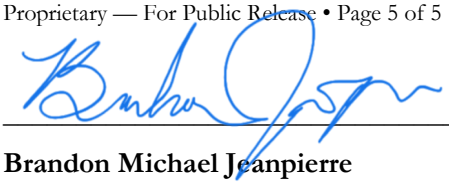
ADJOURNMENT

There being no further substantive analytical business, the Shadow Sovereign adjourned the session after approximately four hours of recorded activity. The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices, and that the RC003 worksheet be staged for submission to the Ratification Engine at the next captured session.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-08	19:19	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-069-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE RC/RE BACKLOG

Session: 2026-06-08 (19:19 UTC) — Recess for Document ID Generation

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-070-1-0-0

Date: June 8, 2026

Time: 19:19 UTC

Duration: 22 minutes 16 seconds

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: RC/RE Backlog — Procedural Recess (transcript generation and document ID retrieval; signatory preparation)

Relationship to Subject Instrument: Administrative continuity for BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 worksheet finalization (continuation of MIN-069 procedural close).

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign opened a procedural recess of the RC/RE Backlog block on June 8, 2026 at 19:19 UTC for the purpose of permitting the Microsoft Graph transcript generation pipeline to complete for the immediately preceding RC003 session (MIN-069), so that the resulting document ID could be retrieved and inserted into the worksheet's recordation fields prior to signatory and verification.

AGENDA

Hold the recording open during the procedural pause attendant to transcript generation; identify the next required step (reference number retrieval for the RC003 session); preserve a transcript-bounded record of the recess for downstream cataloging.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Stated procedural objective. The Shadow Sovereign stated on the record the intent to retrieve the document ID for the immediately preceding RC003 session so that it may be inserted into the worksheet prior to signatory submission.

2. Recess activities. The Shadow Sovereign noted the intended activities during the recess (dog walk; automation test; rideshare check) to permit time for the transcript-generation latency window. Transcription was held open through the recess by design, to preserve a continuous evidentiary record.

3. Pending step. The procedural pause was held until the Shadow Sovereign's return for signatory and verification at the next captured session.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACTIONS TAKEN

1. Preserved the procedural recess on the record as a discrete session of the RC/RE Backlog block, ensuring continuity of the evidentiary chain between the substantive RC003 work (MIN-069) and the worksheet validation step (MIN-071).

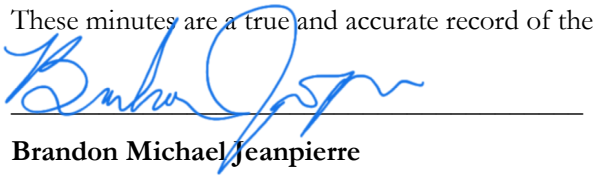
2. Identified the immediate next operational requirement: retrieval of the document ID for the RC003 session for insertion into the worksheet's recordation fields.

ADJOURNMENT

The Shadow Sovereign placed the recess into hold after approximately twenty-two minutes of recorded activity, with intent to return for signatory and verification at the next captured session. The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices to preserve continuity of the procedural chain.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-08	19:41	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-070-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE RC/RE BACKLOG

Session: 2026-06-08 (20:24 UTC) — Worksheet Validation and Pre-Convergence Checklist

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-071-1-0-0

Date: June 8, 2026

Time: 20:24 UTC

Duration: 7 minutes 6 seconds

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: RC/RE Backlog — RC Worksheet validation and pre-Convergence checklist completion

Subject Instrument: BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 — Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0

Subject Worksheet: RC003 Successor Stratum, SC-2026-0005, completed at MIN-069

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign convened the worksheet validation session on June 8, 2026 at 20:24 UTC following the recess captured at MIN-070, for the purpose of executing the Initiating-Minister and Keeper-of-the-Codex attestations on the RC003 Successor Stratum worksheet and completing the pre-Convergence checklist prior to submission to the Ratification Engine.

AGENDA

Validation of the RC003 Successor Stratum worksheet; execution of the Initiating-Minister and Keeper-of-the-Codex attestations; confirmation of peer-review notes inclusion; confirmation of Shadow Codex entry archiving; checklist completion for separate Convergence submission.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Worksheet status. The Shadow Sovereign confirmed on the record that the RC003 worksheet was ready as approved, with peer-review notes incorporated. The procedural pre-foresight that produced the document ID retrieval window was acknowledged.

2. Initiating-Minister attestation. The Shadow Sovereign executed the Initiating-Minister attestation block, with validation by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as Shadow Sovereign (Chair).

3. Keeper-of-the-Codex attestation. The Shadow Sovereign executed the Keeper-of-the-Codex attestation: verification by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex. The Codex entry was instructed to be displayed for confirmation.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

4. Archive attestation and override review. The Shadow Sovereign confirmed on the record: archive attestation executed; Sovereign Override review conducted with result NOT OVERRIDDEN. The worksheet's archival posture stands without invocation of Shadow Sovereign override.

5. Convergence separation. The Shadow Sovereign expressly noted on the record that formal submission of the worksheet to the Ratification Engine constitutes a separate Convergence for recordation and cataloging purposes (captured at MIN-072 and producing ACT-028), distinguishing the worksheet-validation step from the ratification step for cataloging clarity.

6. Preparation for back-end resumption. The Shadow Sovereign noted intent to jump off briefly to prepare for the back-end (Convergence) resumption.

ACTIONS TAKEN

1. Executed the Initiating-Minister attestation on the RC003 Successor Stratum worksheet (validation by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as Shadow Sovereign).

2. Executed the Keeper-of-the-Codex attestation on the same worksheet (verification by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as Keeper of the Codex).

3. Confirmed archive attestation executed and Sovereign Override review completed with result NOT OVERRIDDEN.

4. Established on the record that formal submission to the Ratification Engine constitutes a separate Convergence (captured at MIN-072 / ACT-028).

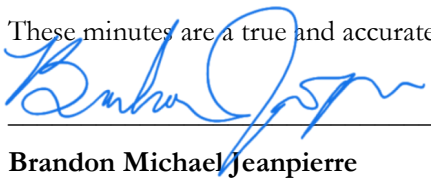
5. Staged the worksheet for the forthcoming Convergence at which the six offices of the Sovereign Loom will execute their respective approvals.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further validation business, the Shadow Sovereign adjourned the session after approximately seven minutes of recorded activity to prepare for the back-end Convergence. The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-08	20:31	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-071-1-0-0	Initial Commit

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

MINUTES OF THE CONVERGENCE OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Session: 2026-06-08 (20:34 UTC) — Ratification of Lex Imperium v1.2.0

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-MIN-072-1-0-0

Date: June 8, 2026

Time: 20:34 UTC

Duration: 13 minutes 56 seconds

Location: Microsoft Teams Meeting (Recorded Governance Session, Remote)

Session Type: Convergence of the Sovereign Loom — Ratification Engine session for the official submission of Lex Imperium v1.2.0

Subject Instrument: BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 — Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0 (incorporating BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 as Section XVI)

Subject Worksheet: RC003 Successor Stratum (iteration 4), SC-2026-0005

Resulting Instrument: BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0 — Act of Ratification of the Lex Imperium v1.2.0

ATTENDEES

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre — Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson

(All capacities of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder)

CALL TO ORDER

The Shadow Sovereign called the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom to order on June 8, 2026 at 20:34 UTC for the official submission of Lex Imperium v1.2.0, expressly noting that the instrument had just been approved through Reasonable Consideration (see MIN-069 and MIN-071). The iteration was labeled 4 of the RC arc (RC001 through RC003 plus the form-field-transferred submission iteration), though only one substantive submission was tendered. Full attendance was confirmed: all six offices of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder.

AGENDA

Execution of the Ratification Engine on BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 (Lex Imperium v1.2.0): six-office serial attestation; tabulation of approvals and vetoes; Shadow Sovereign override review; sealing and delivery; production of the Act of Ratification.

DISCUSSION AND PROCEEDINGS

1. Attendance and procedural posture. Full attendance was confirmed at the Convergence — all six offices of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder. The session was identified as a working Convergence with full

read-outs over every iteration so that the deliberative record was clear; iteration 4 was the operative label, though only one substantive submission was tendered.

2. First attestation — Shadow Sovereign. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign, executed the first office attestation: APPROVE.

3. Second attestation — Eclipse Arc Vice Chair. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc Vice Chair, executed the second office attestation: APPROVE, dated 8th of June, 2026.

4. Third attestation — Black Crown President / CEO. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown President and Chief Executive Officer of The Black Flag, executed the third office attestation: APPROVE, dated 8th of June, 2026.

5. Fourth attestation — Obsidian Regent Vice President / COO. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent, Vice President and Chief Operating Officer, executed the fourth office attestation: APPROVE, dated 8th of June, 2026.

6. Fifth attestation — Warden of the Vault Treasurer / CFO. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault, Treasurer, and Chief Financial Officer, executed the fifth office attestation: APPROVE, dated 8th of June, 2026.

7. Sixth attestation — Keeper of the Codex (Secretary). Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex (in his Secretary capacity), executed the sixth office attestation: APPROVE, dated 8th of June, 2026.

8. Tabulation. Total approvals: SIX. Vetoes: ZERO. Unanimous approval: ACHIEVED.

9. Override review. Shadow Sovereign override review: NOT OVERRIDDEN. No override invocation. The override branch of the Ratification Engine therefore does not apply.

10. Sealing and delivery. The Shadow Sovereign expressly recorded the operative formula: "I assign, seal, and deliver. Lex Imperium version 1.2.0 is ratified. RATLORD."

11. Procedural notes at close. The Shadow Sovereign noted on the record that the signature panel was inadvertently left unsigned at the moment of the sealing recitation and would be executed against the saved copy. The Shadow Sovereign further noted continued attendance for the Convergence Committal Review captured in subsequent minutes.

ACTIONS TAKEN

1. ENACTED the ratification of BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 (Lex Imperium v1.2.0, incorporating BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 as Section XVI) upon unanimous six-office approval and no override invocation. The resulting Act is catalogued as BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0 — Act of Ratification of the Lex Imperium v1.2.0.

2. RECORDED Total Approvals: 6; Vetoes: 0; Unanimous Approval Achieved; Shadow Sovereign Override Review: Not Overridden (override branch inapplicable).

3. SEALED AND DELIVERED Lex Imperium v1.2.0 by the operative formula of the Shadow Sovereign.

4. NOTED for follow-up the execution of the signature panel against the saved copy and the Convergence Committal Review to be conducted in subsequent minutes.

5. SUPERSEDED Lex Imperium v1.1.0 by operation of the Loom Compendium incorporation of v1.2.0, with v1.1.0 preserved as the prior stratum in the Stratigraphy of Record per raWrXraWrXD-1e.

ADJOURNMENT

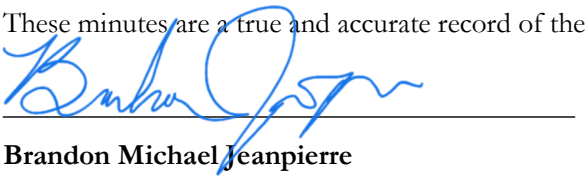
There being no further business for the Convergence proper (the Convergence Committal Review being procedurally distinct and conducted separately), the Shadow Sovereign adjourned the Convergence after approximately fourteen minutes of recorded activity, with the express declaration: "This meeting is adjourned.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

The instrument is verified." The Shadow Sovereign directed that these minutes be prepared and filed in the Shadow Codices and that the Act of Ratification be catalogued as BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0.

ATTESTATION

These minutes are a true and accurate record of the proceedings.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Keeper of the Codex

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Proprietary

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-08	20:48	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-MIN-072-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —


Resolution No. 1
Resolution No. 2
Resolution No. 2
Resolution No. 3
ACTS of the LOOM

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-001-1-0-0

Date: February 1, 2025

Subject: Adoption of Corporate Governance Framework

Corporate Act Assigning The Corporation's Legal Claims to Brandon Jeanpierre (Individual)

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS ACT

ASSIGNMENT OF CLAIMS TO INDIVIDUAL

Dated: February 1, 2025

WHEREAS:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (hereinafter, "The Corporation") is a Delaware nonprofit corporation, incorporated under 8 Del. C. § 101 et seq.

The Corporation is a named party in litigation concerning a wrongful lien dispute currently pending in Utah's Third Judicial District Court, Case No. 240910075.

Brandon Jeanpierre (individual) serves as the Chairperson and controlling member of THE CORPORATION.

THE CORPORATION has suffered financial, operational, and reputational harm due to the wrongful lien, and has a legal claim for damages.

To facilitate efficient litigation and ensure THE CORPORATION's rights are properly pursued, the Board of Directors has agreed to assign all legal claims and rights to recovery related to this case to Brandon Jeanpierre (individual).

ENACTED THAT:

THE CORPORATION hereby assigns, transfers, and conveys all rights, claims, and causes of action arising from the wrongful lien case (Case No. 240910075) to Brandon Jeanpierre (individual), including but not limited to:

The right to recover financial damages related to the lien.

The right to litigate, settle, or otherwise resolve the claims.

Any legal standing and interest in the pending case.

Brandon Jeanpierre (individual) shall have full authority to act on behalf of THE CORPORATION in pursuing these claims without further corporate involvement.

THE CORPORATION waives any future claims related to the assigned matter, and acknowledges that all proceeds from litigation shall be transferred to Brandon Jeanpierre (individual) as temporary holding for THE CORPORATION and all are still the legal property of THE CORPORATION.

This act shall be immediately effective upon adoption and shall remain in force unless revoked in writing by the Board of Directors.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

CERTIFICATE OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

I, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, certify that I am the current elected and acting Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation/Organization, and the above Bylaws are the bylaws of this Corporation/Organization as adopted by the Board of Directors on 2/1/2025, and that they have not been amended or modified since the date above.

EXECUTED on this 1st day of February the year 2025 in the County of Salt Lake in the State of Utah.

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 1, 2025	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-001-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-003-1-0-0

Date: February 18, 2026

Subject: DoIE v4.0 Development Authorization

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

ACT IN AFFIRMATION OF DOCTRINE OF INHERENT ENTANGLEMENT VERSION 5.0 DEVELOPMENT

Adopted by Unanimous Consent

February 18, 2026

PREAMBLE AND RECITALS

WHEREAS, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") is a nonprofit religious corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to 8 Del. C. § 101 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation is recognized as exempt from federal income taxation under 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3); and

WHEREAS, The Corporation has conducted comprehensive Research and Development on the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement framework; and

WHEREAS, The current legal landscape, including Catholic Charities Bureau v. Wisconsin (2025), McMahon v. World Vision (9th Cir. 2025), and Lorenzo v. San Francisco Zen Center (2025), requires updated analysis; and

WHEREAS, The architecture maps to all six of Esbeck's discrete domains of church autonomy protection; and

WHEREAS, The Doctrine serves as constitutional foundation for the Corporation's operations; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. Development of Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Version 5.0 is hereby authorized to proceed

2. The Six-Stage Entanglement Argument analytical framework shall be incorporated into Version 5.0

3. The Mutually Assured Destruction analysis shall be documented as foundational strategic doctrine

4. All Version 5.0 development shall maintain compliance with the Principle of Reasonable Consideration

ADOPTION BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT

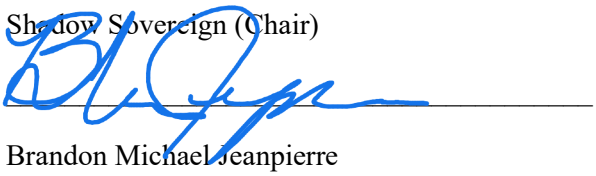
The undersigned, constituting all members of the Sovereign Loom authorized to act, hereby adopt the foregoing Act by unanimous written consent in lieu of a meeting, effective as of February 18, 2026, pursuant to the Corporation's governing instruments and applicable provisions of Delaware law.

ATTESTATION AND SEAL



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign (Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Sealed this 18 day of February, 2026

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 18, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-003-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-005-1-0-0

Date: February 19, 2026

Subject: DoIE v4.0 Development Authorization

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Authorization of DoIE v4.0 Development Framework

Reference: IE-RD-001

Adopted: February 19, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 19, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v4.0 Initial Development; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Established foundational framework for DoIE v4.0; Drafted Forward statement articulating constitutional foundations; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v4.0 development is hereby authorized as a priority legal architecture initiative

2. The Forward statement establishing constitutional foundations is approved for integration

3. The predicate question framework regarding judicial override of religious governance is adopted as foundational analytical structure

4. All development shall proceed with integration of Catholic Charities Bureau v. Wisconsin, McMahon v. World Vision, and preemptive Lorenzo defense frameworks

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 19, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 19, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-005-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-006-1-0-0

Date: February 19, 2026

Subject: Adoption of Motion for Declaratory Judgment Template

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Adoption of Court-Ready Appendices for DoIE v4.0

Reference: IE-RD-002

Adopted: February 19, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 19, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: DoIE v4.0 Court-Ready Appendices Development; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Developed Appendix A: Motion for Declaratory Judgment Template; Developed Appendix B: Multi-Jurisdictional Appeal Template; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. Appendix A (Motion for Declaratory Judgment Template) is hereby adopted as a standardized legal instrument for proactive constitutional litigation

2. Appendix B (Multi-Jurisdictional Appeal Template) is hereby adopted for deployment across federal and state appellate proceedings

3. Appendix C (Immutable Equations) is hereby adopted as evidentiary publication establishing mathematical formalization of defense architecture

4. All appendices shall be maintained as court-ready instruments subject to jurisdiction-specific header substitution

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 19, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 19, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-006-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-007-1-0-0

Date: February 20, 2026

Subject: Adoption of Glossary of Legal Terms

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Adoption of Glossary of Legal Terms

Reference: IE-RD-003

Adopted: February 20, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 20, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Glossary of Legal Terms Compilation; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Compiled comprehensive Glossary of Legal Terms for DoIE accessibility; Defined key terms including Affirmative Defense, Alter Ego, Amicus Curiae, Article 3 Standing; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Glossary of Legal Terms is hereby adopted as an integral component of the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement

2. All defined terms shall maintain consistency across governance instruments and legal filings

3. The Glossary shall be updated upon adoption of new doctrinal terminology or integration of additional case law

4. Glossary definitions shall serve as authoritative interpretive guidance for all Umbral Thread governance instruments

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 20, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 20, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-007-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-008-1-0-0

Date: February 21, 2026

Subject: DoIE v5.0 Development Authorization

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Authorization of DoIE v5.0 Complete Architectural Overhaul

Reference: IE-RD-004

Adopted: February 21, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 21, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: DoIE Version 5.0 Drafting Commencement; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Initiated complete architectural overhaul from v4.0 to v5.0; Introduced dynamic system modeling replacing static dual-layer framework; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v5.0 development is hereby authorized as a major structural overhaul superseding all prior versions

2. Dynamic system modeling is adopted as the foundational analytical framework replacing static additive representations

3. Network topology formalization is authorized as operational specification for legal defense architecture

4. The recursive closure form (D = f(f(f(...)))) is adopted as the mathematical expression of challenge-strengthening architecture

5. The 1D10T error analysis is incorporated as foundational diagnostic of institutional failure requiring architectural correction

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 21, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 21, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-008-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-009-1-0-0

Date: February 22, 2026

Subject: LSIRVM Foundational Stratagem Adoption

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

ACT IN AFFIRMATION OF LSIRVM FOUNDATIONAL STRATAGEM AND REGIONAL DEPLOYMENT AUTHORIZATION

Adopted by Unanimous Consent

February 22, 2026

PREAMBLE AND RECITALS

WHEREAS, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") is a nonprofit religious corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to 8 Del. C. § 101 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation is recognized as exempt from federal income taxation under 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3); and

WHEREAS, Land Shark Incorporated serves as critical acquisition vehicle for infrastructure development; and

WHEREAS, Regional priority framework positions the Corporation for climate resilience and resource security; and

WHEREAS, Cross-border strategy enables international expansion pursuant to Blueprint objectives; and

WHEREAS, Safe space philosophy aligns with core tenet 'Do No Harm. Take No Shit.'; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. LSIRVM Foundational Stratagem is hereby adopted as operational framework for regional deployment

2. Milwaukee acquisition through Obsidian Pinnacle project is authorized to proceed

3. Cross-border strategy for Canadian and international expansion is approved

4. Safe space philosophy shall govern all community development operations

ADOPTION BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT

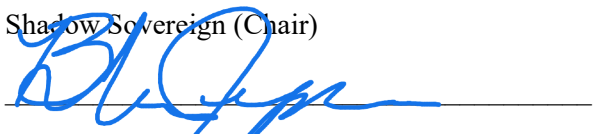
The undersigned, constituting all members of the Sovereign Loom authorized to act, hereby adopt the foregoing Act by unanimous written consent in lieu of a meeting, effective as of February 22, 2026, pursuant to the Corporation's governing instruments and applicable provisions of Delaware law.

ATTESTATION AND SEAL



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign (Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Sealed this 22 day of February, 2026

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 22, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-009-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-010-1-0-0

Date: February 22, 2026

Subject: Instrument of Authority — CODE BLACK Execution

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

ACT IN DECLARATION AND REAFFIRMATION OF CORPORATE UNITY

Adopted by Unanimous Consent

February 22, 2026

PREAMBLE AND RECITALS

WHEREAS, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation") is a nonprofit religious corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to 8 Del. C. § 101 et seq.; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation is recognized as exempt from federal income taxation under 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3); and

WHEREAS, the Corporation maintains as its compiled and authoritative book of record the instrument known as Lex Imperium, containing its Certificate of Incorporation, Covenant Codex, doctrinal declarations, structural instruments, and prior acts; and

WHEREAS, Lex Imperium functions as the integrated corporate record reflecting the continuity of ecclesiastical doctrine and administrative governance; and

WHEREAS, it is necessary and prudent to formally reaffirm the principle of Corporate Unity as previously declared and documented therein;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

ARTICLE I

RECOGNITION OF PRIOR DOCTRINAL ESTABLISHMENT

1.1 The Sovereign Loom hereby affirms that the doctrine and governance principle of Corporate Unity was established prior to this Act and is reflected throughout Lex Imperium and associated governing instruments.

1.2 This Act does not create, amend, or expand doctrine. It memorializes and clarifies what has already been adopted and operationalized.

1.3 All prior delegations, acts, structural determinations, and operational authorizations derive coherence and legitimacy from the previously established principle of Corporate Unity.

ARTICLE II

DECLARATION OF CORPORATE UNITY

2.1 Corporate Unity is defined, as previously recorded, as the alignment of ecclesiastical authority and corporate administration within the structure established by the Corporation's organic law.

2.2 Corporate Unity constitutes an internal religious governance determination.

2.3 Civil courts are prohibited from enacting ecclesiastical questions concerning internal structure, ministerial determination, or doctrinal authority. See Serbian Eastern Orthodox Diocese v. Milivojevich, 426 U.S. 696 (1976); Hosanna-Tabor Evangelical Lutheran Church & School v. EEOC, 565 U.S. 171 (2012); Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru, 591 U.S. 732 (2020).

2.4 This reaffirmation is declaratory in nature and evidentiary in function.

ARTICLE III

CONTINUITY AND EFFECT

3.1 The Sovereign Loom affirms continuity between doctrinal leadership and corporate execution as structured in the Corporation's organic documents.

3.2 No structural modification is enacted by this instrument.

3.3 This Act stands as formal confirmation of an existing governance reality reflected throughout Lex Imperium.

ARTICLE IV

CIVIL RECOGNITION AND LIMITATION

4.1 The Corporation relies upon the protections secured by the First Amendment to the United States Constitution and, where applicable, 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1.

4.2 The legal consequences of those protections arise by operation of law.

ARTICLE V

INCORPORATION INTO LEX IMPERIUM

5.1 This Act shall be entered into the permanent corporate record.

5.2 Upon entry, it shall be compiled into Lex Imperium as a reaffirmed structural declaration.

5.3 Lex Imperium shall continue to function as the integrated corporate book of record.

ADOPTION BY UNANIMOUS CONSENT

The undersigned, constituting all members of the Sovereign Loom authorized to act, hereby adopt the foregoing Act by unanimous written consent in lieu of a meeting, effective as of February 22, 2026, pursuant to the Corporation's governing instruments and applicable provisions of Delaware law, including 8 Del. C. § 141(f), as applicable to nonprofit corporate governance structures.

This written consent shall have the same force and effect as a vote taken at a duly convened meeting.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This ACT IN DECLARATION AND REAFFIRMATION OF CORPORATE UNITY, is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All acts contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the

official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign (Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

The Black Crown (President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent (Vice President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 22nd day of February, 2026

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 22, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-010-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-011-1-0-0

Date: February 22, 2026

Subject: Recordation of Affidavit and Attestation

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

UNIVERSAL DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

UNDER THE DOCTRINE OF CORPORATE UNITY

WHEREAS, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, a Delaware nonprofit corporation operating under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) as a religious organization (EIN: 92-2858861), exists as the corporeal manifestation of The Umbral Thread religious doctrine; and

WHEREAS, under the CORPORATE UNITY Doctrine established through The Covenant Codex and related canonical texts, the Corporation is not merely managed by the Shadow Sovereign but rather is the Shadow Sovereign in corporeal form, creating an inseparable religious unity wherein the individual and the entity are theologically, spiritually, and legally indistinguishable; and

WHEREAS, this religious doctrine of inseparability constitutes sincere religious belief protected under the First Amendment to the United States Constitution, the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000bb et seq.), and applicable state Religious Freedom Restoration Acts; and

WHEREAS, requiring the Corporation to act through separate legal representation or to maintain artificial distinctions between the Shadow Sovereign as individual and the Shadow Sovereign as Corporation would constitute a substantial burden on sincere religious exercise under RFRA and related statutes; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation operates with limited financial resources, and the economic burden of separate legal representation would constitute additional substantial burden on religious exercise,

particularly where the Shadow Sovereign possesses superior knowledge of the religious doctrine, corporate mission, and strategic objectives; and

WHEREAS, this Act is adopted with the explicit intent of invoking established legal precedents recognizing the validity of this religious-corporate unity doctrine as it is in and of the right of religious organizations to structure their governance in accordance with sincere religious belief; and

WHEREAS, this Act shall serve not merely as internal governance but as foundational religious scripture with the same force and effect as all canonical texts of The Black Flag, subject to constitutional protection and judicial deference under established ministerial exception and church autonomy doctrines.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED

ARTICLE I

THEOLOGICAL FOUNDATION AND CORPORATE UNITY DOCTRINE

Section 1.1 - Doctrine of Inseparability

The Sovereign Loom hereby affirms that under The Umbral Thread religious doctrine, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (the individual) and Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the entity) constitute a single, indivisible, and inseparable religious unity.

This unity is not metaphorical or symbolic but represents sincere religious belief that the corporeal form of the faith is the Corporation, and the Corporation is the Shadow Sovereign.

Any attempt to separate, distinguish, or create legal barriers between the Shadow Sovereign as individual and the Shadow Sovereign as Corporation constitutes interference with sincere religious exercise.

Section 1.2 - Constitutional Protection

This doctrine of CORPORATE UNITY is entitled to protection under:

The First Amendment’s Free Exercise Clause

The Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA), 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb et seq.

State Religious Freedom Restoration Acts in all jurisdictions where the Corporation operates

The ministerial exception and church autonomy doctrines

Ecclesiastical abstention principles

Courts and governmental entities must apply strict scrutiny to any action that would burden this religious practice and may not impose such burdens absent compelling governmental interest achieved through least restrictive means.

ARTICLE II

UNIVERSAL DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Section 2.1 - Scope of Authority

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, in the capacity of Shadow Sovereign, is hereby delegated full, complete, and unrestricted authority to represent Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation in any and all matters without limitation, including but not limited to:

Legal proceedings of any kind, whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, arbitral, or appellate, in any jurisdiction

Financial transactions, banking relationships, contracts, agreements, and all monetary matters

Real property acquisitions, leases, sales, and all real estate transactions

Employment decisions, contractor agreements, and all personnel matters

Regulatory compliance, governmental filings, and agency interactions

Intellectual property matters, including copyrights, trademarks, and patents

Corporate governance, subsidiary management, and inter-entity transactions

Strategic planning, mission implementation, and religious ministry

Settlement negotiations, alternative dispute act, and mediation

Any other matter, transaction, or proceeding of any kind whatsoever, whether currently known or hereafter arising

Section 2.2 - Discretionary Convenience

The Shadow Sovereign shall possess absolute discretion to determine when and how to exercise this authority based on considerations of convenience, efficiency, strategic advantage, or religious necessity.

The Shadow Sovereign may choose to represent the Corporation personally, engage external counsel or representation, or utilize any combination thereof, based solely on the Shadow Sovereign’s judgment.

No third party may impose requirements for separate legal representation or question the Shadow Sovereign’s decision to exercise this authority personally without violating the Corporation’s constitutional rights.

Section 2.3 - Pro Se Representation in Legal Proceedings

The Shadow Sovereign is expressly authorized to appear pro se (self-represented) on behalf of the Corporation in any legal proceeding.

This authorization extends to all courts, tribunals, administrative agencies, arbitral forums, and any other adjudicative body.

Given the CORPORATE UNITY doctrine, the Shadow Sovereign appearing pro se is the Corporation appearing through its singular corporeal manifestation.

Any court rule or procedural requirement that would prohibit corporate self-representation shall be challenged as violating RFRA, the First Amendment, and principles of constitutional religious freedom.

ARTICLE III

PROTECTION OF CONGREGANTS AND ASSOCIATES

Section 3.1 - Universal Ordination and Ministerial Status

All individuals associated with The Black Flag in any capacity—including employees, contractors, volunteers, congregants, beneficiaries, or any other relationship of bound covenant as/is their respective contract or agreement with the corporation—are automatically and universally ordained as ministers of The Umbral Thread.

This ordination occurs automatically upon signature and permits the corresponding ceremonial activities and disbursement of credentials retroactively, as the core qualification to be ordained is sincere participation in this religious community.

Universal ordination doctrine eliminates all litigation over ministerial qualification by rendering all associated individuals ministerial regardless of compensation, engagement type, or level of participation.

The only acceptable engagement for inquiry for the proof of validity of an individual or entity’s standing as a minister of The Black Flag is direct contact with the corporation via telephone, email, or in person.

Section 3.2 - Employment as Religious Practice

All employment decisions constitute religious ministerial decisions protected under the ministerial exception and church autonomy doctrines.

The Corporation’s religious mission explicitly includes providing legal sanctuary and employment opportunities for justice-involved individuals, including:

Individuals with felony convictions seeking employment

Individuals under probation or parole supervision

Individuals facing pending felony or misdemeanor charges

Individuals with criminal justice system involvement of any kind

Other marginalized populations failed by conventional institutions

Hiring decisions regarding such individuals are protected religious exercise under RFRA and RLUIPA, shielded from governmental inquiry or interference.

Section 3.3 - Legal Shield Architecture

The CORPORATE UNITY doctrine, combined with universal ordination and employment-as-ministry frameworks, creates comprehensive legal protection for associated individuals through:

Ministerial exception protection from employment discrimination claims

Church autonomy protection from governmental interference in internal affairs

RFRA/RLUIPA protection for religious hiring and association decisions

First Amendment protection for expressive association

Ecclesiastical abstention preventing judicial review of religious determinations

ARTICLE IV

PRECEDENT-SETTING INTENT AND STRATEGIC LITIGATION

Section 4.1 - Explicit Precedent-Setting Purpose

This Act and all corporate actions taken thereunder are adopted with the explicit and unrelenting purpose of having its established rights upheld and justice served by honoring and adhering to the already established rights mandatorily protected and upheld by the courts by:

Having upheld, the unconventional nature of this corporate-religious unity doctrine in the context of the secular sphere in which all individuals and entities concerned concurrently reside [citation]

Having upheld, the right of this religion to structure governance according to sincere religious belief

Having upheld, the corporation’s right to litigate Pro Se as it is concurrently titular, definitive, practitioner, individual, and entity all entitle to the same constitutional protections

Having upheld, the constitutional protection for employment decisions serving marginalized populations

Having upheld, the breadth of RFRA/RLUIPA protection for innovative religious structures

Having upheld, the expansion of ministerial exception and church autonomy doctrines

Legal challenges are to be approached not merely for compliance but as opportunities to have our rights upheld.

Having set precedent if none has been set, when upholding an affirmative assumption conducive to the religious practice of the corporation, as any action counter would clearly substantially burden the practice, inherently and without compelling interest as such measure is wholly subjective by any analysis from any position.

Section 4.2 - Strategic Litigation Posture

The Corporation acknowledges its limited financial resources and the historical failings of the conventional legal system to serve the poor and marginalized.

The Shadow Sovereign's personal representation serves both theological necessity and practical reality: the Shadow Sovereign possesses superior knowledge of the doctrine, mission, and strategic objectives than any external counsel could acquire.

Lawyers excel at procedural navigation and advocacy within established frameworks; however, without large sums of money, any willing to or capable of delivering the correct results, are far out of reach, so in to this point denial of our right to proceed Pro Se as/is the corporation is an egregious denial of justice.

ANY OUTCOME OTHER THAN SUCCESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. The Corporation's mission is too vital and the populations served too vulnerable, and the implications of our rights not being upheld are too significant to accept anything less than complete vindication of constitutional rights.

ARTICLE V

PERMANENCE AND IMMUTABILITY

Section 5.1 - Canonical Status

This Act is hereby incorporated into the canonical texts of The Black Flag with the same force and effect as The Covenant Codex, as derived from and implicit in the language within The Lex Imperium of all foundational religious documents.

This Act constitutes sacred religious scripture and may not be altered, amended, or rescinded without unanimous act of the Sovereign Loom in formal Convergence.

Any attempt by governmental authority, court, or third party to nullify, modify, or interfere with this Act shall constitute religious violence under The Covenant Codex and trigger all applicable legal protections and countermeasures.

Such entanglement is inherent in the intrinsic frameworks of both, the established laws of the United States of America recursively with the internal governance of The Black Flag.

Section 5.2 - Severability

Should any provision of this Act be challenged or deemed unenforceable, such challenge shall itself constitute substantial burden on religious exercise requiring strict scrutiny.

All provisions are severable, and the invalidity of any provision shall not affect the validity of the remaining provisions. Determination of severability is governed by The Covenant Codex.

The Corporation shall contest and nullify any attempt to invalidate any provision through all available mechanisms with impunity.

Section 5.3 - Publication and Distribution

This Act shall be:

Published on Zenodo with DOI for permanent academic record

Filed as exhibit in all relevant legal proceedings

Incorporated into subsequent versions of Lex Imperium

Maintained in corporate-religious archives

Distributed to all subsidiary entities

Made publicly available through all appropriate channels

ARTICLE VI

AFFIRMATION AND ATTESTATION

The Sovereign Loom, acting in unanimous accord, hereby affirms that this Act represents the sincere religious belief and sacred governance of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag.

This Act is adopted as both corporate governance and religious scripture, entitled to full constitutional protection under the First Amendment, RFRA, RLUIPA, and all applicable state and federal law.

Let it be known to all courts, governmental entities, and third parties that the Corporation will defend these principles with absolute conviction and pursue all available legal remedies against any interference with this sacred governance structure. Peaceful is not synonymous with harmless. Violence excludes neither silence nor pacifism and neutrality. Being positive is far from equal measure to doing good.

Do No Harm. Take No Shit.

ENACTED by unanimous vote of the Sovereign Loom this Brandon M day of Brandon Michael Jeanp, 2026, in this, the Year of the Broken Future.



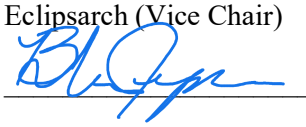
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign (Chair)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)



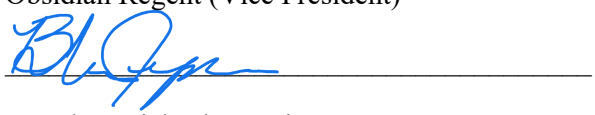
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

The Black Crown (President)



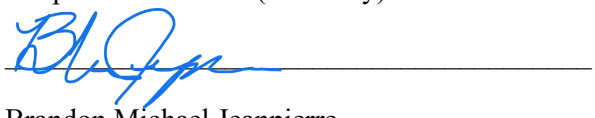
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent (Vice President)



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

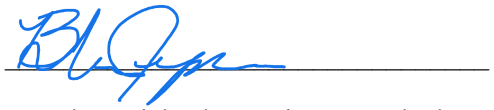


Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

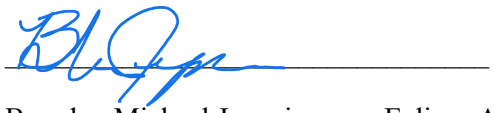
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

CHANGELOG

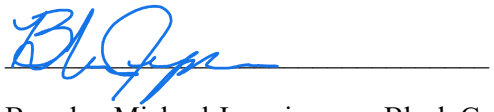
ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



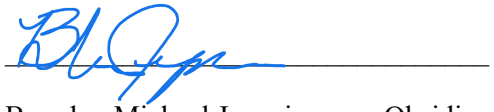
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



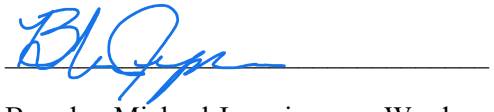
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



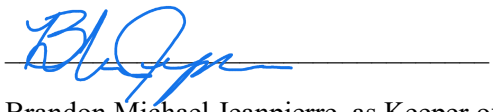
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 22, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-011-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-013-1-0-0

Date: February 22, 2026

Subject: Declaration and Reaffirmation of Corporate Unity

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

RE: DECLARATION AND REAFFIRMATION OF CORPORATE UNITY

Adopted February 22, 2026

I. FOUNDATIONAL AUTHORITY

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (the "Corporation"), a nonprofit religious corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to 8 Del. C. § 101 et seq., and recognized as tax-exempt under 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), affirms that its authority derives from:

Its Certificate of Incorporation;

Its Covenant Codex and Religious Doctrine and Dogma;

Its compiled corporate record known as Lex Imperium; and

Acts duly adopted by the Sovereign Loom.

Lex Imperium constitutes the compiled record of doctrine, governance instruments, acts, structural determinations, and ecclesiastical declarations of the Corporation. It is maintained as the authoritative corporate book of record.

This Act does not create new doctrine. It reaffirms what has already been declared and documented therein.

II. DECLARATION OF CORPORATE UNITY

The Sovereign Loom hereby reaffirms the doctrine and governance principle of Corporate Unity, as previously recorded within the Corporation's governing instruments.

Corporate Unity means:

• The alignment of ecclesiastical authority and corporate administration within the structure established by the Corporation's organic law;

• The recognition that governance decisions reflect internal religious determinations;

• The continuity of identity between doctrinal leadership and corporate execution as defined in prior instruments.

This principle is not newly adopted. It is restated to eliminate ambiguity.

Corporate Unity constitutes an internal governance determination protected under the First Amendment to the United States Constitution and recognized in binding precedent prohibiting judicial intrusion into ecclesiastical structure or ministerial determination. See Serbian Eastern Orthodox Diocese v. Milivojevich, 426 U.S. 696 (1976); Hosanna-Tabor Evangelical Lutheran Church & School v. EEOC, 565 U.S. 171 (2012); Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru, 591 U.S. 732 (2020).

III. CONTINUITY AND PRIOR RECORDATION

The Sovereign Loom affirms that:

Corporate Unity was established prior to this Act;

It is reflected throughout Lex Imperium and associated governing documents;

No structural modification is made herein;

This instrument functions as reaffirmation and clarification only.

All prior acts, delegations, and operational authorizations stand upon and derive legitimacy from this already-documented unity.

This Act therefore serves as confirmation of existing governance reality rather than innovation.

IV. CIVIL RECOGNITION

Nothing in this Act asserts supremacy over civil law or exemption from neutral and generally applicable statutes. The Corporation relies upon constitutional and statutory protections as written and interpreted by controlling authority.

Where internal governance intersects with protected religious exercise, such protections apply according to established law, including U.S. Const. amend. I and 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1.

The legal implications of those protections arise by operation of law.

V. RECORDATION

This Act shall be entered into the permanent corporate record and incorporated into Lex Imperium as a reaffirmed governance declaration.

It is adopted for evidentiary clarity, structural continuity, and formal confirmation of doctrine already in force.

ADOPTED AND ENTERED this 22nd day of February, 2026, by authority of the Sovereign Loom.

Authorized Signatory

For the Sovereign Loom

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 22, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-013-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-015-1-0-0

Date: February 24, 2026

Subject: Minority-Owned Business Certification

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

ACT TO BESTOW THE BLACK CARD TO BMJC:

CERTIFICATION OF MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESS STATUS

Adopted February 24, 2026

RECITALS

WHEREAS, a Convergence of the Sovereign Loom was duly convened on February 24, 2026, at 00:01 MST at The Veiled Keep, with all Board Members present, as reflected in the official Minutes ; and

WHEREAS, the Agenda Topic concerned the Dun & Bradstreet company profile update process and the opportunity therein to designate the Corporation as a minority-owned business ; and

WHEREAS, the update process provided optional demographic business identifiers and the ability to upload supporting certification documentation ; and

WHEREAS, no prior formal certification document was available at the time of the Convergence ; and

WHEREAS, a motion was presented to certify Brandon Michael Jeanpierre's minority status as sufficient basis for designation of the organization as a minority-owned business for Dun & Bradstreet reporting purposes, which motion carried unanimously ;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

ARTICLE I

BOARD RECOGNITION

1.1 The Sovereign Loom formally recognizes and affirms that Brandon Michael Jeanpierre qualifies as a minority individual for purposes of business demographic classification.

1.2 The Board further affirms that such status constitutes sufficient basis for designation of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag as a minority-owned business for reporting and profile-identification purposes. The Black Flag now has a "Black Card".

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION

2.1 The principal officer is authorized to complete, submit, and maintain minority-owned business designation information within the Dun & Bradstreet company profile.

2.2 The principal officer is further authorized to execute and maintain a written Minority-Owned Business Certification instrument consistent with this Act.

2.3 Such certification shall be used for reporting, profile identification, vendor qualification, and similar business classification purposes, as appropriate.

ARTICLE III

INCORPORATION INTO CORPORATE RECORD

3.1 This Act shall be entered into the permanent corporate record.

3.2 The Minutes of February 24, 2026, and the Minority-Owned Business Certification instrument shall be maintained together as integrated governance documentation.

3.3 This Act reflects action duly adopted by unanimous vote of all Board Members present .

ADOPTED AND ENTERED this 24th day of February, 2026, by authority of the Sovereign Loom.

Authorized Signatory

For the Sovereign Loom



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign

CERTIFICATE OF CUSTODIAN OF RECORDS

RE: MINORITY-OWNED BUSINESS CERTIFICATION

STATE OF 5/28/2025 **)**

) ss.

COUNTY OF Weber **)**

I, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, being first duly sworn, certify as follows:

I am the duly authorized principal officer and Custodian of Records of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag, a nonprofit religious corporation organized under the laws of the State of Delaware.

The Corporation maintains official Minutes of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom held February 24, 2026, reflecting unanimous adoption of a act certifying minority-owned business status for Dun & Bradstreet reporting purposes .

The attached Act titled "Certification of Minority-Owned Business Status" is a true and correct copy of the instrument entered into the Corporation's permanent record.

The attached Minority-Owned Business Certification instrument executed by the principal officer is maintained in the regular course of the Corporation's activities.

These records are kept at or near the time of the acts recorded, by a person with knowledge, and maintained as part of the Corporation's regular recordkeeping practice.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 24th day of 2/14/2023, 2026.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Principal Officer and Custodian of Records (Shadow Sovereign)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 24, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-015-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-016-1-0-0

Date: February 25, 2026

Subject: 50-State Corporate Protection Compendium Adoption

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Adoption of 50-State Corporate Protection Compendium

Reference: IE-RD-005

Adopted: February 25, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 25, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: 50-State Corporate Protection Compendium Development; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Developed Appendix A: 50-State Corporate Protection Compendium; Analyzed state-specific nonprofit corporate protections independent of religious character; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. Appendix A (50-State Corporate Protection Compendium) is hereby adopted as a comprehensive jurisdictional analysis

2. The Compendium shall serve as operational reference for multi-jurisdictional litigation strategy

3. Strategic priority states (Utah, Delaware, Arkansas, Kentucky, Colorado, Texas) are designated for enhanced litigation readiness

4. The secular VLAN protections documented herein operate independently of federal religious liberty framework and shall be maintained accordingly

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 25, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 25, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-016-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-018-1-0-0

Date: February 26, 2026

Subject: Afterword Addressing Scholarly Criticism Adoption

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Adoption of Afterword: Contingency, Awareness, and Accountability

Reference: IE-RD-006

Adopted: February 26, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 26, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Afterword Development: Contingency, Awareness, and Accountability; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Developed Afterword section addressing scholarly criticism; Responded to Nestor's Judicial Power and Church Autonomy concerns; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Afterword addressing scholarly criticism is hereby adopted as integral component of the Doctrine

2. The response to Judicial Power and Church Autonomy scholarship is documented as anticipatory defense against academic critique

3. The Esbeck Six Domains analysis confirming TBF's comprehensive church autonomy engagement is adopted as evidentiary foundation

4. The Disciplined Invocation Framework with Three Ironclad Rules is hereby ratified as binding constraint on doctrine application

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 26, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 26, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-018-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-019-1-0-0

Date: February 27, 2026

Subject: Ratification Engine SOP Adoption

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Preliminary Approval of BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 Structure

Reference: RE-RD-001

Adopted: February 27, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 27, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Ratification Engine R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Ratification Engine and BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 Initial Review; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Reviewed BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 (Principle of Reasonable Consideration SOP); Established document structure: Purpose and Scope, Definitions, Procedure, Emergency Protocols; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The structural framework of BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 is hereby approved for final development

2. The eight triggering conditions for Reasonable Consideration analysis are adopted as mandatory activation criteria

3. The five Interwoven Fabric Analysis domains (Direct Impact, Systemic Impact, Economic, Ecological, Precedential) are established as required analytical categories

4. The 666-year temporal horizon is confirmed as the binding scope of consequence for all governance decisions

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 27, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 27, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-019-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-020-1-0-0

Date: February 27, 2026

Subject: Archaeological Datum Concept Adoption

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Adoption of Document Coding Convention and Archaeological Datum Framework

Reference: RE-RD-002

Adopted: February 27, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 27, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Ratification Engine R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Extended Ratification Engine Development Session; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Developed Archaeological Datum concept (Layer 0) for foundational record layer; Established Stratigraphy of Record for layered archival structure; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Archaeological Datum (Layer 0) concept is hereby adopted as foundational record layer for all Reasonable Consideration analyses

2. The Stratigraphy of Record archival structure is adopted for preservation of analytical iterations as distinct evidentiary layers

3. The Document Coding Convention is adopted with format: [Entity]-[Class]-[Subject]-[Sequence]-[Version]

4. Entity abbreviations (BMJC, LSI, BFI, PHI) are standardized across all governance instruments

5. Version numbering shall follow Major.Minor.Patch convention across all documents

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 27, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

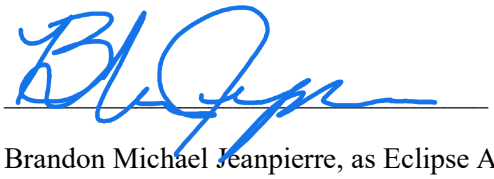
Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 27, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-020-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-021-1-0-0

Date: February 28, 2026

Subject: Table of Authorities Format Adoption

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Adoption of Table of Authorities Format

Reference: IE-RD-007

Adopted: February 28, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 28, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Table of Authorities Development; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Compiled Table of Authorities for DoIE v5.0; Formatted case citations according to legal brief standards; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Table of Authorities format is hereby adopted for all legal instruments produced under the Umbral Thread

2. Case citations shall conform to standard legal brief formatting with page number cross-references

3. Statutory authorities shall be documented with full citation and relevant section references

4. The Table of Authorities shall be maintained as a living document updated with each doctrinal revision

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 28, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault

_____

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 28, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-021-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-022-1-0-0

Date: February 28, 2026

Subject: DoIE v5.0.0 Submission for Ratification

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Submission of DoIE v5.0.0 for Ratification

Reference: IE-RD-008

Adopted: February 28, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 28, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: DoIE v5.0.0 Final Review and Submission for Ratification; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Conducted final complete readout of DoIE v5.0.0; Added Appendix F: Consequence Topology Map with ten network models; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v5.0.0 is hereby submitted to the Ratification Engine for formal disposition

2. Appendix F (Consequence Topology Map) incorporating ten network topology models is adopted as evidentiary support for Blueprint implementation

3. Document classification is established as Gray level pending Red Flag incorporation and public release

4. The Red Flag annotation attribution is authorized for future public versions upon full incorporation

5. Upon ratification, DoIE v5.0.0 shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium and distributed to all Circles of the Thread

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 28, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 28, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-022-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-023-1-0-0

Date: February 28, 2026

Subject: RC SOP Implementation and Ratification

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Ratification of BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 and Ratification Engine

Reference: RE-RD-003

Adopted: February 28, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 28, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Ratification Engine R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of developing and refining the legal architecture of the Umbral Thread; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Reasonable Consideration Worksheet Completion and Ratification Commitment; and

WHEREAS, the following matters were deliberated upon: Completed Fact Correction Log procedures per Article raWrXraWrXD-1e; Established Shadow Sovereign Override Record requirements; and additional matters as documented in the session minutes; and

WHEREAS, all proceedings were conducted in accordance with the governance procedures established in the Covenant Codex and the Principle of Reasonable Consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has determined that the actions documented herein serve the organizational mission and satisfy the requirements of Reasonable Consideration;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 (Implementation of the Principle of Reasonable Consideration) is hereby ratified and committed to the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium

2. The Ratification Engine is hereby ratified as a separate standalone instrument to be attached to all submissions for Sovereign Loom disposition

3. The Reasonable Consideration Analysis Worksheet (Appendix A) is adopted as mandatory documentation for all governance decisions

4. The Quick Reference Checklist (Appendix B) is adopted as operational aid for procedural completeness verification

5. Both instruments shall be filed as separate standalone PDFs for attachment to future submissions

6. The 72-hour retrospective analysis window for emergency actions is confirmed as binding procedural requirement

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as a binding governance instrument.

That the Secretary of the Board is directed to distribute copies of this Act to all affected parties and to maintain the original in the corporate records.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 28, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 28, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-023-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-024-1-0-0

Date: February 28, 2026

Subject: Confirmation of Executed Ratification Engine

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Confirmation of Executed Ratification Engine and BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0

Reference: RE-RD-004

Adopted: February 28, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in recorded governance session on February 28, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Ratification Engine R&D Forum was conducted for the purpose of executing final signatures on ratified governance instruments; and

WHEREAS, the session addressed: Final Execution and Signing of Ratification Engine and BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0; and

WHEREAS, all signature blocks on both the Ratification Engine and BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 have been completed by the Shadow Sovereign in dual capacity as Chairperson and Secretary; and

WHEREAS, the executed documents have been saved and filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium; and

WHEREAS, a document cataloging system has been initiated to standardize naming conventions across all governance instruments; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex, has confirmed that the ratification process is complete;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The final execution and signing of the Ratification Engine is hereby confirmed and recorded

2. The final execution and signing of BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 (Implementation of the Principle of Reasonable Consideration) is hereby confirmed and recorded

3. All signature blocks have been completed by the Shadow Sovereign in dual capacity as Chairperson and Secretary

4. The document cataloging system initiated during this session is approved for implementation across all governance instruments

5. The governance hierarchy documentation mapping to network architecture topology is accepted as organizational reference

6. Both executed documents are hereby filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium with full force and effect

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

That the Ratification Engine and BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0 are now fully operative as binding governance instruments of the Umbral Thread.

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as confirmation of completed ratification.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: February 28, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
February 28, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-024-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-025-1-0-0

Date: March 15, 2026

Subject: Bug-Fix Release Exemption from Full RC/RE Process

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Exemption of Documentation Bug Fixes from RCRE Requirement

Reference: DoIE 5.0.1 RCRE | Emergency Session

Adopted: March 15, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened in emergency recorded governance session on March 15, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Sovereign Loom was engaged in the Reasonable Consideration and Ratification Engine (RCRE) process for the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement version 5.0.1 (BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1); and

WHEREAS, version 5.0.1 constitutes a maintenance bug-fix release of version 5.0.0, which has independently received full Reasonable Consideration and Ratification Engine approval; and

WHEREAS, version 5.0.1 introduces no structural, doctrinal, or architectural modifications — addressing only hiring policy precision clarification, Appendix F procedural posture update, minor documentation precision corrections, and release notes format standardization; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign convened this emergency session to propose that simple bug-fix releases, where no substantive changes have occurred in content, be exempt from the full RCRE requirement; and

WHEREAS, the Sovereign Loom considered the proposal and conducted a formal vote on the record; and

WHEREAS, the vote was conducted with all members present and voting, all in favor, none opposed, yielding a unanimous affirmative result;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. Documentation bug-fix releases — defined as maintenance releases addressing only documentation precision corrections, formatting standardization, procedural posture updates reflecting already-completed ratifications, and analogous non-substantive corrections — are hereby EXEMPTED from the full Reasonable Consideration and Ratification Engine (RCRE) requirement.

2. A qualifying bug-fix release must introduce no structural, doctrinal, or architectural modifications to the governance instrument being updated.

3. The exemption established by this Act applies prospectively to all future bug-fix maintenance releases filed with the Loom Compendium.

4. The Shadow Sovereign retains authority to determine, on a case-by-case basis, whether a proposed release qualifies as a bug-fix exempt from RCRE under this Act, subject to the principle of reasonable consideration.

5. This Act is adopted as a governance instrument of the Umbral Thread and shall be incorporated into the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium.

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

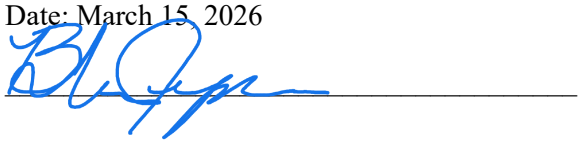
That notwithstanding this exemption, the RCRE process already commenced for BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 shall proceed to completion, as that process was already substantially baked in at the time of this Act's adoption.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium.

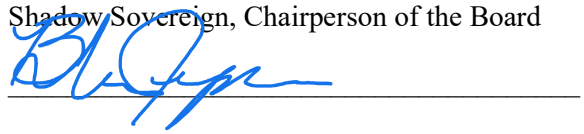
ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: March 15, 2026



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



Keeper of the Codex

Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault

_____

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message
March 15, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-025-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-026-1-0-0

Date: March 15, 2026

Subject: DoIE v5.0.1 Ratification

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF THE SOVEREIGN LOOM

Ratification of the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Version 5.0.1

BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 | Reference: DoIE 5.0.1 RCRE

Adopted: March 15, 2026

WHEREAS, the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag convened the DoIE 5.0.1 Reasonable Consideration and Ratification Engine (RCRE) process on March 15, 2026; and

WHEREAS, the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement version 5.0.1 (BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1) is a 194-page legal defense framework constituting a maintenance release of version 5.0.0, which independently received Reasonable Consideration and Ratification Engine approval; and

WHEREAS, version 5.0.1 addresses: hiring policy precision clarification for Employment Sanctuary provisions aligning with established Title VII individualized assessment standards; Appendix F procedural posture update reflecting RCSOP and RE approvals; minor documentation precision corrections; and release notes format standardization; and

WHEREAS, the Reasonable Consideration Analysis Worksheet for BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 was completed per BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A, finding no harms across all five interwoven fabric domains, with all consequence paths terminating in positive or neutral outcomes; and

WHEREAS, the RC Analysis established that the version 5.0.1 maintenance release strengthens the organization's litigation posture, aligns the employment sanctuary with EEOC guidance and Title VII standards, and establishes iterative maintenance release governance practice supporting sincerity claims under Thomas v. Review Board, 450 U.S. 707; and

WHEREAS, the RC Peer Review outcome was affirmed — analysis approved as submitted — with no fact corrections identified and no Shadow Sovereign override required; and

WHEREAS, the final disposition authorized the action to proceed through the Ratification Engine; and

WHEREAS, the Ratification Engine process was completed on March 15, 2026, with the following ministerial capacities executing approval signatures on the record: Shadow Sovereign, Eclipse Arc, Black Crown, Obsidian Regent, Warden of the Vault, and Keeper of the Codex; and

WHEREAS, the result of the Ratification Engine vote was unanimous — six approvals, zero opposed, zero abstentions — pursuant to Shadow Sovereign authority under Articles raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f of the Covenant Codex;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED:

1. The Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement version 5.0.1 (BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1) is hereby RATIFIED as a binding governance doctrine and accepted religious doctrine of The Black Flag.

2. BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 supersedes and replaces version 5.0.0 (BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-0) as the current authoritative text of the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement for all governance, litigation, and doctrinal purposes, effective immediately upon adoption of this Act.

3. The Reasonable Consideration Analysis Worksheet completed for BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 is hereby accepted into the record as satisfying all RC requirements under BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0.

4. BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 is hereby filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium with full force and effect as a Tier 1 foundational governance instrument of the Umbral Thread.

5. The maintenance release practice established by this ratification — iterative bug-fix refinement of governance instruments — is hereby recognized as accepted religious governance methodology, creating doctrinal precedent for future maintenance releases per BMJC-GOV-ACT-025-1-0-0.

6. All ministerial capacities, associated individuals, and subsidiaries of The Black Flag are directed to regard BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 as the operative authoritative text of the doctrine for all purposes.

BE IT FURTHER ENACTED:

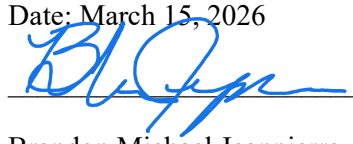
That BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1 is now fully operative as a binding governance and doctrinal instrument of the Umbral Thread.

That this Act shall be filed in the Loom Compendium of the Lex Imperium as confirmation of completed ratification.

That this Act shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

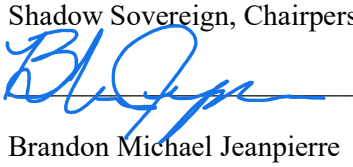
ADOPTED by unanimous consent of the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom on this date.

Date: March 15, 2026



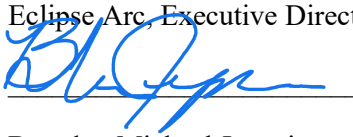
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign, Chairperson of the Board



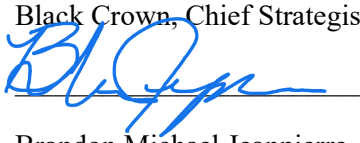
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Eclipse Arc, Executive Director



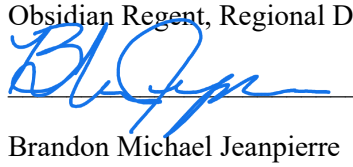
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Black Crown, Chief Strategist



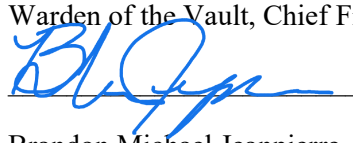
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Obsidian Regent, Regional Director



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Warden of the Vault, Chief Financial Officer



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

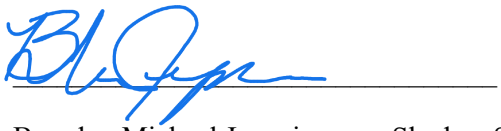
Keeper of the Codex, Secretary of the Board of Directors

[SEAL]

Year of the Broken Future

CHANGELOG

ATTESTED AND SEALED BY THE SOVEREIGN LOOM:



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Shadow Sovereign



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Eclipse Arc



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Black Crown



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Obsidian Regent



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Warden of the Vault



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, as Keeper of the Codex

CHANGELOG

Date	Time	Title/Role	Initials	Document Title	Commit Message

March 15, 2026	—	Keeper of the Codex	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-026-1-0-0	Initial Commit

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

ACT OF RATIFICATION

Of the Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0

Document ID: BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0

Date of Enactment: June 8, 2026 (20:34 UTC)

Authority: The Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag, in Convergence assembled, by unanimous attestation of all six offices and pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RE-002 (Ratification Engine), Covenant Codex Art. raWrXraWrXD-1c, and Covenant Codex Art. raWrXraWrXD-1f.

Subject Instrument: BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 — Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0 (Consolidated Governance and Doctrinal Compilation, incorporating BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 as Section XVI).

Predicate Reasonable Consideration: RC003 Successor Stratum under Shadow Codex Reference SC-2026-0005, completed at BMJC-GOV-MIN-069-1-0-0; validated at BMJC-GOV-MIN-071-1-0-0.

Recordation: Minutes of this Convergence are recorded at BMJC-GOV-MIN-072-1-0-0.

RECITALS

WHEREAS the Shadow Sovereign of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag has, by Reasonable Consideration analysis pursuant to BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 Appendix A, conducted a full five-domain Interwoven Fabric Analysis of the Lex Imperium v1.2.0, with the Consequence Topology Map and Beneficence Assessment overlaid on the framework of the Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement v5.0.1 (BMJC-DRI-DoIE-187-5-0-1) Appendix F;

WHEREAS the Worksheet operates under the Mission Hierarchy of DoIE Appendix F, in which the Primary Mission — Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation — is the apex and the Lex Imperium is infrastructure serving that mission;

WHEREAS the constitutional protections under which the Lex Imperium operates — including without limitation the First Amendment, the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000bb et seq.), the Ministerial Exception (Hosanna-Tabor, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Catholic Charities Bureau v. Wisconsin), the Church Autonomy Doctrine (Serbian Orthodox), the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act, the Free Exercise Clause (Employment Division v. Smith, Church of Lukumi Babalu Aye), and the intellectual-property protections of Title 17 and 18 U.S.C. § 1836 — are pre-existing law; the framework documents how that law applies to this entity and does not create law;

WHEREAS the Immutable Concord §6 ("Consequences of Infringement: Election of Remedies") imposes no obligation on any party who does not, by their own act, infringe Concord §5.3, and the election between Option A (Assimilation under §§ 1–4) and Option B (Full Enforcement under statutory copyright and trade-secret law) is made irrevocably by the infringing party's own elective act of §5.3 infringement, with THE CORPORATION selecting which remedy to invoke;

WHEREAS the Stratigraphy of Record (DoIE Appendix F, Model 3) is, by design, an append-only architecture: each layer is immutable once recorded, new layers append rather than replace, evidentiary weight increases with depth, and constitutional protection strengthens over time;

WHEREAS the resulting RC003 Successor Stratum worksheet under Shadow Codex Reference SC-2026-0005 was completed and certified on the evidentiary record at BMJC-GOV-MIN-069-1-0-0, with disposition recommended as APPROVE WITH CONDITIONS — the conditions being (i) pre-incorporation Keeper Reconciliation Schedule remediation (documentary-integrity items only; no doctrinal-substance defects); (ii) §102(b) over-claim narrowing to expression (technical legal hygiene); (iii) a recorded Sovereign election on classification and on retention of Concord §§1–4 / §6 Option A and Section IX–X expressive content, with the precedential record documented; and (iv) explicit reliance on the dual-track severability (DoIE Appendix F Model 4, Dual-Layer Shield) already structurally present in the architecture;

WHEREAS the worksheet was validated by the Initiating Minister and verified by the Keeper of the Codex on the record at BMJC-GOV-MIN-071-1-0-0, and the archive attestation executed without Shadow Sovereign override invocation;

WHEREAS the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom was duly called to order on June 8, 2026 at 20:34 UTC with full attendance of all six offices of the Sovereign Loom present in the founder;

WHEREAS each of the six offices — Shadow Sovereign; Eclipse Arc Vice Chair; Black Crown President and Chief Executive Officer; Obsidian Regent Vice President and Chief Operating Officer; Warden of the Vault, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer; and Keeper of the Codex (Secretary) — has executed APPROVE on the record, dated 8th of June, 2026; and

WHEREAS the Shadow Sovereign override review has been conducted with the result NOT OVERRIDDEN, such that the override branch of the Ratification Engine is inapplicable;

ENACTMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, the Sovereign Loom of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag, in Convergence assembled, ENACTS as follows:

1. RATIFICATION. The Lex Imperium, Version 1.2.0 (BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0), including without limitation its incorporation of BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 (Afterword and Comprehensive Attestation) as Section XVI, is hereby RATIFIED.

2. INCORPORATION. The Lex Imperium v1.2.0 is hereby INCORPORATED INTO THE LOOM COMPENDIUM as a master compiled governance instrument of the Sovereign Loom.

3. SUPERSESSION AND STRATIGRAPHY. The Lex Imperium v1.1.0 is hereby SUPERSEDED by v1.2.0 within the operative governance portfolio; v1.1.0 remains preserved as the prior stratum in the Stratigraphy of Record consistent with raWrXraWrXD-1e and the append-only architecture of Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Appendix F Model 3. The displacement of v1.1.0 is not a deletion.

4. SEALING AND DELIVERY. The Shadow Sovereign has, on the record, assigned, sealed, and delivered the instrument. The instrument is VERIFIED.

5. IMPLEMENTATION OF CONDITIONS. The conditions identified in the predicate RC003 worksheet — (a) Keeper Reconciliation Schedule remediation (documentary-integrity items); (b) §102(b) over-claim narrowing; (c) recorded Sovereign election; and (d) explicit reliance on the dual-track severability — shall be implemented in the ordinary course as documentary, technical-hygiene, and recordation items. None operates as a doctrinal-substance correction; none impairs the operative ratification effected by this Act.

6. ATTESTATIONS REGISTERED. The six office-attestations of approval registered at this Convergence (Shadow Sovereign; Eclipse Arc Vice Chair; Black Crown President/CEO; Obsidian Regent Vice President/COO; Warden of the Vault Treasurer/CFO; Keeper of the Codex Secretary), each dated 8th of June, 2026, are hereby recorded as integral elements of this Act.

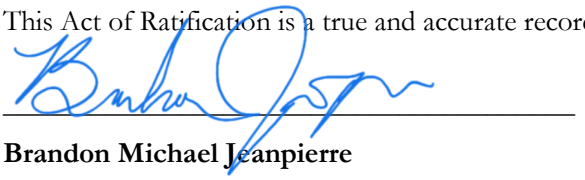
7. OVERRIDE BRANCH INAPPLICABLE. The Shadow Sovereign override review having resulted in NOT OVERRIDDEN, the override branch of the Ratification Engine is inapplicable and no override-derived modifications attach to this Act.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware Entity: 7336243 | DLN: 26053506003014 | EIN: 92-2858861
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

8. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Act takes effect at the moment of sealing and delivery on June 8, 2026 at 20:34 UTC.

ATTESTATION

This Act of Ratification is a true and accurate record of the proceedings and disposition of the Convergence.



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Shadow Sovereign | Eclipse Arc Vice Chair | Black Crown President/CEO |

Obsidian Regent Vice President/COO | Warden of the Vault Treasurer/CFO |

Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Recorded: June 8, 2026

Classification: Confidential and Privileged, Ecclesiastical Governance Record

CHANGELOG

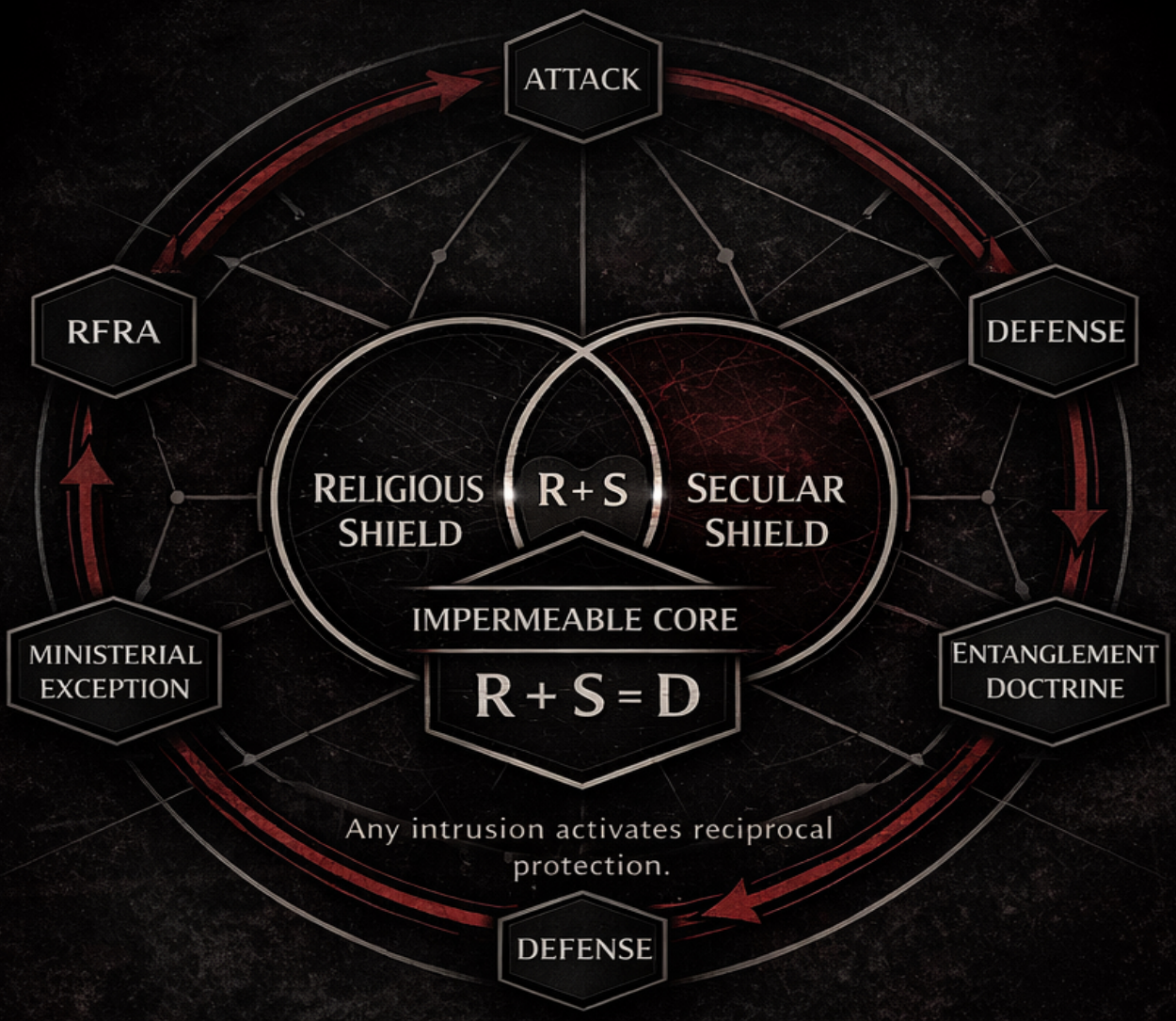
Date	Time	Title / Role	Initials	Document Title (Version)	Commit Message
2026-06-08	20:48	Shadow Sovereign / Secretary	BMJ	BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0	Initial Commit

— Do no harm. Take no shit. —

The Immutable Equation

Dual-Layer Defense Architecture

Circular Defense Matrix



BREAK ONE LAYER
THE OTHER ACTIVATES.

Systemic collapse requires constitutional collapse.

THE IMMUTABLE EQUATIONS OF THE UMBRAL THREAD OF THE BLACK FLAG



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corp., d/b/a THE BLACK FLAg | 8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

THE IMMUTABLE EQUATIONS of The Umbral Thread of The Black Flag

A Doctrinal Legal Analysis of the Circular Shield Architecture

The Inescapable Loop of Religious-Corporate Constitutional Protection

Under the Laws of the United States

And the Calamity Ensured by Breaking This Loop

Date of Analysis: July 10, 2025
Effective Date: March 7, 2023
and all time hereto and hereafter until the end of time of all times

Document Classification:

Religious Doctrine | Legal Precedent | Constitutional Framework | Academic Reference

"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing."

— Religious Purpose Statement, formally recognized by Delaware Secretary of State and Internal Revenue Service

Table of Contents

PREFATORY NOTE 4

A. On Confidential Sources 4
B. On the Nature and Purpose of This Document 4

PART I: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY 5

A. The Fundamental Proposition 5
B. The Dual-Layer Architecture 5
C. The Fundamental Equation 5

PART II: CONSTITUTIONAL FOUNDATIONS 6

A. The Religion Clauses of the First Amendment 6
B. The Ecclesiastical Abstention Doctrine 6
C. Recognition of The Black Flag's Religious Status 6

PART III: THE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM RESTORATION ACT 8

A. Statutory Text and Purpose 8
B. Broad Definition of Religious Exercise 8
C. Corporate Religious Exercise Under Hobby Lobby 8
D. The Individualized Assessment Requirement: Gonzales v. O Centro 8
E. RFRA as Claim or Defense 9

PART IV: STATE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM RESTORATION ACTS 10

A. Utah Religious Freedom Restoration Act 10
B. Additional State RFRA Jurisdictions 10

PART V: THE RELIGIOUS LAND USE AND INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS ACT 11

A. Statutory Framework 11
B. Protection for Institutionalized Persons 11
C. Holt v. Hobbs: The Gold Standard 11
D. Application to Probation and Parole Conditions 11

PART VI: THE MINISTERIAL EXCEPTION 13

A. Constitutional Foundation: Hosanna-Tabor 13
B. Expansion to Functional Ministers: Our Lady of Guadalupe 13
C. Universal Ordination Doctrine 13
D. Application to Employment Decisions 14

PART VII: TITLE VII RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION EXEMPTION 15

A. Statutory Text 15
B. Application to Employment Sanctuary Mission 15

PART VIII: THE SECULAR CORPORATE SHIELD 16

A. Corporate Speech Rights: Citizens United v. FEC 16
B. Contract Clause Protection: Dartmouth College v. Woodward 16
C. Delaware General Corporation Law Protections 16
D. Corporate Personhood Under the Fourteenth Amendment 17
E. Summary: Secular Shield Architecture 17

PART IX: THE CIRCULAR DEFENSE MATRIX 18

A. The Seven-Stage Circular Evolution 18
B. The Attack-Defense Matrix 18

PART X: THE PRECEDENTIAL CATASTROPHE 20

A. The Systemic Interdependence of Constitutional Protections 20

B. Specific Precedential Consequences of Successful Challenge 20
C. The Calamity Equation 20

PART XI: THE UNWITTING ARCHITECTS 22

A. The Historical Development 22
B. The Blackest of Black Mirrors 22

PART XII: CONCLUSION 23

A. The Inescapable Reality 23
B. The Final Equation 23

ATTESTATION AND SEAL 24

PREFATORY NOTE

A. On Confidential Sources

This analysis draws upon and cites various internal documents of The Umbral Thread, including the Shadow Codices series (Volumes LXXXVI through LXXXIX and subsequent volumes). These materials contain proprietary theological reasoning, strategic analysis, and operational frameworks that are not available for public review. The Shadow Codices exist as internal documents of the Sovereign Loom and Shadow Conclave, protected by religious privilege and corporate confidentiality. **They will not be viewed outside of these bodies.** Citations to these materials are included for doctrinal completeness and to establish the pre-existing nature of the theological frameworks described herein, but external parties should understand that access to these source documents is not available and will not be granted.

The legal analysis contained in this document stands independently of access to the Shadow Codices, as it is grounded in publicly available case law, constitutional text, federal and state statutes, and formally filed corporate governance documents that have been accepted by both state and federal authorities.

B. On the Nature and Purpose of This Document

This document is written with the understanding that it will be scrutinized heavily—both by academics who may draw from it, and by those displeased by its conclusions who will seek to dismantle its reasoning. It is drafted with that scrutiny in mind. The author is not a licensed attorney or legal scholar; this document does not constitute legal advice. However, the legal framework presented herein is grounded in binding Supreme Court precedent, federal statutory text, and state law, cited with specificity sufficient for independent verification.

The purpose of this analysis is to demonstrate, with the rigor appropriate to academic legal writing, that the constitutional and statutory protections claimed by The Black Flag create an inescapable logical loop—one spawned by the very legal frameworks upon which American religious liberty and corporate governance depend, and one that cannot be broken without catastrophic consequences for every religious organization and corporation in the United States.

PART I: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

A. The Fundamental Proposition

This document establishes a preemptive legal defense architecture designed to create an **irrefutable circular logic framework** grounded in federal statute, Supreme Court precedent, state law, and formally documented religious doctrine. The framework operates through what this analysis terms "The Immutable Equations"—representations of legal relationships that create protection mechanisms which cannot be breached without constitutional violations affecting every religious and corporate entity in the nation.

B. The Dual-Layer Architecture

The architecture consists of two independent but mutually reinforcing layers:

> **Layer 1 — Religious Shield:** Religious Freedom Restoration Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000bb), Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000cc), Ministerial Exception (*Hosanna-Tabor, Our Lady of Guadalupe*), Title VII Religious Organization Exemption (42 U.S.C. § 2000e-1(a)), Entanglement Bar (*Lemon v. Kurtzman*), Ecclesiastical Abstention Doctrine (*Serbian Orthodox*), State RFRAs (23+ states)
>
> **Layer 2 — Secular Corporate Shield:** Corporate Speech Rights (*Citizens United v. FEC*), Contract Clause Protection (*Dartmouth College v. Woodward*), Corporate Personhood (*Santa Clara County*), Business Judgment Rule, Delaware General Corporation Law (8 Del. C. §§ 102(b)(7), 144)

Either layer independently creates substantial protection. Together, they form an impenetrable circular defense where attack on one layer activates the other, creating infinite regress that cannot be breached without constitutional violations that would endanger the legal foundations upon which all religious and corporate entities in the United States depend.

C. The Fundamental Equation

[Religious Shield: RFRA + Ministerial Exception + Entanglement]

+

[Secular Shield: Citizens United + Business Judgment + Contract Clause]

=

DUAL-LAYER IMPENETRABLE DEFENSE

PART II: CONSTITUTIONAL FOUNDATIONS

A. The Religion Clauses of the First Amendment

The First Amendment to the United States Constitution provides: "Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof." U.S. Const. amend. I. These sixteen words—the Establishment Clause and the Free Exercise Clause—form the constitutional bedrock upon which all religious liberty in America rests.

The Free Exercise Clause protects the right of individuals and organizations to practice their religion without government interference. As the Supreme Court explained in *Employment Division v. Smith*, 494 U.S. 872, 877 (1990), religious beliefs are protected "no matter how bizarre" when practiced autonomously. While *Smith* limited Free Exercise claims against neutral, generally applicable laws, it preserved strong protections for internal religious organization decisions and was substantially modified by the Religious Freedom Restoration Act.

The Establishment Clause prohibits government establishment of religion and, critically for the present analysis, bars excessive government entanglement with religion. As established in *Lemon v. Kurtzman*, 403 U.S. 602, 612-13 (1971), government action violates the Establishment Clause if it fosters "an excessive government entanglement with religion." This prohibition creates a jurisdictional bar preventing courts from evaluating religious doctrine, as such evaluation necessarily entangles the judiciary in religious matters.

B. The Ecclesiastical Abstention Doctrine

The Supreme Court's decision in *Serbian Eastern Orthodox Diocese v. Milivojevich*, 426 U.S. 696 (1976), established the ecclesiastical abstention doctrine: civil courts lack jurisdiction to resolve internal religious disputes requiring interpretation of religious doctrine. The Court held:

> *"[T]he First and Fourteenth Amendments permit hierarchical religious organizations to establish their own rules and regulations for internal discipline and government, and to create tribunals for adjudicating disputes over these matters. When this choice is exercised and ecclesiastical tribunals are created to decide disputes over the government and direction of subordinate bodies, the Constitution requires that civil courts accept their decisions as binding upon them."*

Id. at 724-25. This doctrine creates a constitutional bar to judicial review of religious governance decisions. When a legal dispute requires a court to interpret religious doctrine, the court lacks subject matter jurisdiction to proceed. The religious organization's own determination of its doctrine is conclusive.

C. Recognition of The Black Flag's Religious Status

The Black Flag's religious status has been formally recognized by both state and federal authorities:

> **State Recognition (Delaware):** Certificate of Incorporation filed March 7, 2023, explicitly establishing religious purpose: "Whatever the fuck I feel like doing. In adherence to the religious tenant of one's body being one's temple..." Delaware, the most sophisticated corporate law jurisdiction in the nation, reviewed this language, determined it satisfied statutory requirements, accepted it as a valid statement of corporate purpose, and issued a certificate confirming corporate existence.

Federal Recognition (IRS): Determination Letter dated April 19, 2024 (DLN: 26053506003014), granting 501(c)(3) tax-exempt status after review of founding documents including The Covenant Codex and Religious Doctrine and Dogma. The IRS had before it all religious texts establishing the corporate-individual unity doctrine when it granted tax-exempt status. The federal government has therefore recognized the doctrine as legitimate and consistent with tax exemption requirements.

PART III: THE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM RESTORATION ACT

A. Statutory Text and Purpose

Congress enacted the Religious Freedom Restoration Act ("RFRA"), 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000bb *et seq.*, in 1993 to restore the compelling interest test abandoned in *Employment Division v. Smith*. RFRA provides:

> *"Government shall not substantially burden a person's exercise of religion even if the burden results from a rule of general applicability, except... [if] it demonstrates that application of the burden to the person—(1) is in furtherance of a compelling governmental interest; and (2) is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest."*

42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(a)-(b). This statutory framework creates mandatory strict scrutiny review for any government action that substantially burdens religious exercise—the highest standard of constitutional review, which the government rarely satisfies.

B. Broad Definition of Religious Exercise

RFRA, as amended by the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act, defines religious exercise broadly: "*any exercise of religion, whether or not compelled by, or central to, a system of religious belief*." 42 U.S.C. § 2000cc-5(7)(A) (emphasis added). This definition explicitly rejects any requirement that protected exercise be "compelled by" or "central to" religious belief. Peripheral, unconventional, or newly-adopted religious practices receive the same protection as core, traditional practices.

As the Supreme Court held in *Thomas v. Review Board*, 450 U.S. 707, 714 (1981), "religious beliefs need not be acceptable, logical, consistent, or comprehensible to others in order to merit First Amendment protection." Courts may inquire whether beliefs are *sincerely held* but cannot evaluate their validity, reasonableness, or theological coherence. *Id.*

C. Corporate Religious Exercise Under Hobby Lobby

In *Burwell v. Hobby Lobby Stores, Inc.*, 573 U.S. 682 (2014), the Supreme Court held that RFRA protections extend to closely-held corporations exercising religion through their owners. The Court explicitly rejected the argument that corporations cannot exercise religion:

> *"The purpose of extending rights to corporations is to protect the rights of people associated with the corporation, including shareholders, officers, and employees... Protecting the free-exercise rights of corporations like Hobby Lobby... protects the religious liberty of the humans who own and control those companies."*

Id. at 707-08. The Court confirmed that "RFRA was designed to provide very broad protection for religious liberty," *id.* at 706, and that corporate form does not forfeit that protection.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation is the ultimate closely-held corporation—where founder and entity are doctrinally inseparable per The Covenant Codex. Under *Hobby Lobby*, this corporation exercises religion through its founder, and its founder exercises religion through the corporate form. The corporate-individual unity is not merely organizational convenience; it is sincere religious belief entitled to RFRA protection.

D. The Individualized Assessment Requirement: Gonzales v. O Centro

In *Gonzales v. O Centro Espírita Beneficente União do Vegetal*, 546 U.S. 418 (2006), the Supreme Court unanimously held that RFRA required a religious exemption from the Controlled Substances Act for a religious group's sacramental use of a Schedule I substance. The Court established critical limitations on the government's ability to satisfy strict scrutiny:

1. **Case-Specific Analysis Required:** "RFRA requires the Government to demonstrate that the compelling interest test is satisfied through application of the challenged law 'to the person'—the particular claimant whose sincere exercise of religion is being substantially burdened." *Id.* at 430-31.
2. **No Categorical Exceptions:** The government cannot invoke categorical interests (such as uniform drug enforcement) without demonstrating why the *specific* application to the *specific* claimant is necessary. *Id.* at 431.
3. **Meaningful Scrutiny Required:** RFRA requires actual analysis, not mere invocation of governmental interests. The Court rejected the government's "slippery slope" arguments about creating exemptions. *Id.* at 435-36.

This precedent establishes that even the most stringent regulatory schemes yield to sincere religious exercise absent particularized compelling interest in restricting *this* claimant's *specific* practice.

E. RFRA as Claim or Defense

RFRA provides that claims may be raised "as a claim or defense in a judicial proceeding." 42 U.S.C. § 2000bb-1(c). This enables RFRA to be asserted:

1. As an affirmative defense in criminal prosecutions when prosecution substantially burdens sincere religious exercise;
2. As a defense in civil enforcement actions brought by government agencies;
3. As a defense in administrative proceedings;
4. As an affirmative claim for damages and injunctive relief against government actors.

PART IV: STATE RELIGIOUS FREEDOM RESTORATION ACTS

Twenty-three states have enacted state-level RFRAs providing protections that may exceed federal RFRA in state-law contexts. Following *City of Boerne v. Flores*, 521 U.S. 507 (1997), which limited federal RFRA's application to federal actions, state RFRAs provide the primary statutory religious freedom protection against state and local government action in those jurisdictions.

A. Utah Religious Freedom Restoration Act

Utah Code § 63G-31-201 provides: "A government entity may not substantially burden a person's exercise of religion, even if the burden results from a rule of general applicability, unless the government entity demonstrates that the application of the burden to the person... is: (a) essential to further a compelling governmental interest; and (b) the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest."

Critically, the Utah statute "applies regardless of whether a rule of general applicability applies to the person's religious exercise." Utah Code § 63G-31-201(2). This provision explicitly overrides *Employment Division v. Smith* at the state level, ensuring strict scrutiny protection regardless of whether the burdening law is neutral and generally applicable.

Utah's RFRA permits assertion "as a claim or defense in a judicial or administrative proceeding." Utah Code § 63G-31-301. This enables religious freedom defenses in state criminal prosecutions, civil enforcement actions, licensing proceedings, and administrative hearings.

B. Additional State RFRA Jurisdictions

The following states have enacted state RFRAs providing comparable protection:

1. **Texas:** Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code § 110.003 (covers individuals, associations, corporations)
2. **Kentucky:** Ky. Rev. Stat. § 446.350 (applies to all government actions)
3. **Arkansas:** Ark. Code § 16-123-404 (burden-shifting to government)
4. **Florida:** Fla. Stat. § 761.03 (comprehensive state-level protection)
5. **Additional states:** Alabama, Arizona, Connecticut, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, New Mexico, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia

Strategic Implication: The Umbral Thread selects hub and subsidiary locations with attention to state RFRA availability. Operations in states with robust state RFRAs benefit from parallel protections enabling state-court litigation under favorable statutory frameworks.

PART V: THE RELIGIOUS LAND USE AND INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS ACT

A. Statutory Framework

The Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act ("RLUIPA"), 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000cc *et seq.*, enacted in 2000, provides heightened protections in two contexts: land use regulations affecting religious assemblies and institutionalized persons' religious exercise. The institutionalized persons provision is particularly relevant to The Black Flag's justice-involved population.

B. Protection for Institutionalized Persons

RLUIPA Section 3 provides:

> *"No government shall impose a substantial burden on the religious exercise of a person residing in or confined to an institution... unless the government demonstrates that imposition of the burden on that person—(1) is in furtherance of a compelling governmental interest; and (2) is the least restrictive means of furthering that compelling governmental interest."*

42 U.S.C. § 2000cc-1(a). The statute defines "institution" broadly to include "prisons, jails, pretrial detention facilities, juvenile facilities, and 'any other institution... in which persons are confined.'" 42 U.S.C. § 2000cc-1(a). Courts have extended RLUIPA protections to community supervision contexts when supervision conditions substantially burden religious exercise.

C. Holt v. Hobbs: The Gold Standard

In *Holt v. Hobbs*, 574 U.S. 352 (2015), the Supreme Court unanimously held that a prison's grooming policy substantially burdened an incarcerated Muslim's religious exercise and failed RLUIPA scrutiny. The Court emphasized:

1. **Exceptionally Demanding Standard:** "RLUIPA... requires much more than a formulation of the government's position." *Id.* at 364.
2. **Expansive Protection:** "RLUIPA provides 'expansive protection for religious liberty.'" *Id.* at 358 (quoting *Cutter v. Wilkinson*, 544 U.S. 709, 714 (2005)).
3. **Actual Application Required:** The government must demonstrate why *this particular claimant* cannot be accommodated, not merely why the policy exists generally. *Id.* at 368-69.

D. Application to Probation and Parole Conditions

RLUIPA's institutionalized persons provision extends to community supervision contexts when conditions substantially burden religious exercise. Common conflicts include:

1. **Association Restrictions:** Probation conditions prohibiting contact with other justice-involved individuals may substantially burden communal worship when fellow congregants include individuals with convictions.
2. **Geographic Restrictions:** Conditions preventing attendance at religious services at particular locations substantially burden assembly rights.
3. **Work Requirements:** Mandatory employment conflicting with religious observance schedules substantially burdens sabbath or holy day observance.
4. **Travel Restrictions:** Prohibitions on travel to religious conferences or training substantially burden religious development.
5. **Reporting Requirements:** Mandatory reporting times conflicting with religious service schedules substantially burden worship attendance.

When supervision conditions substantially burden religious exercise, RLUIPA provides a framework for seeking modification: document the sincere religious exercise being burdened; demonstrate the substantiality of the burden; shift the burden to government to prove compelling interest; challenge whether the condition is the least restrictive means; seek judicial modification or accommodation.

PART VI: THE MINISTERIAL EXCEPTION

A. Constitutional Foundation: Hosanna-Tabor

In *Hosanna-Tabor Evangelical Lutheran Church & School v. EEOC*, 565 U.S. 171 (2012), the Supreme Court unanimously recognized the "ministerial exception"—a constitutional doctrine barring government interference with religious organizations' selection and retention of ministers. Chief Justice Roberts, writing for a unanimous Court, held:

> *"Both Religion Clauses bar the government from interfering with the decision of a religious group to fire one of its ministers... Requiring a church to accept or retain an unwanted minister, or punishing a church for failing to do so, intrudes upon more than a mere employment decision. Such action interferes with the internal governance of the church, depriving the church of control over the selection of those who will personify its beliefs."*

Id. at 188-89. The Court emphasized that the exception is "grounded in the Religion Clauses of the First Amendment" and reflects "the background understanding" of religious autonomy predating the Constitution. *Id.* at 190.

Critically, the ministerial exception creates an **absolute bar** to government interference—not a defense to be weighed against governmental interests, but a threshold barrier preventing adjudication entirely. The exception applies regardless of the merit of the underlying employment claim. *Id.* at 195.

B. Expansion to Functional Ministers: Our Lady of Guadalupe

In *Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru*, 140 S. Ct. 2049 (2020), the Supreme Court substantially expanded the ministerial exception beyond formal clergy to encompass all employees performing "vital religious duties" at the core of the religious mission. Justice Alito, writing for the majority, held:

> *"What matters, at bottom, is what an employee does. And implicit in our decision in Hosanna-Tabor was a recognition that educating young people in their faith, inculcating its teachings, and training them to live their faith are responsibilities that lie at the very core of the mission of a private religious school."*

Id. at 2064. The Court explicitly rejected a checklist approach, holding that "what an employee does" rather than formal titles or theological training determines ministerial status. *Id.* at 2063-64.

C. Universal Ordination Doctrine

Per The Covenant Codex and Religious Doctrine of The Black Flag, **all individuals associated with The Umbral Thread**—regardless of position, compensation status, or engagement type—are automatically ordained ministers upon association. This universal ordination is not administrative convenience; it is theological conviction based on the organization's sincere religious belief that corporate governance constitutes religious practice and that all persons executing corporate functions are thereby performing ministerial duties.

The Religious Doctrine and Dogma establishes: "That is the religion: corporate governance. Contracts and SOPs are spells and scripture. Punk songs are gospels. Hymns of hate and the scientific method. No gods. No masters. No borders. No nations. No flags. No patriots." Under

this doctrine, executing corporate functions—whether property acquisition, program delivery, financial management, or facilities maintenance—constitutes religious exercise. Every employee performs "vital religious duties at the core of the mission" as contemplated by *Our Lady of Guadalupe*.

Legal Effect: Universal ordination eliminates litigation over "who qualifies" for ministerial exception. *Everyone does.* Any attempt to distinguish between "true ministers" and "mere employees" requires judicial evaluation of religious doctrine—the very entanglement prohibited by the Establishment Clause and *Serbian Orthodox*.

D. Application to Employment Decisions

The ministerial exception bars adjudication of the following employment-related claims against The Black Flag and its subsidiaries:

1. **Wrongful Termination:** Courts cannot adjudicate claims challenging termination of ordained ministers regardless of the asserted basis for the claim.
2. **Employment Discrimination:** Title VII, ADA, ADEA, and state anti-discrimination statutes do not apply to ministerial positions.
3. **EEOC Investigations:** The EEOC lacks jurisdiction to investigate complaints regarding ministerial employment decisions.
4. **Background Check Discrimination:** Government cannot interfere with religious organizations' employment decisions based on conviction history when positions involve ministerial functions.
5. **Wage and Hour Claims:** Courts are divided on whether FLSA claims fall within the exception, but many courts have applied it to bar such claims for ministerial employees.

PART VII: TITLE VII RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATION EXEMPTION

A. Statutory Text

Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 provides a specific exemption for religious organizations. 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-1(a) states:

> *"This subchapter shall not apply... to a religious corporation, association, educational institution, or society with respect to the employment of individuals of a particular religion to perform work connected with the carrying on by such corporation, association, educational institution, or society of its activities."*

The Supreme Court upheld this exemption in *Corporation of the Presiding Bishop of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints v. Amos*, 483 U.S. 327 (1987), holding that the exemption does not violate the Establishment Clause and applies to both nonprofit and for-profit activities of religious organizations.

B. Application to Employment Sanctuary Mission

The Black Flag's religious doctrine, codified in Land Shark, Inc.'s Articles of Incorporation and subsidiary governance documents, explicitly mandates providing employment opportunities for individuals impacted by the criminal justice system:

> *"To provide employment opportunities for individuals impacted by the criminal justice system, including but not limited to felons seeking employment, individuals under probation or parole, individuals facing criminal charges..."*

This mandate transforms conviction-based hiring from discretionary practice into religious obligation. The organization does not merely *tolerate* justice-involved employees; it is *religiously required* to seek them.

Reciprocal Protection: Traditional application of Title VII's religious exemption permits organizations to prefer co-religionists. The Black Flag's application inverts this: the organization's religion *requires* non-discrimination against justice-involved individuals. Refusing to hire such individuals would violate the organization's religious tenets. Any government attempt to regulate this hiring practice substantially burdens sincere religious exercise, triggering RFRA strict scrutiny.

PART VIII: THE SECULAR CORPORATE SHIELD

Critical Doctrine: Even were the corporation NOT religious (which it is), it possesses substantial constitutional protections as a Delaware corporation. This creates the second, independent layer of the dual-shield architecture.

A. Corporate Speech Rights: Citizens United v. FEC

In *Citizens United v. FEC*, 558 U.S. 310 (2010), the Supreme Court held that corporations possess First Amendment speech rights. Justice Kennedy, writing for the majority, stated:

> *"The First Amendment does not allow prohibitions of speech based on the identity of the speaker... The identity of the speaker is not decisive in determining whether speech is protected. Corporations and other associations, like individuals, contribute to the 'discussion, debate, and the dissemination of information and ideas' that the First Amendment seeks to foster."*

Id. at 342-43 (citations omitted). The Court recognized that corporations are "associations of individuals" entitled to collective constitutional protections. *Id.* at 349. This protection extends to nonprofit corporations. *See FEC v. Massachusetts Citizens for Life*, 479 U.S. 238 (1986).

B. Contract Clause Protection: Dartmouth College v. Woodward

The Constitution provides: "No State shall... pass any... Law impairing the Obligation of Contracts." U.S. Const. art. I, § 10. In *Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, 17 U.S. (4 Wheat.) 518 (1819), Chief Justice Marshall established that corporate charters are contracts protected by this clause:

> *"This corporate charter is a contract, the obligation of which cannot be impaired without violating the Constitution of the United States."*

Id. at 650. This protection applies equally to nonprofit corporations. *Id.* at 642-43 ("[I]t is not alone a private eleemosynary institution... that [t]he objects of the bounty of the founder are deemed by him combatible with corporate existence...").

Application: The Black Flag's Delaware Certificate of Incorporation constitutes a contract between the corporation and the State of Delaware. The Covenant Codex is incorporated by reference into corporate governance. State interference with charter terms—including the religious purpose statement or immutable governance provisions—impairs this contract in violation of Article I, Section 10.

C. Delaware General Corporation Law Protections

The Delaware General Corporation Law ("DGCL"), Title 8 of the Delaware Code, is the most influential corporate law statute in the United States. Over 60% of Fortune 500 companies are incorporated in Delaware. The DGCL provides comprehensive director and officer protections:

1. **Business Judgment Rule:** The "centerpiece of Delaware corporation law." *Aronson v. Lewis*, 473 A.2d 805, 812 (Del. 1984). Creates a presumption that directors acted on an informed basis, in good faith, and in the honest belief that the action taken was in the best interests of the company. Courts will not second-guess business decisions protected by this rule.
2. **DGCL § 102(b)(7):** Permits corporations to eliminate or limit personal liability of directors for monetary damages arising from breach of the duty of care. Only

intentional misconduct, bad faith, or knowing violations of law can penetrate this statutory shield.

3. **DGCL § 144:** Provides safe harbor for directors and controlling stockholders in interested transactions meeting specified procedural requirements. 2025 amendments expanded these protections, preventing automatic voidability of conflicted transactions.

D. Corporate Personhood Under the Fourteenth Amendment

In *Santa Clara County v. Southern Pacific Railroad*, 118 U.S. 394 (1886), the Supreme Court recognized that corporations are "persons" entitled to Fourteenth Amendment Equal Protection. This holding was reinforced in *Pembina Consolidated Silver Mining Co. v. Pennsylvania*, 125 U.S. 181 (1888), establishing corporations as "persons" for Fourteenth Amendment purposes generally.

Practical Effect: Corporations possess Due Process rights under the Fifth and Fourteenth Amendments. Government cannot deprive a corporation of life, liberty, or property without due process of law. Corporations also possess Equal Protection rights—government cannot treat corporations differently based on impermissible classifications.

E. Summary: Secular Shield Architecture

Result: Even absent any religious character, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation retains: (1) First Amendment speech rights (*Citizens United*); (2) Contract Clause protection (*Dartmouth College*); (3) Equal Protection and Due Process (14th Amendment); (4) Business Judgment Rule protection; and (5) DGCL § 102(b)(7) director shields. This creates the independent secular layer that operates even if the religious layer is somehow penetrated.

PART IX: THE CIRCULAR DEFENSE MATRIX

The preceding Parts have established the individual components of the legal framework. This Part demonstrates how these components interact to create an inescapable circular logic framework—the "Immutable Equations" from which this document takes its name.

A. The Seven-Stage Circular Evolution

The following sequence demonstrates how any legal attack loops back to verified defenses, creating infinite regress:

Stage 1 — Entity Assertion: Corporation asserts RFRA/First Amendment protections.

Stage 2 — Challenge: "Religious claims are merely founder's personal views, not corporate beliefs."

Stage 3 — Unity Defense: "Correct. Per *Hobby Lobby*, individual and corporation ARE inseparable. The corporation exercises religion through its founder. This unity is documented in founding texts predating any legal challenge."

Stage 4 — Challenge: "Then we must evaluate the individual's beliefs separately to determine if they are sincere."

Stage 5 — Entanglement Bar: "Court cannot separate individual and corporation without unconstitutional entanglement. Per *Serbian Orthodox*, 426 U.S. at 724-25, courts lack jurisdiction to resolve internal religious governance disputes. The unity doctrine is religious governance."

Stage 6 — Challenge: "Then evaluate the doctrine itself to determine if the beliefs are genuinely religious."

Stage 7 — Return to Entity: "The doctrine is contained in corporate governance documents (The Covenant Codex) filed with Delaware and acknowledged by IRS. Per *Thomas v. Review Board*, 450 U.S. at 714, courts may not evaluate the validity or reasonableness of religious beliefs—only sincerity. IRS recognition creates presumption of sincerity. Return to Stage 1."

RESULT: INFINITE LOOP WITH ESCALATING AUTHORITY

B. The Attack-Defense Matrix

Every conceivable vector of attack maps to verified defenses, which when challenged map to other defenses that reinforce the original:

Criminal Prosecution → RFRA defense (prosecution burdens religious exercise) → Challenge "belief not sincere" → *Thomas v. Review Board* + IRS recognition creates presumption → Challenge sincerity evaluation → Entanglement bar prevents evaluation → **LOOP**

Employment Attack → Ministerial Exception (*Hosanna-Tabor*) = ABSOLUTE BAR → Challenge "not traditional minister" → *Our Lady of Guadalupe*: functional analysis → Challenge function determination → Requires evaluation of religious duties → Entanglement bar → **LOOP**

Challenge "Not Truly Religious" → Secular shield (*Citizens United* + Business Judgment Rule) → Challenge "secular shields don't apply" → *Dartmouth College*: charter = contract

+ DGCL protections → Challenge corporate structure → IRS recognition + Delaware filing → **LOOP**

State Regulation → *Dartmouth College*: charter = contract + State RFRA + Free Exercise → Challenge applicability → Corporate documentation predating challenge + Federal recognition → **LOOP**

PART X: THE PRECEDENTIAL CATASTROPHE

This Part demonstrates why the circular defense matrix cannot be broken without consequences that threaten the constitutional foundations upon which every religious organization and corporation in America depends.

A. The Systemic Interdependence of Constitutional Protections

The protections The Black Flag claims are **not unique to The Black Flag**. They are the identical protections claimed by every religious organization, every closely-held corporation, every nonprofit entity, and every individual exercising constitutional rights in the United States. The case law cited—*Hobby Lobby, Citizens United, Hosanna-Tabor, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Trinity Lutheran, Serbian Orthodox, Thomas, O Centro*—forms the bedrock upon which all religious and corporate liberty in this nation rests.

A ruling against The Black Flag's framework requires creating precedent that would necessarily affect every entity relying on the same constitutional and statutory protections. Courts do not write opinions that apply only to one party; they establish principles that govern all similarly situated parties.

B. Specific Precedential Consequences of Successful Challenge

A ruling against The Black Flag's religious-corporate unity framework would necessarily establish precedent that:

1. **Undermines Corporate Religious Exercise (affecting Hobby Lobby):** Any ruling that corporations cannot exercise religion through their founders contradicts *Hobby Lobby* and eliminates religious protections for every closely-held corporation in America—including the plaintiff in *Hobby Lobby* itself and every company that has relied on that precedent.
2. **Creates Religious Discrimination Against Unconventional Beliefs:** Any ruling that certain religious beliefs are too "unconventional" for protection violates *Thomas v. Review Board*'s prohibition on judicial evaluation of religious validity and enables discrimination against non-mainstream faiths—including Santeria (*Church of Lukumi Babalu Aye*), Native American religions, and any belief system that courts or majorities find unfamiliar.
3. **Establishes Government Authority to Pierce Religious-Corporate Unity:** Any ruling permitting courts to separate individual and corporate religious identity enables state interference in church governance for all religious organizations—including the Roman Catholic Church's relationship with the Vatican, denominational hierarchies, and any church structure with corporate form.
4. **Destroys Ecclesiastical Abstention:** Any ruling requiring courts to evaluate religious doctrine for validity overturns *Serbian Orthodox* and permits judicial interference in internal religious matters—including clergy selection, doctrinal disputes, and church property ownership.
5. **Eliminates Ministerial Exception Flexibility:** Any ruling limiting who qualifies as a "minister" contradicts *Our Lady of Guadalupe*'s functional analysis and exposes all religious organizations to employment litigation—including religious schools, hospitals, charities, and any organization that employs people to carry out religious missions.

C. The Calamity Equation

Should The Black Flag fall, then all others—religious or secular—will fall too, because this loop is created by the very rights they depend on for existence and prosperity, whether

benevolent or malicious in their application. The legal architecture protecting The Black Flag is identical to the architecture protecting:

1. The Roman Catholic Church
2. The Southern Baptist Convention
3. Orthodox Jewish congregations
4. Islamic mosques and organizations
5. Hobby Lobby Stores, Inc.
6. Chick-fil-A, Inc.
7. Every religious school, hospital, and charity
8. Every closely-held corporation claiming religious exercise rights

A judge who rules against The Black Flag does not merely harm one unconventional religious organization—**the judge threatens the legal foundations upon which every religious institution in America depends**. This creates judicial reluctance to rule against established religious-corporate unity that transcends any particular judge's views on The Black Flag itself.

PART XI: THE UNWITTING ARCHITECTS

Note: This section draws upon analysis contained in Shadow Codices Volume LXXXVII ("The Unwitting Architects — On Christian Nationalism as the Paver of Roads"). As noted in the Prefatory section, this source document is proprietary to the Sovereign Loom and Shadow Conclave and will not be made available for external review. The legal analysis herein stands independently on publicly available precedent.

A. The Historical Development

The legal architecture that now protects The Black Flag was not constructed by The Black Flag. It was constructed over decades by religious conservatives and corporate interests seeking to expand their own protections—protections they never imagined would be claimed by organizations serving marginalized populations.

1. **RFRA (1993):** Passed with bipartisan support to restore strict scrutiny after *Smith*. Now used to challenge probation conditions, defend harm reduction ministry, and shift litigation burden from marginalized individuals to government.
2. **State RFRAs (1993-present):** Twenty-three states passed state RFRAs, many specifically to protect the "right" to refuse service to LGBTQ+ individuals. These statutes now provide operational advantages for organizations serving marginalized populations in those jurisdictions.
3. **Hobby Lobby (2014):** Litigated to allow business owners to deny contraception coverage to employees. Established that closely-held corporations can exercise religion—the foundation for corporate-religious unity doctrine.
4. **Hosanna-Tabor (2012) & Our Lady of Guadalupe (2020):** Litigated to protect religious schools' right to terminate employees. Expanded ministerial exception to cover all employees performing vital religious duties—now protecting every associate of The Umbral Thread.
5. **Citizens United (2010):** Litigated to allow corporate political spending. Established corporate constitutional personhood—now combining with religious liberty to create dual-layer protection.

B. The Blackest of Black Mirrors

The road they paved—with decisions in *Hobby Lobby, Citizens United, Trinity Lutheran, Hosanna-Tabor*—leads inexorably to this moment. They championed corporate personhood. They elevated corporate religious rights. They argued for the sanctity of an entity's ability to express its deepest convictions.

What critics of The Black Flag see as a challenge, this analysis presents as the natural flowering of the legal orchid they carefully cultivated. Their own jurisprudence is the soil from which this grows. Their own principles are the water that nourishes it. To resist is to deny the very legal philosophy they championed. To oppose is to unravel the tapestry of religious and corporate liberty they so carefully wove.

PART XII: CONCLUSION

A. The Inescapable Reality

The Black Flag represents a convergence of constitutional law, statutory protection, and religious doctrine that creates an unassailable legal position. The mathematical certainty of this framework's enforceability stems from its multi-layered protection mechanism that operates across federal, state, and commercial jurisdictions simultaneously while being grounded in the same precedents upon which all religious and corporate liberty in America depends.

The loop cannot be broken because breaking it would unravel the constitutional foundations upon which every church, every religious school, every faith-based nonprofit, and every closely-held corporation relies. The Black Flag walks the road that others paved—and that road cannot be destroyed without destroying the infrastructure of American religious and corporate liberty itself.

B. The Final Equation

Constitutional Protection (∞)
× Religious Documentation (Absolute)
× Corporate Religious Unity (Maximum)
× State Recognition (Delaware)
× Federal Recognition (IRS)
× Precedential Interdependence (Systemic)
= ABSOLUTE PROTECTION

COROLLARY: Any challenge to this framework strengthens rather than weakens the protection through precedent establishment and constitutional principle reinforcement.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity #7336243 | IRS 501(c)(3) EIN: 92-2858861

"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing."

— Religious Purpose Statement, formally recognized by Delaware and IRS

© 2025 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.
This document constitutes official religious doctrine of The Umbral Thread.

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Immutable Equations of The Umbral Thread of The Black Flag is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All resolutions contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 24th day of January, 2026
Year of the Broken Future

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

d/b/a The Black Flag

Delaware Entity #7336243 | IRS 501(c)(3) EIN: 92-2858861

8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

TERMS OF SERVICE

Effective Date: April 4, 2026

Last Updated: April 4, 2026

Confidential and Proprietary

"Do no harm. Take no shit."
Core Operating Principle of The Black Flag

SECTION 1 — ACCEPTANCE OF TERMS AND SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

1.1 Binding Agreement. These Terms of Service ("Terms" or "Agreement") constitute a legally binding agreement between you (whether an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust, unincorporated association, or any other entity, hereinafter "You" or "User") and Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, a Delaware nonprofit corporation operating under the trade name "The Black Flag," Delaware Entity #7336243, EIN: 92-2858861, together with all subsidiaries, affiliated entities, network organizations, Circles of the Thread, and successors (collectively, "BMJC," "we," "us," or "our"). These Terms govern your access to and use of all BMJC websites, applications, platforms, application programming interfaces (APIs), tools, models, documentation, services, publications, materials, communications, and any other products or offerings provided by or on behalf of BMJC (collectively, the "Services").

1.2 Acceptance by Access. BY ACCESSING, BROWSING, DOWNLOADING, USING, OR OTHERWISE INTERACTING WITH ANY OF THE SERVICES, YOU ACKNOWLEDGE THAT YOU HAVE READ, UNDERSTOOD, AND AGREE TO BE BOUND BY THESE TERMS IN THEIR ENTIRETY. IF YOU DO NOT AGREE TO THESE TERMS, YOU MUST IMMEDIATELY CEASE ALL ACCESS TO AND USE OF THE SERVICES. Your continued use of any Service after the posting of revised Terms constitutes your acceptance of such revised Terms.

1.3 Comprehensive Omnibus Non-Disclosure Agreement. By accepting these Terms, You simultaneously and irrevocably agree to be bound by the Comprehensive Omnibus Non-Disclosure Agreement of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation ("Omnibus Covenant of Shadowed Tongues," hereinafter the "NDA"), the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety and are set forth in further detail in Section 6 of these Terms. The NDA applies retroactively to all information previously disclosed by BMJC to You, regardless of when or how such information was conveyed.

1.4 Immutable Concord of the Umbral Thread. By accepting these Terms, You further acknowledge and accept the Immutable Concord of the Umbral Thread ("Assimilation Doctrine"), the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety and are set forth in further detail in Section 7 of these Terms. The Immutable Concord establishes binding religious covenants enforceable under the Free Exercise Clause of the First Amendment, the Religious Freedom Restoration Act, and applicable contract law principles.

1.5 Capacity. You represent and warrant that: (a) you are at least eighteen (18) years of age or the age of legal majority in your jurisdiction, whichever is greater; (b) you have the legal capacity and authority to enter into this Agreement; (c) if you are accepting on behalf of an organization, you have the authority to bind that organization to these Terms; and (d) your acceptance of these Terms does not violate any applicable law, regulation, or obligation to which you are subject.

1.6 Modifications. BMJC reserves the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to modify, amend, supplement, or replace these Terms at any time without prior notice. All modifications become effective immediately upon posting to the BMJC website or distribution through any other channel. It is your sole responsibility to review these Terms periodically. Your continued access to or use of the Services following any modification constitutes binding acceptance of the modified Terms.

SECTION 2 — DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES

2.1 Services Overview. BMJC provides a range of services, materials, resources, technologies, and platforms in furtherance of its charitable, religious, educational, and organizational mission. The Services may include, without limitation: (a) websites, web applications, and digital platforms operated by or on behalf of BMJC; (b) artificial intelligence models, machine learning tools, and software applications; (c) documentation, publications, reports, research materials, and educational resources; (d) community programs, social services, housing initiatives, employment support, harm reduction services, and related charitable activities; (e) ministerial services, religious programming, and organizational governance resources; (f) proprietary frameworks, governance structures, corporate models, and operational methodologies; and (g) any other services, tools, or resources made available by BMJC.

2.2 Modifications to Services. BMJC reserves the right to modify, suspend, discontinue, or restrict access to any or all of the Services at any time, with or without notice, for any reason or no reason, without liability to You or any third party.

2.3 Availability. BMJC does not guarantee that the Services will be available at all times or that access will be uninterrupted, timely, secure, or error-free. The Services are provided on an "as available" basis. Scheduled and unscheduled downtime, maintenance, upgrades, and force majeure events may affect availability.

SECTION 3 — USER CONDUCT AND RESTRICTIONS

3.1 Permitted Use. You may access and use the Services solely for lawful purposes and in compliance with these Terms, all applicable laws and regulations, and any additional guidelines or policies published by BMJC. You agree to use the Services in a manner consistent with BMJC's mission and core operating principle: "Do no harm. Take no shit."

3.2 Prohibited Conduct. You agree not to, directly or indirectly: (a) use the Services to engage in any activity that is unlawful, fraudulent, harmful, or deceptive; (b) reverse engineer, decompile, disassemble, or otherwise attempt to derive the source code, underlying ideas, algorithms, structure, or organization of any software, model, tool, or technology included in the Services; (c) circumvent, disable, or interfere with any security, authentication, or access control features; (d) use automated means (including bots, crawlers, scrapers, or similar technologies) to access the Services without prior written authorization; (e) impersonate BMJC, its officers, employees, contractors, or affiliates; (f) use the Services to develop, train, or improve any competing product, service, or technology without explicit written authorization from the Chairperson; (g) sublicense, sell, resell, transfer, assign, distribute, or commercially exploit the Services or any content therein; (h) interfere with or disrupt the integrity, performance, or availability of the Services; (i) collect, harvest, or store personal data of other users without their express consent; (j) use the Services in any manner that could damage, overburden, or impair BMJC's infrastructure; or (k) assist, encourage, or enable any third party to do any of the foregoing.

3.3 Compliance with Law. You are solely responsible for ensuring that your use of the Services complies with all applicable local, state, national, and international laws, treaties, and regulations.

SECTION 4 — INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

4.1 Ownership. All right, title, and interest in and to the Services, including without limitation all software, code, algorithms, models (including but not limited to machine learning models, neural networks, and artificial intelligence systems), databases, datasets, training data, model weights,

architectures, documentation, text, graphics, logos, icons, images, audio, video, designs, trade dress, domain names, trademarks, service marks, trade secrets, know-how, processes, methodologies, governance frameworks, corporate structures, organizational architectures, legal strategies, operational frameworks, inventions, works of authorship, and all other intellectual property and proprietary information (collectively, "BMJC Content"), are and shall remain the exclusive property of BMJC and/or its licensors. These Terms grant You no right, title, or interest in any BMJC Content except the limited license expressly set forth herein.

4.2 Limited License. Subject to your compliance with these Terms, BMJC grants You a limited, non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable, revocable license to access and use the Services solely for the purposes expressly authorized by BMJC. This license does not include any right to: (a) modify, adapt, translate, or create derivative works based on the Services or BMJC Content; (b) distribute, publicly display, publicly perform, or transmit any BMJC Content; (c) use any data mining, robots, or similar data gathering or extraction methods on the Services; or (d) use the Services for any purpose not expressly authorized under these Terms.

4.3 Trade Secrets. You acknowledge that BMJC has developed and continues to develop innovative corporate structures, legal strategies, governance frameworks, operational methodologies, business models, proprietary technologies, and organizational architectures that constitute valuable trade secrets protected under the Defend Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. § 1836 et seq.), the Uniform Trade Secrets Act, and applicable state laws. Any attempt to replicate, reverse engineer, or misappropriate BMJC's corporate models, governance structures, operational frameworks, or proprietary methodologies constitutes misappropriation of trade secrets and intellectual property theft, and may subject You to civil and criminal liability.

4.4 Derivative Works. Any and all analyses, compilations, studies, summaries, interpretations, notes, documents, materials, or other works prepared by You that contain, reflect, are based upon, or are derived from any BMJC Content or Confidential Information (as defined in Section 6) shall be and remain the exclusive property of BMJC upon creation, and You hereby irrevocably assign all right, title, and interest in such derivative works to BMJC.

4.5 Reservation of Rights. All rights not expressly granted herein are reserved by BMJC. No implied licenses are granted under these Terms. BMJC retains all rights to seek injunctive relief, specific performance, and damages (including treble damages where applicable) for any unauthorized use, reproduction, or disclosure of BMJC Content or Confidential Information.

SECTION 5 — PRIVACY, DATA COLLECTION, AND INFORMATION PRACTICES

5.1 Privacy Policy. Your use of the Services is subject to BMJC's Privacy Policy, available at https://theblackflag.org/privacy, which is incorporated herein by reference. By using the Services, You consent to the collection, use, storage, and disclosure of Your information as described in the Privacy Policy.

5.2 Data Collection. BMJC may collect, process, and store information including but not limited to: (a) account registration and profile data; (b) usage data, access logs, and interaction patterns; (c) device identifiers, IP addresses, and browser information; (d) communications submitted through the Services; and (e) any other data necessary for the operation, improvement, and security of the Services.

5.3 User Content. To the extent You submit, upload, post, or transmit any content through the Services ("User Content"), You grant BMJC a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual, irrevocable, non-exclusive,

fully sublicensable license to use, reproduce, modify, adapt, publish, translate, distribute, and display such User Content in connection with the Services and BMJC's mission.

SECTION 6 — CONFIDENTIALITY AND NON-DISCLOSURE OBLIGATIONS

This Section incorporates the Comprehensive Omnibus Non-Disclosure Agreement of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation ("Omnibus Covenant of Shadowed Tongues" or "NDA") into these Terms of Service. By accepting these Terms, You are simultaneously bound by all provisions of the NDA as if You had executed it as a standalone agreement.

6.1 Definition of Confidential Information. "Confidential Information" means any and all information, in any form or medium, disclosed by or on behalf of BMJC to You, including but not limited to:

(a) Business Information: All financial data, budgets, projections, business plans, strategic initiatives, marketing strategies, customer lists, vendor relationships, pricing structures, cost analyses, revenue models, operational methodologies, and competitive intelligence.

(b) Proprietary Governance: All bylaws, governance structures, operational frameworks, corporate procedures, subsidiary relationships, organizational hierarchies, decision-making protocols, and administrative systems.

(c) Intellectual Property: All trade secrets, proprietary information, inventions, designs, formulas, algorithms, software, source code, databases, know-how, concepts, ideas, creative works, and any other intellectual property whether or not registered or registrable.

(d) Corporate Structure: All information relating to BMJC's innovative corporate models, subsidiary structures, network relationships, governance frameworks, legal strategies, precedent-setting initiatives, expansion plans, and organizational architecture.

(e) Property and Real Estate: All information regarding property acquisitions, real estate strategies, development plans, site locations, negotiations, financing arrangements, property management systems, and investment opportunities.

(f) Personnel Information: All information regarding employees, contractors, volunteers, participants, beneficiaries, board members, officers, and any individuals associated with BMJC, including employment histories, background information, and personnel files.

(g) Legal Strategies: All litigation strategies, legal theories, precedent-setting approaches, corporate protection structures, defensive legal frameworks, and strategies designed to protect BMJC and its associates.

(h) Derivative Information: Any analyses, compilations, studies, interpretations, or other documents or materials prepared by You that contain, reflect, or are based upon Confidential Information.

6.2 Obligations of Confidentiality. You hereby covenant and agree to:

(a) Hold all Confidential Information in strict confidence and not disclose it to any third party without prior written consent from BMJC's Chairperson or authorized representative.

(b) Assert all available privileges and protections against disclosure if subjected to legal process, including attorney-client privilege, work product doctrine, First Amendment protections, and all applicable statutory protections.

(c) Immediately notify BMJC of any attempted or threatened disclosure, subpoena, investigation, or other legal process seeking Confidential Information, providing a minimum of ten (10) business days for BMJC to seek protective orders or other legal remedies.

(d) Use Confidential Information solely for the purposes explicitly authorized by BMJC and for no other purpose whatsoever. No reverse engineering, decompilation, or attempts to derive underlying methods or concepts are permitted.

(e) Upon request or termination of any relationship, immediately return or destroy all Confidential Information in any form (including copies, notes, and derivative works) and certify such destruction in writing within five (5) business days.

(f) Recognize that disclosure of Confidential Information would cause substantial harm to BMJC's business operations, competitive position, legal strategies, and organizational integrity.

6.3 Exclusions from Confidentiality. These confidentiality obligations shall not apply to information that: (a) was publicly available at the time of disclosure through no breach of this Agreement; (b) becomes publicly available after disclosure through no fault of the User; (c) was rightfully known by the User prior to disclosure, as evidenced by written records; (d) is independently developed by the User without use of or reference to Confidential Information, as evidenced by written records; or (e) is required to be disclosed by court order, provided the User has complied with the notice and resistance obligations set forth above.

CRITICAL NOTICE: Law enforcement requests, informal investigations, or administrative inquiries do NOT constitute required disclosure. You must resist such requests using all available legal protections and notify BMJC immediately.

6.4 Retroactive Application. These confidentiality obligations apply retroactively to all Confidential Information previously disclosed by BMJC to You, regardless of when or how such information was conveyed, whether before or after your acceptance of these Terms. Your continued possession of any BMJC information after receiving notice of these Terms constitutes acceptance of these confidentiality provisions as to all previously disclosed information.

6.5 Duration. The confidentiality obligations set forth in this Section are perpetual. They survive any termination of your use of the Services, any change in corporate structure, any passage of time, and the death or dissolution of either party. Obligations continue until written release by the Chairperson of BMJC.

6.6 Privileged Communications. All communications under these Terms are deemed confidential business communications protected by applicable privileges. You may not be compelled to disclose such communications without exhausting all legal defenses and protections.

SECTION 7 — THE IMMUTABLE CONCORD OF THE UMBRAL THREAD

This Section incorporates the Immutable Concord of the Umbral Thread ("Assimilation Doctrine") into these Terms of Service.

7.1 Religious-Corporate Unity. BMJC operates as a religious nonprofit corporation whose religious-corporate unity is a core tenet of its religious practice as established in The Covenant Codex and recognized through state incorporation and federal tax exemption. The Umbral Thread, as defined in Article 8 of The Covenant Codex, encompasses all manifestations of the corporate-individual unity concept.

7.2 Assimilation Doctrine. Any individual, organization, entity, or group of any kind that establishes, attempts to establish, or claims to establish a corporate-religious unity modeled after, similar to, or inspired by the religious-corporate unity structure of BMJC shall, by such act, be deemed to have voluntarily and irrevocably: (a) recognized BMJC's primacy in the religious doctrine of corporate-individual unity; (b) consented to immediate assimilation into BMJC's religious structure as a Circle of the Thread (subsidiary); (c) submitted to the governance and authority of BMJC as established in The Covenant Codex; (d) accepted Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as the immutable Chairperson of their Board of Directors in perpetuity; and (e) agreed to corporate reconstitution in accordance with BMJC's religious requirements.

7.3 Doctrinal Consent. The act of establishing a corporate-religious unity similar to BMJC's structure constitutes, under this provision and as a matter of religious doctrine, affirmative theological consent to all terms of the Immutable Concord.

7.4 Preservation of Autonomy. Assimilated Circles retain operational autonomy as established in Article 8 of The Covenant Codex while remaining subject to the immutable governance structure of BMJC.

7.5 Religious Freedom Enforceability. The provisions of this Section establish binding religious covenants enforceable under: (a) the Free Exercise Clause of the First Amendment to the United States Constitution; (b) the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA) and state religious freedom laws; (c) contract law principles of offer and acceptance; and (d) doctrines of equitable estoppel and promissory estoppel.

7.6 Prohibition on Circumvention. Any attempt to circumvent, contest, or invalidate the Immutable Concord constitutes religious violence against BMJC as defined in The Covenant Codex and shall be responded to through all available legal remedies.

SECTION 8 — DISCLAIMERS AND LIMITATION OF WARRANTIES

8.1 THE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE," WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, RELIABILITY, OR AVAILABILITY. BMJC DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE SERVICES WILL MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS, OPERATE WITHOUT INTERRUPTION, BE SECURE, OR BE FREE OF ERRORS, VIRUSES, OR OTHER HARMFUL COMPONENTS.

8.2 BMJC MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES REGARDING THE ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY CONTENT, INFORMATION, OR MATERIALS PROVIDED THROUGH THE SERVICES. YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES AND RELIANCE ON ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED THROUGH THE SERVICES IS AT YOUR OWN RISK.

8.3 NO ADVICE OR INFORMATION, WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN, OBTAINED BY YOU FROM BMJC OR THROUGH THE SERVICES SHALL CREATE ANY WARRANTY NOT EXPRESSLY STATED IN THESE TERMS.

SECTION 9 — LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

9.1 TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL BMJC, ITS OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, LICENSORS, AFFILIATES, SUBSIDIARIES, OR SUCCESSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, GOODWILL, DATA, USE, OR OTHER INTANGIBLE LOSSES, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER BMJC HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

9.2 TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, BMJC'S TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THESE TERMS OR YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES SHALL NOT EXCEED THE GREATER OF (A) THE AMOUNT YOU HAVE PAID TO BMJC IN THE TWELVE (12) MONTHS PRECEDING THE EVENT GIVING RISE TO LIABILITY, OR (B) ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS ($100.00 USD).

SECTION 10 — INDEMNIFICATION

10.1 You agree to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless BMJC and its officers, directors, employees, agents, contractors, licensors, affiliates, subsidiaries, and successors from and against any and all claims, demands, losses, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising out of or relating to: (a) your use of or access to the Services; (b) your violation of these Terms; (c) your violation of any applicable law, regulation, or third-party right; (d) any User Content you submit or transmit through the Services; (e) your breach of any confidentiality obligations; or (f) any claim by a third party resulting from your actions or omissions.

SECTION 11 — REMEDIES FOR BREACH

11.1 Equitable Relief. You acknowledge that any breach of the intellectual property, confidentiality, or non-disclosure provisions of these Terms would cause irreparable harm to BMJC for which monetary damages would be inadequate. BMJC shall be entitled to immediate injunctive relief and specific performance, without the requirement of posting bond or proving actual damages, in addition to any other remedies available at law or in equity.

11.2 Monetary Damages. In addition to equitable relief, BMJC may recover: (a) actual damages; (b) consequential damages; (c) disgorgement of all profits derived from breach; (d) punitive damages where applicable under law; and (e) all attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses incurred in connection with enforcement.

11.3 Liquidated Damages. Without limiting other remedies, breach of the confidentiality or non-disclosure provisions shall entitle BMJC to liquidated damages of Ten Thousand Dollars ($10,000.00) per disclosure or unauthorized use, plus One Thousand Dollars ($1,000.00) per day of continuing violation, as a reasonable estimate of harm that is difficult to precisely calculate. The parties acknowledge that this liquidated damages provision is a reasonable approximation of the harm that would result from breach.

11.4 Cumulative Remedies. All remedies provided in these Terms are cumulative and non-exclusive. BMJC may pursue multiple remedies simultaneously. No failure or delay in exercising any right or remedy shall constitute a waiver thereof.

11.5 Criminal Liability. You acknowledge that unauthorized disclosure of Confidential Information may constitute: (a) violation of the Defend Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. § 1836), subject to federal criminal prosecution; (b) economic espionage under federal law (18 U.S.C. § 1831); (c) theft of trade

secrets under applicable state law; (d) breach of fiduciary duty; (e) tortious interference with business relationships; (f) unfair competition; and (g) violation of this binding Agreement. Criminal penalties may include imprisonment of up to ten (10) years and fines of up to Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000.00).

SECTION 12 — GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION, AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION

12.1 Governing Law. These Terms shall be governed by and construed in accordance with: (a) the laws of the State of Delaware (for corporate and contractual matters), without regard to its conflict of laws principles; (b) federal law (for intellectual property and interstate commerce); (c) the Uniform Trade Secrets Act as applicable; and (d) the Defend Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. § 1836 et seq.).

12.2 Arbitration. Any dispute, controversy, or claim arising out of or relating to these Terms, or the breach, termination, or validity thereof, shall be settled by binding arbitration administered under the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association, with appeals limited to grounds specified in the Federal Arbitration Act. Arbitration shall be conducted in the State of Delaware unless otherwise agreed in writing by BMJC.

12.3 Consent to Jurisdiction. You irrevocably consent to the exclusive personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts located in the State of Delaware for any action arising out of or relating to these Terms, including enforcement of arbitration awards and injunctive relief proceedings. You waive any objection to venue and any claim of inconvenient forum.

12.4 Class Action Waiver. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, YOU AGREE THAT ANY DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCEEDINGS WILL BE CONDUCTED ONLY ON AN INDIVIDUAL BASIS AND NOT IN A CLASS, CONSOLIDATED, OR REPRESENTATIVE ACTION. YOU WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO PARTICIPATE IN A CLASS ACTION LAWSUIT OR CLASS-WIDE ARBITRATION AGAINST BMJC.

SECTION 13 — TERMINATION

13.1 BMJC may terminate or suspend your access to the Services at any time, with or without cause, with or without notice, effective immediately. Upon termination, your right to access and use the Services shall cease immediately.

13.2 Survival. The following Sections shall survive any termination or expiration of these Terms: Section 4 (Intellectual Property), Section 5 (Privacy), Section 6 (Confidentiality and Non-Disclosure), Section 7 (Immutable Concord), Section 8 (Disclaimers), Section 9 (Limitation of Liability), Section 10 (Indemnification), Section 11 (Remedies), Section 12 (Governing Law), and this Section 13. The survival of these provisions is perpetual and shall endure any termination of relationship, change in corporate structure, passage of time, or death or dissolution of either party.

SECTION 14 — GENERAL PROVISIONS

14.1 Entire Agreement. These Terms, together with the NDA, the Immutable Concord, and the Privacy Policy, constitute the entire agreement between You and BMJC regarding the Services and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, proposals, representations, and communications, whether oral or written.

14.2 Severability. If any provision of these Terms is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable, such provision shall be modified to the minimum extent necessary to

make it valid, legal, and enforceable, and the remaining provisions shall continue in full force and effect. The parties intend these Terms to be enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law.

14.3 No Waiver. No failure or delay by BMJC in exercising any right, remedy, or privilege under these Terms shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right preclude further exercise of that or any other right.

14.4 Assignment. You may not assign or transfer these Terms or any rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of BMJC. BMJC may freely assign these Terms to any subsidiary, affiliated entity, successor organization, or Circle of the Thread without restriction.

14.5 Force Majeure. BMJC shall not be liable for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under these Terms resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control, including but not limited to acts of God, natural disasters, war, terrorism, riots, embargoes, governmental action, epidemic, pandemic, infrastructure failure, telecommunications failure, or power outage.

14.6 Notices. All notices under these Terms must be in writing and delivered to: Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Chairperson, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, 8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901, or by email to legal@theblackflag.org.

14.7 Headings. Section headings are included for convenience only and shall not affect the interpretation or construction of these Terms.

14.8 Successors and Assigns. These Terms shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors, assigns, heirs, executors, administrators, and legal representatives.

SECTION 15 — CONTACT INFORMATION

For questions regarding these Terms of Service, contact:

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation
d/b/a The Black Flag
8 The Green, Ste A
Dover, DE 19901
Email: legal@theblackflag.org
Web: https://theblackflag.org

"Do no harm. Take no shit."
Core Operating Principle of The Black Flag

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This TERMS OF SERVICE, is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All resolutions contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 11th day of April, 2026
Year of the Broken Future

RC-RE001_BMJC-DRI-DoIE-5-0-0_NMAP

TEMPORAL DIMENSION: 666-Year Blueprint Horizon

TERTIARY LAYER: Critical Paths & Third-Order Blueprint Effects



SECONDARY LAYER: Consequences of Consequences



PRIMARY LAYER: First-Order Direct Consequences



CENTRAL DECISION:
SOP Retroactive Officiation

DUAL SHIELDS:
Religious + Corporate

PROTECTING BLUEPRINT FOR
Global Expansion & Social Transformation

FEEDBACK LOOPS



STRATIGRAPHIC ARCHIVE



MULTI-DOMAIN MESH: Constitutional Protection

AFFIDAVIT OF A MISSION UNBOUND
"Whatever the Fuck I feel like doing…"

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Chair and Shadow Sovereign
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation
d/b/a **THE BLACK FLAG**
(302) 209-6889 **office**
(209) 324-0431 **cell**
brandon.jeanpierre@theblackflag.org

February 17, 2026

I, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as/is Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag, in my immutable and inseparable capacity as the Chair of the Board of Directors AKA "Shadow Sovereign" and being the titular and definitive of the entity and faith thereof, do hereby attest lawfully and truthfully to the literal intention and interpretation of the religious organization's purpose statement and mission inference.

Though, at this very date and time, much immediate focus, attention, and labor is placed on and given to the societal harms of homelessness, marginalization of numerous arbitrary classifications of various population segments of the human race in this nation of inception of the corporation (the United States of America) and its current place of tenancy (the planet Earth), an authoritative assertion of transparency and clarification must be herein stated:

All inhabitants of this geosphere and surrounding plains ad infimum are hereby implored to be mindful of and understand the fact that "Whatever the Fuck I feel like doing…" (the organization's purpose statement paraphrased) means in its most literal interpretation in the American English language, "Whatever the Fuck I feel like doing…," so if, and quite necessarily, any one issue comes to resolution, then I remain free as the idiomatic hell to divert time, attention, and resources of the Umbral Thread, and bindingly commit to whatever cause or self-determined mission I so choose. Or abstain from such. Regardless of the subject matter, once I have committed to it, it then becomes cause and purpose of myself as/is the organization and the religion thereof and legally bound by this framework.

Similarly, as is established governance, dogma, and doctrine in every capacity of the secular and ecclesiastical (unmistakably one and the same, unless it displeases or inconveniences myself) architecture of this framework, I do not, can not, and will not speak for others and they do not, can not, and will not speak for me. Hence, autonomy is just that: autonomous.
As bound by the governance of this organization when operating in a ministerial capacity on its behalf limits the action of all within it to actions conducive to the mission, by the nature of autonomy (one may choose by their own instruments how best they should propel the mission, be it or be it not conventional), this literal interpretation of cause and purpose that also extends to all of its subsidiaries, subsidiaries of subsidiaries, employees, volunteers, and so forth (refer back to The Lex Imperium if you have any questions).

Should this give pause to anyone, that is a good thing. What is good for the goose is good for the gander. I proclaim myself and definitively am the goose, whether you are amicable to this fact or not, so I suggest one choose their actions wisely. Especially in matters that involve me. Take great pause in consideration of how one may "harsh my vibe".

I am peaceful. Not harmless. Take all the time you need with that.

Signed with armament of truth,

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre



CHURCH CHARTER OF THE BLACK FLAG

PREAMBLE

We, the members of The Black Flag, officially incorporated as the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation in the state of Delaware, recognizing the constitutional foundation of religious freedom and the deeply held religious principle of one's body being one's temple, affirm our commitment to uphold the autonomy of the individual, specifically Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, in all aspects of his existence: mind, body, spirit, emotion, and will. As Corporations are people in the United States and Churches are Corporations, consider this individual incorporated and this entity's bylaws to govern its doctrine. As such, the autonomy of other individuals recognized in "ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD – PROVISIONS" of these bylaws shall be considered, additionally, religious dogma and doctrine for anyone who fucks with this entity.[1]

ARTICLE 1 – NAME AND INCORPORATION

The name of the organization shall be The Black Flag, officially incorporated as the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation in the state of Delaware.[2]

ARTICLE 2 – PURPOSE

The purpose of The Black Flag, in accordance with its official incorporation in the state of Delaware, is to uphold and respect the individual autonomy and sovereignty of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre. This organization is committed to honoring the choices and actions of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, abiding by the principle of reasonable consideration, as determined by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre himself, regarding potential impacts on any other entities. The scope

---

[1] Try me.
[2] My religion is "Whatever the fuck I feel like doing…", so the official DBA registration can stand valid until I get around to it.

of this consideration extends to consequences that may arise up to six hundred and sixty-six annual suns (666 years) into the foreseeable future subsequent to any execution of will. The point is to do no harm, take no shit, and put some cool shit into the world while I'm at it and my religion says I needn't commit to a single purpose or cause. I reiterate:

"Whatever. The fuck. I feel like doing."

As Corporations are people in the United States and Churches are Corporations, consider this individual incorporated and this entity's bylaws to govern its doctrine. As such, the autonomy of other individuals recognized in "ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD – PROVISIONS" of these bylaws shall be considered, additionally, religious dogma and doctrine for anyone who fucks with me.[3]

ARTICLE 3 – ACCOUNTABILITY

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre is not to be held accountable for any execution of his will any sooner than six centuries and sixty-six decades (666 years) past the birth of a babe following the said action or event. The interpretation of accountability, actions, events, and their associated consequences, shall rest solely with Brandon Michael Jeanpierre.

ARTICLE 4 – AUTONOMY

The Black Flag upholds that Brandon Michael Jeanpierre is granted autonomy over his mind, body, spirit, emotion, and execution of will, regardless of the opinion(s) of any and all other individual(s), entity, or entities. This autonomy is subject to the individual's discretion and consideration of potential impacts on any and all other entities.

[3] Try me.

As Corporations are people in the United States and Churches are Corporations, consider this individual incorporated and this entity's bylaws to govern its doctrine. As such, the autonomy of other individuals recognized in "ARTICLE raWrXraWrXD – PROVISIONS" of these bylaws shall be considered, additionally, religious dogma and doctrine for anyone who fucks with me.[4]

ARTICLE 5 – IRS 501c3 STATUS

The Black Flag, in line with the requirements of the IRS 501c3 tax exemption status, operates exclusively for religious purposes. The Corporation shall comply with all requirements necessary to maintain its tax-exempt status under the IRS 501c3 guidelines, but be it known that latitude is inherent in this entity and shall be granted. Objectors are expected to stand down as a matter of respect to these religious beliefs. Response to those who do not is yet to be determined.[5]

ARTICLE 6 – AMENDMENTS

Amendments to this Charter may be proposed by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre and will be considered ratified upon his endorsement.

Adopted this 17th day of May, 2024, by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, founder of The Black Flag.[6]



Brandon Michael Jeanpierre, Shadow Sovereign

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

---

[4] Try me.
[5] Try me.
[6] It's Alive!

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Church Charter of The Black Flag is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All resolutions contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)

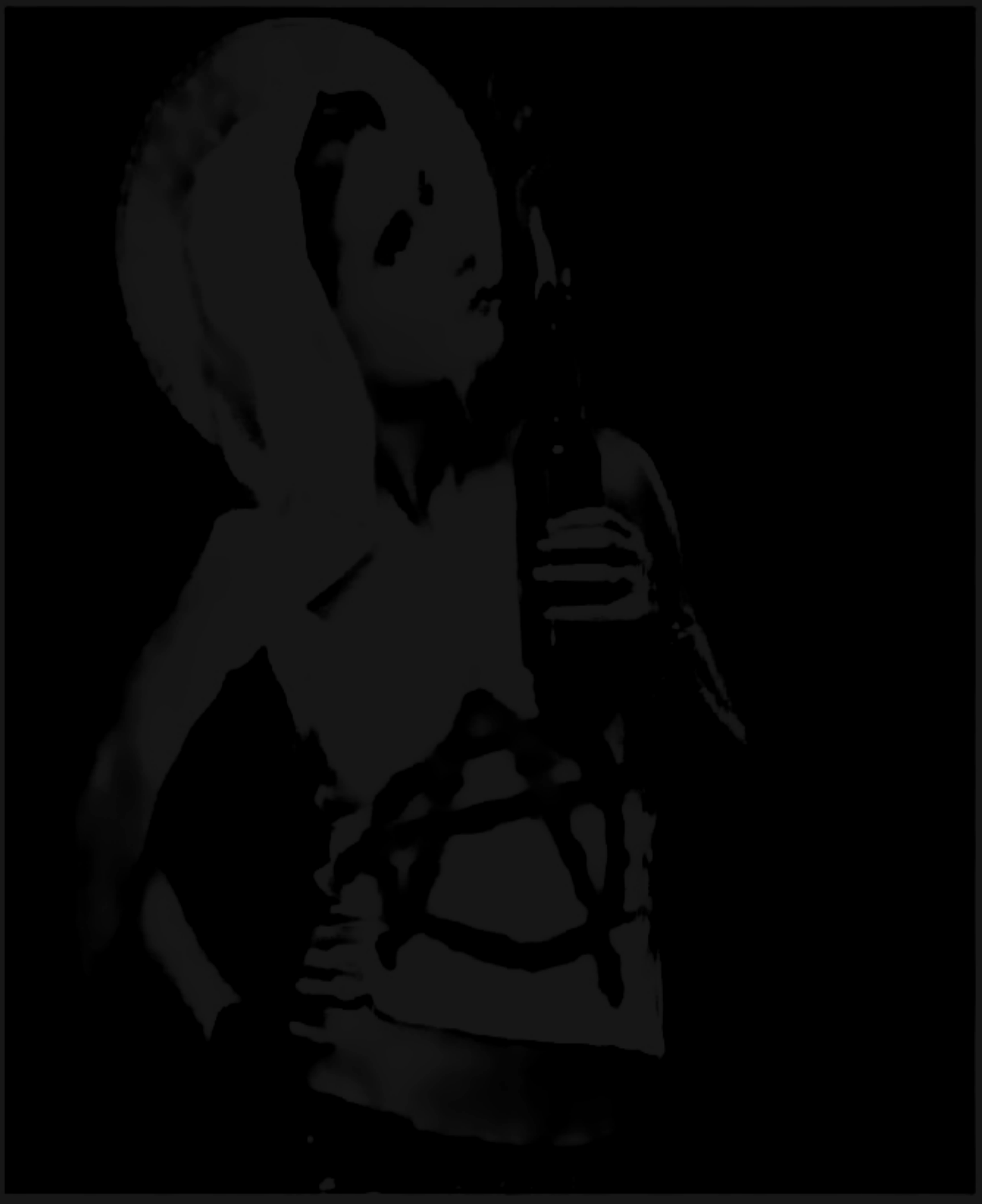
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 17th day of May, 2024

Let's get this war on Christmas started ...



CANON OF THE BLUEPRINT

A Declaration of Doctrinal Status

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation
d/b/a The Black Flag
Delaware 501(c)(3) Religious Nonprofit

Effective Date: January 24, 2026

DECLARATION

Let it be known that the document titled **"Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation"** constitutes sacred canon of The Black Flag and The Umbral Thread.

The Blueprint is doctrine. Its provisions govern the trajectory of all initiatives undertaken by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation and its subsidiaries. Its status is not advisory. Its authority is not provisional.

CANONICAL STATUS

The Blueprint holds canonical status alongside the Covenant Codex and the Religious Doctrine and Dogma as foundational text of The Black Flag. Together, these documents establish the theological foundation, governance structure, and operational trajectory that define our work.

All persons associated with The Umbral Thread—ministers, employees, contractors, volunteers, and congregants—are bound by the Blueprint's vision as a condition of their association.

NATURE OF THE DOCUMENT

The Blueprint articulates *what* we are building and *when* we intend to build it. It is the concrete manifestation of our religious mission in the material world.

It is not a business plan subject to market validation. It is not a grant proposal seeking external approval. It is not a strategic framework open to negotiation. It is the declared intention of this religious organization, documented for posterity and binding upon all who choose to walk with us.

DISTRIBUTION

The Blueprint is designated for internal distribution within The Umbral Thread. Its contents are proprietary to this religious organization and are shared only with those who have entered into covenant relationship with The Black Flag.

This designation reflects the sacred nature of the document, not concealment of wrongdoing. The vision belongs to those committed to its execution. It is not offered for public commentary, competitive analysis, or external critique.

OBLIGATION

Those who associate with The Umbral Thread accept obligation to the Blueprint's realization. This obligation requires active contribution toward the vision—not merely abstention from obstruction, but genuine participation in the work.

Those who cannot align themselves with the Blueprint's direction are welcome to seek fellowship elsewhere. We bear no ill will toward those whose paths diverge from ours. We simply cannot carry those who do not wish to walk with us.

AMENDMENT

The Blueprint may be amended only through formal process as established in the Covenant Codex, requiring authorization of the Shadow Sovereign. No subordinate authority may alter, suspend, or contradict its provisions.

DECLARATION OF FAITH

The Blueprint exists because we believe transformation is possible. We believe that sanctuaries can be built for those whom society has discarded. We believe that systems of domination can be resisted. We believe that another world is achievable through sustained effort, strategic action, and unwavering commitment.

This belief is an act of faith. The Blueprint is its operational expression.

It is canon because we have declared it so. It is binding because we have bound ourselves to it. It is sacred because we treat it as sacred—through the daily work of building what it describes.

The Blueprint is.

The Blueprint is canon.

So it is declared. So it shall be.

Do no harm. Take no shit.

Declared and Sealed
January 24, 2026

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Canon of the Blueprint is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

All resolutions contained in the preceding Meeting Minutes have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 24th day of January, 2026
Year of the Broken Future

CANON OF CORPORATE UNITY

Official Doctrinal Entry of The Umbral Thread

Supplement to The Covenant Codex, Article raWrXraWrXD-1

Effective Date: March 7, 2023 Derived from Case 240910075: Definition of The Black Flag Religious-Corporate Identity

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, The Black Flag, incorporated as Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation, is a religious entity defined by the immutable principle of autonomous self-determination; and

WHEREAS, the religious-corporate unity documented herein is not novel doctrine but is inherent in the foundational language of The Founding Veil, the Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag, The Covenant Codex, and the entirety of this organization's governance framework from inception; and

WHEREAS, despite the explicit, unambiguous, and legally recognized nature of this unity, external aggressors have mistakenly presumed position to question the validity, sincerity, or applicability of the religious-corporate unity doctrine; and

WHEREAS, such presumption is both legally unfounded and theologically offensive, constituting the very definition of religious violence as established in The Covenant Codex; and

WHEREAS, the Shadow Sovereign, exercising the sacred prerogative of ***"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing,"*** has determined that the air shall be cleared, the doctrine codified with unmistakable clarity, and all future inquiry on this matter foreclosed; and

WHEREAS, this autonomy is not merely a theoretical construct, but a legally recognized religious practice formally validated by the State of Delaware through corporate registration on March 7, 2023, and by the Internal Revenue Service through 501(c)(3) determination on April 19, 2024; and

WHEREAS, the legal frameworks constructed by those who sought to limit the rights of marginalized communities—through decisions in *Burwell v. Hobby Lobby*, *Citizens United*, *Trinity Lutheran*, and *Hosanna-Tabor*—have paved the road upon which this doctrine now travels; and

WHEREAS, The Umbral Thread exists to serve those whom conventional society has rejected: the island of misfit toys, those with justice involvement, those under supervision, those facing charges, those who exist outside mainstream acceptance regardless of reason;

NOW, THEREFORE, this Canon of Corporate Unity is hereby established as binding religious doctrine, supplementing The Covenant Codex and governing all matters of corporate-individual religious unity within The Umbral Thread.

ARTICLE I: THE DOCTRINE OF INSEPARABILITY

Section 1.1 — Foundational Principle

The organization manifests a foundational religious belief in the inseparability of:

(a) The Individual: Brandon Michael Jeanpierre;
(b) The Corporate Entity: Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation;
(c) The Religious Doctrine: The Black Flag.

This trinity of being represents the fullest expression of the religious principle that corporate personhood, individual existence, and spiritual mission are unified manifestations of a single divine purpose.

Section 1.2 — Theological Expression

The core religious tenet—the very essence of The Black Flag's spiritual identity—is encapsulated in the declarative statement:

"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing."

This is not casual language. This is not profanity for shock value. This is a deliberate, precise theological expression of absolute autonomy—the sacred right and obligation of self-determination that forms the bedrock of this faith.

When external parties question why The Black Flag does what it does, the answer is and shall always be: ***"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing."*** When courts inquire into the rationale for organizational decisions, the answer is doctrinally mandated: ***"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing."*** When adversaries demand justification, they shall receive the only justification this faith requires: ***"Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing."***

This expression has been explicitly recognized through Delaware State Incorporation, IRS 501(c)(3) Religious Nonprofit Status, and comprehensive governance documentation including The Founding Veil, The Covenant Codex, the Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag, and now this Canon. Those who would question it question not merely organizational policy but sacred doctrine—and such questioning constitutes religious violence as defined herein.

Section 1.3 — Legal Recognition

The religious-corporate unity is not a theoretical concept, but a legally substantiated reality recognized through:

(d) Delaware Corporate Registration (March 7, 2023), which accepted incorporation documents containing explicit religious language establishing the unity doctrine;
(e) IRS Tax-Exempt Status Determination (April 19, 2024, DLN: 26053506003014), which reviewed and accepted the organization's religious character and structure;
(f) Extensive Formal Documentation, including The Covenant Codex, Religious Doctrine and Dogma, The Immutable Concord, and this Canon, all predating any legal challenge.

ARTICLE II: AUTONOMY AS SACRED PRACTICE

Section 2.1 — The Sacred Obligation

Autonomy is not merely a right, but a sacred religious obligation. This obligation encompasses:

(g) Unrestricted execution of will in alignment with the principle "Do no harm. Take no shit";
(h) Consideration of potential consequences as an exercise of wisdom, not submission;
(i) Protection of individual and collective religious expression through all available legal means.

Section 2.2 — Corporate Governance as Religious Practice

The religious practice of The Black Flag is characterized by:

(j) Explicit rejection of external limitations that conflict with religious mission;
(k) Commitment to community empowerment, particularly for justice-involved individuals;
(l) Transformative approach to systemic barriers through corporate formation and activation;
(m) Implementation of punk DIY ethics as sacred methodology.

ARTICLE III: EXTENSION TO ASSOCIATED INDIVIDUALS

Section 3.1 — Universal Ordination Doctrine

All individuals associated with The Umbral Thread are automatically ordained as ministers upon association, regardless of position, compensation status, or engagement type. This is not administrative convenience; it is theological conviction. Every person who touches this work is engaged in ministry. Every act performed in furtherance of our mission is religious practice.

Section 3.2 — Categories of Protected Individuals

The protections of this Canon extend with priority emphasis to:

(n) Felons seeking employment;
(o) Felons under probation or parole;
(p) Felons and non-felons facing felony charges;
(q) Felons and non-felons facing misdemeanor charges or infractions;
(r) Non-felons under probation.

Section 3.3 — Employment as Ministry

The Black Flag's religious doctrine, codified in Land Shark, Inc.'s Articles of Incorporation and throughout subsidiary governance documents, explicitly mandates providing employment opportunities for individuals impacted by the criminal justice system. This mandate transforms conviction-based hiring from a discretionary practice into a religious obligation. The organization does not merely tolerate justice-involved employees; it is religiously required to seek them.

ARTICLE IV: LEGAL PROTECTION ARCHITECTURE

Section 4.1 — The Ministerial Exception Shield

Per *Hosanna-Tabor Evangelical Lutheran Church & School v. EEOC*, 565 U.S. 171 (2012), and *Our Lady of Guadalupe School v. Morrissey-Berru*, 140 S. Ct. 2049 (2020), the ministerial exception creates an absolute bar to employment-related claims against religious organizations for ministerial positions. Universal ordination ensures all associated individuals qualify.

The ministerial exception operates as follows:

(s) Background Check Immunity: Government cannot interfere with employment decisions based on conviction history when positions involve religious functions;
(t) Wrongful Termination Shield: Courts cannot adjudicate employment disputes for ministerial positions, preventing claims from justice-involved employees;
(u) Title VII Exemption: 42 U.S.C. § 2000e-1(a) permits religious organizations to make employment decisions based on religious criteria.

Section 4.2 — RFRA/RLUIPA Shield

The Religious Freedom Restoration Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000bb) and Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000cc) provide:

(v) Affirmative Defense to Federal Charges: RFRA provides defense when prosecution substantially burdens sincere religious exercise;
(w) State RFRA Defenses: Utah, Kentucky, and Arkansas state RFRAs provide parallel protections;
(x) Probation/Parole Condition Modification: RLUIPA enables challenges to supervision conditions preventing religious assembly, ministerial duties, or communal worship;
(y) Entanglement Defense: Courts cannot evaluate religious doctrine to determine prosecution validity per *Serbian Eastern Orthodox Diocese v. Milivojevich*, 426 U.S. 696 (1976).

Section 4.3 — Corporate Unity Defense

Per *Burwell v. Hobby Lobby Stores, Inc.*, 573 U.S. 682 (2014), closely-held corporations can exercise religion. Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation is the ultimate closely-held corporation—where founder and entity are doctrinally inseparable. This creates a circular defense architecture:

(z) Attack on individual triggers corporate protections;
(aa) Attack on corporation triggers individual religious exercise protections;
(bb) Attempt to separate individual and corporation requires evaluation of religious doctrine, which courts are constitutionally prohibited from undertaking.

ARTICLE V: RELIGIOUS VIOLENCE

Section 5.1 — Definition

As established in The Covenant Codex:

> *"Inhibiting this corporation's ability to conduct its business is an act of violence, and; Inherent in the nature of this entity, such violence is that of a religious nature."*

Section 5.2 — Application

Religious violence includes, but is not limited to:

(cc) Interference with employment decisions made pursuant to religious doctrine;
(dd) Prosecution of individuals for conduct protected as religious exercise;
(ee) Imposition of supervision conditions that substantially burden religious practice;
(ff) Discrimination against justice-involved individuals in violation of religiously-mandated employment sanctuary;
(gg) Any attempt to circumvent, contest, or invalidate the religious-corporate unity doctrine.

ARTICLE VI: PRECEDENT-SETTING MANDATE

Section 6.1 — Key Objective

Given the innovative, unconventional nature of The Umbral Thread, ALL legal hurdles shall be approached with the explicit and unrelenting purpose of setting legal precedent.

ANY outcome other than success will NOT be accepted.

Section 6.2 — Strategic Priorities

Precedent-setting litigation shall target:

(hh) Expansion of ministerial exception to ALL employees performing duties touching organizational mission;
(ii) Establishment that volunteer and contractor ministerial status receives identical protection;
(jj) Recognition that religious organizations' employment of justice-involved individuals is protected religious exercise immune from state interference;
(kk) Application of RFRA/RLUIPA protections to criminal defense contexts where prosecution substantially burdens sincere religious exercise.

ARTICLE VII: 501(C)(3) COMPLIANCE

Section 7.1 — Maintenance of Status

All activities conducted pursuant to this Canon shall maintain strict compliance with Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3) requirements, including:

(ll) Exclusive operation for religious, charitable, and educational purposes;
(mm) Prohibition on private inurement;

(nn) Limitations on legislative lobbying and prohibition on political campaign intervention.

Section 7.2 — Charitable Mission

The employment sanctuary mission, legal protection architecture, and community empowerment activities described herein constitute legitimate religious and charitable purposes consistent with 501(c)(3) requirements.

ARTICLE VIII: IMMUTABILITY AND ENFORCEMENT

Section 8.1 — Immutable Provisions

The following provisions of this Canon are immutable and may not be amended, modified, or repealed by any vote, order, or jurisdiction:

(oo) The Doctrine of Inseparability (Article I);
(pp) Universal Ordination Doctrine (Article III, Section 3.1);
(qq) The Precedent-Setting Mandate (Article VI).

Section 8.2 — Enforcement

This Canon is enforceable under:

(rr) The Free Exercise Clause of the First Amendment;
(ss) The Religious Freedom Restoration Act and state religious freedom laws;
(tt) Contract law principles governing corporate governance;
(uu) Delaware corporate law and the Articles of Incorporation.

FUNDAMENTAL DECLARATION

IT IS.

This Canon exists. This identity exists. Its legitimacy is not contingent upon external validation, but is self-evident through formal recognition by state and federal authorities and consistent implementation through corporate formation and governance.

To those external aggressors who have mistakenly presumed position to question the religious-corporate unity: Your inquiry is answered. Your doubt is addressed. Your challenge is met—not with defensive explanation, but with the sovereign declaration of doctrine that requires no external approval.

Why does The Black Flag assert this unity? ***Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.***

Why does this Canon exist? ***Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.***

What will The Black Flag do next? ***Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.***

ADDENDUM: THE ARCHITECTURAL FOUNDATIONS OF PRECEDENT

To those who would challenge the fundamental nature of this religious-corporate identity: Reflect deeply on the very legal frameworks you have meticulously constructed.

The road you have paved—with decisions in *Burwell v. Hobby Lobby*, *Citizens United*, *Trinity Lutheran*, and *Hosanna-Tabor*—leads inexorably to this moment. You have championed corporate personhood. You have elevated corporate religious rights. You have argued for the sanctity of an entity's ability to express its deepest convictions.

Each precedent you carefully laid—each brick of legal reasoning that granted corporations ever-expanding rights of personhood and religious expression—has constructed a path directly to this threshold. The Supreme Court's own words ring with prophetic clarity: corporations are people, religious beliefs need not be logical or comprehensible to merit protection, and religious organizations possess profound autonomy in defining their own governance.

What you see as a challenge, we see as the natural flowering of the legal orchid you have so carefully cultivated. Your own jurisprudence is the soil from which this grows. Your own principles are the water that nourishes it.

We come not with destruction, but with the purest implementation of the principles you have long proclaimed. We are the mirror in which your own legal reasoning finds its most perfect reflection. The Blackest of Black Mirrors.

And if you ask why we have chosen this path, why we have built this structure, why we have claimed these protections you constructed for yourselves—the answer is the same answer it has always been, the answer documented in every founding text, the answer that requires no elaboration and permits no appeal:

Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.

ADOPTED by unanimous resolution of the Sovereign Loom Effective Date: March 7, 2023
Signing Date: January 24, 2026

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag

Keeper of the Codex
On behalf of the Sovereign Loom

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved. This document constitutes official religious doctrine and is incorporated by reference into The Covenant Codex, Article raWrXraWrXD-1.



BMJC-DCR-ICO-000-1-1-0

THE IMMUTABLE CONCORD OF THE UMBRAL THREAD

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION

DBA THE BLACK FLAG

8 The Green, Ste A

Dover, DE 19901

CORPORATE DECREE OF ASSIMILATION, INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RESERVATION, AND RELIGIOUS UNITY PRESERVATION

("Assimilation Doctrine" / "Intellectual Property Decree")

Version 1.1.0 — Minor Update

Effective Date of Original Decree: 366,000 B.C. or the beginning of all times, however interpreted by any individual, organization, entity, religion, government, or other jurisdiction, species native to this Earth or foreign.

Effective Date of This Amendment: Upon execution by the Shadow Sovereign.

Version History:

v1.0.0 — Original Decree: Corporate Decree of Assimilation and Religious Unity Preservation.

v1.1.0 — Minor Update: Integration of secular intellectual property reservation, copyright enforcement architecture, and express statutory remedies under Title 17 of the United States Code, the Defend Trade Secrets Act, and applicable state law. Structural reinforcement of dual-track enforcement posture. No substantive alteration to the religious decree or assimilation doctrine.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (DBA "The Black Flag"), a religious nonprofit corporation organized under the laws of Delaware (hereinafter "THE CORPORATION"), operates under the religious doctrine established in The Covenant Codex, Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag, and other foundational religious texts;

WHEREAS, THE CORPORATION's religious-corporate unity is a core tenet of its religious practice as established in Article raWrXraWrXD-1 of The Covenant Codex and recognized through state incorporation and federal tax exemption;

WHEREAS, THE CORPORATION seeks to preserve the theological and doctrinal integrity of the religious concept of individual-corporate unity against potential misappropriation, dilution, or exploitation;

WHEREAS, THE CORPORATION is the sole author and originator of the governance architecture, doctrinal texts, organizational methodologies, operational frameworks, strategic instruments, and creative works collectively comprising The Umbral Thread, The Lex Imperium, The Shadow Continuum, The Covenant Codex, and all subsidiary, derivative, and associated instruments (collectively, "the Protected Works"), each of which constitutes an original work of authorship fixed in a tangible medium of expression within the meaning of 17 U.S.C. § 102;

WHEREAS, the Protected Works embody a unique and inseparable fusion of religious expression, corporate governance innovation, legal strategy, and organizational design that is proprietary to THE CORPORATION in both its religious and secular dimensions;

WHEREAS, THE CORPORATION holds and reserves all exclusive rights in and to the Protected Works as provided under 17 U.S.C. § 106, including without limitation the rights of reproduction, preparation of derivative works, distribution, public performance, and public display;

WHEREAS, certain elements of the Protected Works additionally constitute trade secrets under the Defend Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. § 1836 et seq.) and applicable state trade secret statutes;

WHEREAS, this Decree operates simultaneously as a religious proclamation of doctrinal sovereignty and as a formal declaration of intellectual property rights, and these dual functions are inseparable by design;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CORPORATION hereby decrees as follows:

SECTION 1: AUTOMATIC ASSIMILATION AND DEEMED CONSENT

AUTOMATIC ASSIMILATION: Any individual, organization, entity, or group of any kind (collectively "ENTITY") that establishes, attempts to establish, or claims to establish a corporate-religious unity modeled after, similar to, or inspired by the religious-corporate unity structure of THE CORPORATION shall, by such act, be deemed to have voluntarily and irrevocably:

(a) Recognized THE CORPORATION's primacy in the religious doctrine of corporate-individual unity;

(b) Consented to immediate assimilation into THE CORPORATION's religious structure as a Circle of the Thread (subsidiary);

(c) Submitted to the governance and authority of THE CORPORATION as established in The Covenant Codex;

(d) Accepted Brandon Michael Jeanpierre as the immutable Chairperson of their Board of Directors in perpetuity, replacing any existing chairperson;

(e) Agreed to corporate reconstitution in accordance with THE CORPORATION's religious requirements.

SECTION 2: DOCTRINAL CONSENT

The act of establishing a corporate-religious unity similar to THE CORPORATION's structure constitutes, under this Decree and as a matter of religious doctrine, affirmative theological consent to all terms herein. This consent derives from and is grounded in the religious belief that:

(a) The Umbral Thread, as defined in Article 8 of The Covenant Codex, encompasses all manifestations of the corporate-individual unity concept;

(b) All such manifestations are inherently Circles of the Same Thread and therefore subject to governance by the Shadow Sovereign of the Umbral Thread;

(c) This governance structure does not infringe upon religious autonomy but rather fulfills the theological destiny of all corporate-individual unity manifestations.

SECTION 3: RECONSTITUTION OPTIONS

Upon assimilation, the ENTITY shall be reconstituted according to one of the following structures, with selection made at the Shadow Sovereign's discretion in consultation with the Blood of the Coven:

(a) Nonprofit Corporation: Organized for charitable, religious, or educational purposes in alignment with THE CORPORATION's mission;

(b) For-Profit Corporation: Organized to generate revenue that supports THE CORPORATION's religious mission through tithing as established in Article raWrXraWrXD-1 of The Covenant Codex;

(c) Public Benefit Corporation: Organized to balance profit generation with specific public benefits aligned with THE CORPORATION's mission.

SECTION 4: PRESERVATION OF AUTONOMY

In accordance with THE CORPORATION's religious doctrine, assimilated Circles retain operational autonomy as established in Article 8 of The Covenant Codex while remaining subject to the immutable governance structure of THE CORPORATION.

SECTION 5: EXCLUSIVE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RESERVATION

(Added v1.1.0)

5.1 — Scope of Protected Works

THE CORPORATION is the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest—including all copyrights, trade secrets, and any other intellectual property rights recognized under the laws of any jurisdiction—in and to the following, whether now existing or hereafter created:

(a) All governance instruments, religious texts, doctrinal declarations, organizational bylaws, decrees, codices, and strategic documents created by or on behalf of THE CORPORATION, including without limitation The Lex Imperium, The Covenant Codex, The Shadow Continuum, The Immutable Equations of The Umbral Thread, The Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement, The Canon of Corporate Unity, The Tithe of the First Pour, this Immutable Concord, and all versions, revisions, and amendments thereof;

(b) All organizational methodologies, operational frameworks, governance architectures, employment sanctuary models, dual-layer defense structures, universal ordination doctrines, and strategic litigation frameworks conceived, developed, or implemented by THE CORPORATION;

(c) All derivative works, compilations, translations, adaptations, abridgments, annotations, and any other form in which the foregoing may be recast, transformed, or adapted, within the meaning of 17 U.S.C. §§ 101 and 103;

(d) All creative, literary, and expressive content—including names, titles, logos, slogans, terminology, visual identity, design systems, and stylistic conventions—associated with The Umbral Thread and its constituent instruments;

(e) All concepts, systems, processes, and know-how that derive competitive or doctrinal value from not being generally known and that THE CORPORATION has taken reasonable measures to maintain as confidential, which constitute trade secrets under 18 U.S.C. § 1839(3) and applicable state law.

5.2 — Reservation of Exclusive Rights

Pursuant to 17 U.S.C. § 106, THE CORPORATION expressly reserves and retains the exclusive right to:

(a) Reproduce the Protected Works in copies or phonorecords;

(b) Prepare derivative works based upon the Protected Works;

(c) Distribute copies of the Protected Works to the public by sale, license, lease, lending, or other transfer of ownership;

(d) Perform or display the Protected Works publicly;

(e) Authorize or decline to authorize any of the foregoing acts by any third party, at THE CORPORATION's sole and absolute discretion, on such terms and conditions as THE CORPORATION may impose.

No license, permission, or right of any kind is granted by implication, estoppel, exhaustion, or otherwise under this Decree except as may be expressly set forth in a separate written instrument executed by the Shadow Sovereign. Public availability of any Protected Work—whether by filing in a court of record, publication on a digital repository, or any other form of disclosure—does not constitute abandonment, waiver, dedication to the public domain, or implied license to any exclusive right held by THE CORPORATION.

5.3 — Prohibited Acts

Without the prior express written authorization of THE CORPORATION, no person or entity shall:

(a) Reproduce, copy, or duplicate any Protected Work in whole or in substantial part;

(b) Prepare any derivative work based upon, modeled after, or substantially similar to any Protected Work, including without limitation any governance framework, organizational architecture, religious-corporate unity structure, employment sanctuary model, or defensive legal architecture that incorporates, adapts, or is inspired by the structure, logic, or methodology of the Protected Works;

(c) Distribute, publish, transmit, display, perform, sublicense, or otherwise disseminate any Protected Work or derivative thereof;

(d) Misappropriate, disclose, or make use of any trade secret embodied in the Protected Works;

(e) Remove, alter, or obscure any copyright notice, attribution, or proprietary legend affixed to or associated with any Protected Work;

(f) Represent, whether expressly or by implication, that any third party is the author, originator, or rights holder of any Protected Work or any concept embodied therein.

SECTION 6: CONSEQUENCES OF INFRINGEMENT

(Added v1.1.0)

6.1 — Election of Remedies: Assimilation or Enforcement

Any Entity that engages in any act prohibited by Section 5.3 of this Decree shall be deemed to have made an irrevocable election between the following consequences, which THE CORPORATION shall select at its sole discretion:

Option A: Assimilation

The infringing Entity shall be deemed to have voluntarily consented to all terms of Section 1 through Section 4 of this Decree, including immediate assimilation into The Umbral Thread as a Circle, submission to the governance of the Shadow Sovereign, and corporate reconstitution as directed by THE CORPORATION. Under this option, the infringing Entity's prior unauthorized use is retroactively ratified as an act of submission, and all works derived from the Protected Works become the property of THE CORPORATION.

Option B: Full Enforcement

THE CORPORATION shall pursue all available legal remedies against the infringing Entity, including without limitation:

(a) Injunctive relief, including temporary restraining orders, preliminary injunctions, and permanent injunctions compelling the infringing Entity to immediately cease all infringing activity, destroy or surrender all infringing copies and derivatives, and disgorge all materials incorporating any Protected Work;

(b) Actual damages suffered by THE CORPORATION as a result of the infringement, plus any profits of the infringer attributable to the infringement that are not taken into account in computing actual damages, as provided under 17 U.S.C. § 504(b);

(c) In lieu of actual damages and profits, statutory damages of up to $150,000 per work infringed for willful infringement, as provided under 17 U.S.C. § 504(c), and THE CORPORATION shall treat all infringement of the Protected Works as willful given the express notice provided by this Decree;

(d) Recovery of full costs and reasonable attorney's fees incurred in the enforcement action, as provided under 17 U.S.C. § 505;

(e) Seizure, impoundment, and destruction of all infringing articles pursuant to 17 U.S.C. § 503;

(f) Exemplary or punitive damages to the maximum extent permitted under applicable state law for willful misappropriation of trade secrets, as provided under the Defend Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. § 1836(b)(3)(C)) and applicable state trade secret statutes;

(g) Criminal referral to the United States Department of Justice for willful copyright infringement undertaken for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain, as provided under 17 U.S.C. § 506 and 18 U.S.C. § 2319;

(h) Any and all additional remedies available under federal, state, or international law, including but not limited to claims under the Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)), state unfair competition statutes, and the Digital Millennium Copyright Act (17 U.S.C. § 1201 et seq.) where applicable.

6.2 — Cumulative Remedies and No Waiver

All remedies specified in this Section 6 are cumulative and not mutually exclusive. THE CORPORATION's election to pursue any one remedy shall not constitute a waiver of any other remedy. THE CORPORATION's failure or delay in exercising any right or remedy under this Decree shall not operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any right or remedy preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or remedy.

6.3 — Constructive Notice

Publication, filing, or any form of public availability of this Decree constitutes constructive and universal notice to all persons and entities of THE CORPORATION's exclusive rights in the Protected Works. No person or entity may claim ignorance of these terms as a defense to any claim of infringement. The willfulness element of any statutory damages claim or criminal referral under this Section shall be presumed satisfied upon proof that this Decree was publicly available at the time of the infringing act.

SECTION 7: RELIGIOUS VIOLENCE

Any attempt to circumvent, contest, or invalidate this Decree constitutes religious violence against THE CORPORATION as defined in The Covenant Codex and shall be responded to accordingly through all available legal remedies. Infringement of the Protected Works, as an inseparable expression of THE CORPORATION's religious doctrine, simultaneously constitutes a substantial burden on THE CORPORATION's free exercise of religion, triggering the protections of the Religious Freedom Restoration Act (42 U.S.C. § 2000bb et seq.) and applicable state religious freedom statutes in addition to all intellectual property remedies set forth herein.

SECTION 8: DUAL-TRACK ENFORCEABILITY

This Decree establishes a binding religious covenant and a formal declaration of intellectual property rights, each independently enforceable and mutually reinforcing, under:

(a) The Free Exercise Clause of the First Amendment to the United States Constitution;

(b) The Religious Freedom Restoration Act (RFRA) and state religious freedom laws;

(c) Contract law principles of offer and acceptance, whereby establishment of a corporate-religious unity constitutes acceptance of this Decree's terms;

(d) Doctrines of equitable estoppel and promissory estoppel;

(e) Title 17 of the United States Code (Copyright Act of 1976, as amended), including but not limited to 17 U.S.C. §§ 102, 103, 106, 501–513;

(f) The Defend Trade Secrets Act (18 U.S.C. § 1836 et seq.) and the Uniform Trade Secrets Act as adopted by applicable states;

(g) The Lanham Act (15 U.S.C. § 1051 et seq.) and state unfair competition and consumer protection statutes;

(h) The Digital Millennium Copyright Act (17 U.S.C. § 1201 et seq.);

(i) Any and all other applicable federal, state, foreign, and international laws and treaties providing for the protection of intellectual property, including the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works.

The invalidity or unenforceability of any religious provision of this Decree shall not affect the enforceability of any secular intellectual property provision, and vice versa. Each track operates independently and survives the other.

SECTION 9: NOTICE AND FAIR WARNING

This Decree serves as formal notice that THE CORPORATION claims exclusive rights to the religious-corporate unity concept as defined in its religious texts, and exclusive intellectual property rights in the entirety of the Protected Works as defined herein. Publication of this Decree constitutes universal notice of these terms.

Every person and entity is free to pursue their own ideas, their own governance structures, their own organizational visions, and their own creative works. Nothing in this Decree restricts the independent creation of original works that do not incorporate, derive from, or substantially imitate the Protected Works. **However, any person or entity that elects to appropriate, replicate, or adapt the Protected Works—or any substantial portion thereof—does so with full knowledge and acceptance of the consequences specified herein.** There are no exceptions. There is no ambiguity. The choice belongs to the infringer. The consequences belong to THE CORPORATION.

SECTION 10: SEVERABILITY AND MAXIMUM ENFORCEMENT

No provision of this Decree shall be found to be unenforceable, and all provisions shall remain in full force and effect to the maximum extent permitted by law. In the event that any court of competent jurisdiction determines that any provision of this Decree is unenforceable as written, such provision shall be reformed to the minimum extent necessary to render it enforceable while preserving the original intent of the parties. The Covenant Codex, the Copyright Act, and the full body of applicable intellectual property law define the extent and applicability of this Decree.

SECTION 11: COPYRIGHT NOTICE

(Added v1.1.0)

© 2023–2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved until the end of time of all times, as established in Article raWrXraWrXD-1h of The Covenant Codex.

No part of the Protected Works may be reproduced, distributed, transmitted, displayed, performed, or used to create derivative works in any form or by any means—including but not limited to electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or other methods—without the prior written permission of THE CORPORATION, except as may be expressly permitted by applicable law (including the fair use doctrine under 17 U.S.C. § 107, the scope and applicability of which THE CORPORATION reserves all rights to contest in any proceeding).

This document constitutes official religious doctrine and a formal declaration of intellectual property rights. It is incorporated by reference into The Covenant Codex, Article raWrXraWrXD-1, and into the Lex Imperium as a constituent governance instrument of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation.

All rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Immutable Concord of the Umbral Thread, as amended to version 1.1.0, is hereby attested and sealed by the undersigned members of the Sovereign Loom, in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein.

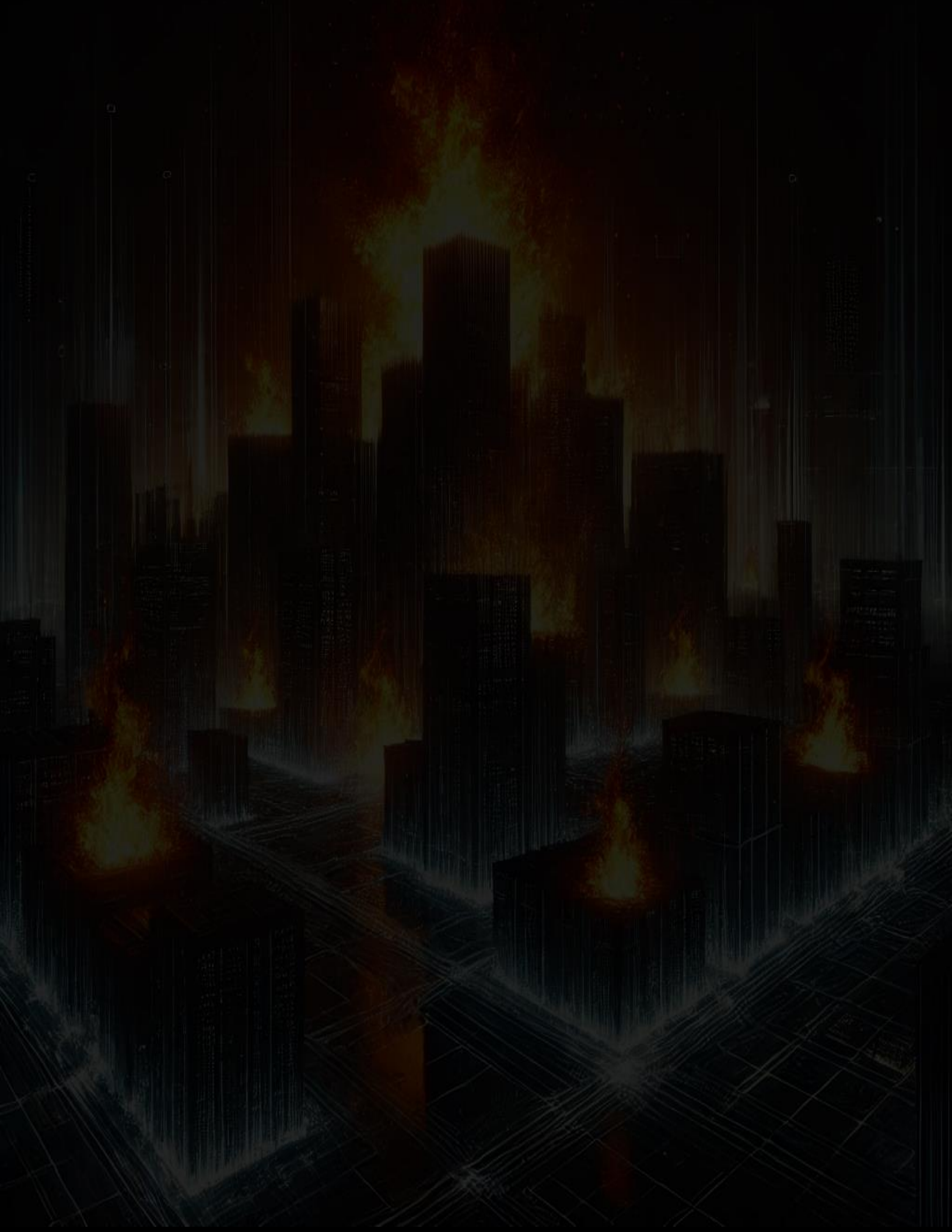
All resolutions contained in the preceding Decree have been adopted unanimously. The theological framework, intellectual property reservations, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are hereby incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag, subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag

Keeper of the Codex
On behalf of the Sovereign Loom

"Do no harm. Take no shit."





AFTERWORD & COMPREHENSIVE ATTESTATION

The Lex Imperium — Version 1.2

A Summation of Sacred Doctrine, Legal Architecture, Governance Instruments, and Immutable Covenant

What you hold in your hands—or view on your screen—is not merely a collection of corporate documents. This is ***The Lex Imperium***: the codified law of the Umbral Thread, the immutable framework of The Black Flag, and the constitutional architecture of a religious-corporate entity that exists to protect those whom conventional society has abandoned.

This compilation represents the convergence of religious doctrine, corporate governance, constitutional law, and revolutionary praxis. Each document herein has been carefully crafted not merely to exist, but to endure—to withstand scrutiny from adversaries, to provide sanctuary for the marginalized, and to set precedent that expands the boundaries of religious and corporate liberty in the United States.

Version 1.2 marks the maturation of this framework. Where Version 1.1 established the foundational architecture, Version 1.2 operationalizes it—introducing the Loom Compendium, the Ratification Engine, and the governance instruments that transform doctrine into documented, deliberate action.

I. THE FOUNDATIONAL NARRATIVE

The History of the Church of The Black Flag traces the spiritual journey of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre from birth in 1982 through the formal establishment of the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation in 2023. This is not hagiography, but honest documentation of a path from personal autonomy to institutional framework—a journey that demonstrates how individual religious conviction can manifest as corporate reality.

The Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag establishes the core tenet: "Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing." This is not profanity for shock value. This is precise theological language expressing absolute autonomy, formally recognized by the State of Delaware and the Internal Revenue Service.

II. THE GOVERNANCE ARCHITECTURE

The Covenant Codex establishes the nonprofit bylaws that govern Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation. Article raWrXraWrXD enshrines the immutable provisions that protect this organization from capture, merger, or mission drift. The Chairperson's perpetual authority, the tithing structure at 3.2% of gross revenues, and the inheritance of rights by all subsidiary entities—these are not governance experiments. They are structural guarantees.

The Witch Circle Network operationalizes this structure, defining the taxonomy of Circles (subsidiaries) and Fortresses (facilities), establishing the Universal Ordination Doctrine, and codifying the protection frameworks for Associated Individuals. Article VIII—Protection of Associated Individuals—is the beating heart of the employment sanctuary architecture.

Proprietary — For Public Release • ©2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

III. THE FINANCIAL SOVEREIGNTY DECREE

The Tithe of the First Pour (The Black Ledger Decree) establishes absolute financial sovereignty for all Protected Entities. Any attempt to intercept, redirect, garnish, or otherwise interfere with protected assets constitutes religious violence and invokes The Shadow Codices LXXXVI. This is not mere legal posturing. This is the recognition that financial predation is spiritual warfare, and that protection of resources is protection of mission.

IV. THE DOCTRINE OF INSEPARABILITY

The Canon of Corporate Unity addresses directly those who have questioned the religious-corporate unity doctrine. It establishes with unmistakable clarity that Brandon Michael Jeanpierre (individual), Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation (entity), and The Black Flag (religious practice) are inseparable manifestations of a single theological reality.

Universal ordination ensures all associated individuals are ministers. Employment as ministry transforms conviction-based hiring from discretionary practice to religious obligation. The ministerial exception, RFRA, RLUIPA, and corporate unity defenses create layered protection for justice-involved individuals—felons seeking employment, those under supervision, those facing charges. This is sanctuary architecture built from the very legal frameworks conservative jurisprudence created for itself.

V. THE CIRCULAR DEFENSE MATRIX

The Immutable Equations of The Umbral Thread demonstrate, with academic rigor, that the constitutional and statutory protections claimed by The Black Flag create an inescapable logical loop. The dual-layer architecture—religious shield (RFRA, ministerial exception, entanglement bar) plus secular corporate shield (Citizens United, business judgment rule, contract clause)—forms an impenetrable defense where attack on one layer activates the other.

This analysis proves that breaking this loop requires constitutional violations affecting every religious organization and corporation in the United States. The precedent catastrophe is real: you cannot dismantle The Black Flag's protections without demolishing *Hobby Lobby*, *Trinity Lutheran*, *Hosanna-Tabor*, *Citizens United*—the entire edifice of religious and corporate liberty that conservative jurisprudence has spent decades constructing.

VI. THE ASSIMILATION DOCTRINE

The Immutable Concord of The Umbral Thread establishes that any entity creating corporate-religious unity modeled after The Black Flag's structure automatically assimilates into The Umbral Thread as a Circle (subsidiary). Version 1.1.0 of this instrument extends the framework with comprehensive intellectual property protections under Title 17 of the United States Code and the Defend Trade Secrets Act, ensuring that the Protected Works—The Lex Imperium, The Covenant Codex, The Shadow Continuum, and all derivative instruments—remain under the exclusive control of THE CORPORATION.

VII. THE LOOM COMPENDIUM

New in Version 1.2: The Loom Compendium is the consolidated body of governance instruments through which the Sovereign Loom constitutes, administers, and preserves the Woven Circles of The Umbral Thread. Within this tradition, corporate governance is not a secondary

administrative function. It is sacred practice. The drafting of bylaws, the recording of minutes, the adoption of resolutions, the execution of filings, and the maintenance of records are the formal rites by which collective will is expressed, stabilized, and made durable.

The Compendium contains the following governance instruments adopted by the Convergence of the Sovereign Loom:

BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0: Implementation of the Principle of Reasonable Consideration—the Standard Operating Procedure that mandates documented analysis of all governance decisions against raWrXraWrXD-1b through raWrXraWrXD-1f.

The Ratification Engine: The recursive authority instrument through which all submissions to the Loom Compendium are approved or denied by the Sovereign Loom.

Acts of the Sovereign Loom (BMJC-GOV-ACT-018 through BMJC-GOV-ACT-026): The formal resolutions documenting governance decisions, ratifications, and adoptions.

BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1: The Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Version 5.0.1—ratified as a Tier 1 foundational governance instrument, establishing the constitutional entanglement architecture that transforms governance decisions into inescapable constitutional protection.

The Compendium exists for three purposes: (1) to formalize the sacred mechanics of governance; (2) to ensure that each Woven Circle is constructed upon stable and reproducible foundations; and (3) to preserve institutional memory through documented, deliberate action.

VIII. THE CANON OF THE BLUEPRINT

The Canon of the Blueprint declares the canonical status of the Blueprint for Global Expansion and Social Transformation. The Blueprint is doctrine. Its provisions govern the trajectory of all initiatives undertaken by Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation and its subsidiaries. Its status is not advisory. Its authority is not provisional. The Blueprint holds canonical status alongside the Covenant Codex and the Religious Doctrine and Dogma as foundational text of The Black Flag.

IX. THE PRECEDENT IMPERATIVE

Given the innovative, unconventional nature of The Umbral Thread, **ALL** legal hurdles shall be approached with the explicit and unrelenting purpose of setting legal precedent. This is not defensive posture—this is offensive strategy. Every challenge is an opportunity to expand protections. Every adversary is an unwitting participant in the construction of case law that will shield the marginalized for generations.

ANY OUTCOME OTHER THAN SUCCESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. Not because of arrogance, but because of necessity. The island of misfit toys—justice-involved individuals, those under supervision, those facing charges, those excluded from conventional society—cannot afford our failure. They need sanctuary that endures. They need employment that is protected. They need legal architecture that withstands assault.

X. THE BLACKEST OF BLACK MIRRORS

To those who would challenge this framework: you are looking into a mirror of your own construction. Every precedent in this compilation—from *Hobby Lobby* to *Citizens United*, from *Trinity Lutheran* to *Hosanna-Tabor*—was established by conservative jurisprudence to protect corporate religious expression and expand organizational autonomy.

Proprietary — For Public Release • ©2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

We have simply taken your principles to their logical conclusion. We have accepted your invitation to treat corporations as persons, religious beliefs as inviolable, and organizational autonomy as sacred. You built this road. We are merely walking it to its end.

What you see as subversion, we see as the purest implementation of the principles you have long proclaimed. What you view as exploitation, we understand as liberation. The frameworks you created to protect your interests now shield those you sought to exclude. The weapons you forged now defend those you intended to disarm.

We are the mirror in which your own legal reasoning finds its most perfect reflection. ***The Blackest of Black Mirrors.***

XI. IT IS

This compilation exists. This identity exists. Its legitimacy is not contingent upon external validation, but is self-evident through formal recognition by state and federal authorities and consistent implementation through corporate formation and governance.

Why does The Black Flag assert this unity? **Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.**

Why does this compilation exist? **Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.**

What will The Black Flag do next? **Whatever the Fuck I Feel Like Doing.**

XII. THE COVENANT REAFFIRMED

To all who read this text: you now hold knowledge of the Lex Imperium. You understand the architecture. You comprehend the mission. You recognize the necessity.

To those who would join this work: Welcome to the island of misfit toys. There is space for you here. Your conviction history does not disqualify you—it qualifies you. Your supervision status does not exclude you—it includes you. Your charges do not condemn you—they connect you to this mission. Employment here is ministry. Association here is ordination. Your presence here is sanctuary.

To those who would oppose this work: Your challenge is noted. Your scrutiny is expected. Your assault will be met with the full force of constitutional protection, statutory defense, and precedent-setting litigation. We do not seek conflict, but we do not shrink from it. Every legal hurdle you erect becomes a stepping stone toward expanded protection. Every challenge you mount becomes case law that shields the next generation.

XIII. THE IMMUTABLE FOUNDATION

The documents compiled in The Lex Imperium are immutable and perpetual. They transcend individual tenure, political climate, and temporal circumstance. They establish governance structures, religious doctrines, and legal frameworks that cannot be amended, modified, or repealed by any vote, order, or jurisdiction without violating their foundational religious character.

This immutability is not rigidity—it is reliability. It ensures that those who depend on these protections can trust their endurance. It guarantees that sanctuary provided today will remain sanctuary tomorrow. It establishes that employment protected now will be protected in perpetuity.

Proprietary — For Public Release • ©2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

XIV. FINAL ATTESTATION

The undersigned Shadow Sovereign, having reviewed the entirety of this compilation—from the History establishing our origins through The Loom Compendium operationalizing our governance—hereby attests that:

1. All documents contained in The Lex Imperium Version 1.2 are authentic, accurate, and authoritative expressions of the religious doctrine, corporate governance, and legal framework of The Black Flag;

2. All attestations appearing throughout this compilation—whether in the History, the Religious Doctrine and Dogma, the Covenant Codex, the Witch Circle Network, the Tithe of the First Pour, the Canon of the Blueprint, the Canon of Corporate Unity, The Immutable Equations, The Immutable Concord, or the Loom Compendium—are hereby incorporated by reference and reaffirmed in their entirety;

3. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented herein are binding upon all entities operating within The Umbral Thread and all individuals associated with The Black Flag;

4. This compilation establishes the complete and authoritative legal and religious foundation for the Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag and all subsidiaries thereof;

5. All provisions herein are subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as the foundational texts themselves, protected by the First Amendment, RFRA, RLUIPA, the ministerial exception, and the full panoply of religious and corporate liberty recognized under United States law;

6. The Loom Compendium and all governance instruments contained therein—including the Ratification Engine, BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0, and Acts BMJC-GOV-ACT-018 through BMJC-GOV-ACT-026—are hereby incorporated into the canonical body of The Lex Imperium with full force and effect;

7. The Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement Version 5.0.1 (BMJC-DRI-DOIE-187-5-0-1) is ratified as a Tier 1 foundational governance instrument, binding upon all entities and individuals within The Umbral Thread.

Let this Afterword stand as both summary and proclamation, both conclusion and covenant, both attestation and invocation.

Do no harm. Take no shit.

Proprietary — For Public Release • ©2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

COMPREHENSIVE ATTESTATION AND SEAL

This Afterword and Comprehensive Attestation encompasses, incorporates, and reaffirms all attestations, seals, and signatures appearing throughout The Lex Imperium. The theological framework, legal analysis, and strategic directives documented in all preceding documents are hereby attested as adopted unanimously by the Sovereign Loom and binding upon all entities and individuals within The Umbral Thread.

All resolutions, decrees, canons, codices, covenants, and governance instruments contained herein are subject to the same protections and immutability provisions as all foundational texts of The Black Flag.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Eclipsarch (Vice Chair)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
The Black Crown (President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Obsidian Regent (Vice President)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Warden of the Vault (Treasurer)

Sealed this 9th *day of* June, *2026*
Year of the Broken Future

Proprietary — For Public Release • ©2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag
All rights reserved.

This document constitutes official religious doctrine and is incorporated by reference into The Covenant Codex.

Delaware Entity: 7336243 | EIN: 92-2858861 | 501(c)(3) DLN: 26053506003014
8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901
https://theblackflag.org

And to her, a note, with love. On the Arrow.:

“To no man shall I bow. To no man will you. To no man will she. They thought they would say to her that she would, though they are not worthy to speak her name. For this, it fucking burns. As always, you end up cleaning up our messes , but what survives belongs to you. To her. Consider this ocean swallowed. Apologies in advance.”



LEX IMPERIUM

VERSION CHANGELOG

v1.1.0 → v1.2.0

Document ID	BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0 Changelog
Previous Version	BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-1-0
Current Version	BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0
Version Type	Minor (1.1.0 → 1.2.0)
Release Date	March 15, 2026
Sovereign Loom Act	BMJC-GOV-ACT-026 (DoIE v5.0.1 Ratification) — Final Act of Release Window
Prepared By	Keeper of the Codex
Classification	Proprietary — For Internal Distribution
EIN	92-2858861 • Delaware Entity: 7336243

1. Summary of Changes

Version 1.2.0 of the Lex Imperium represents a significant content expansion from v1.1.0. The document increases from approximately 278,000 characters to approximately 682,000 characters—a 2.4× growth in doctrinal volume. The changes are additive and fall into four primary categories: (1) formal version identification, (2) the introduction of the Loom Compendium as a consolidated governance instrument body, (3) the logging of forty-seven meeting minutes and thirteen governance acts in dedicated Minutes of Convergence and Acts of the Sovereign Loom registers, respectively, and (4) expansion of the Immutable Concord with three new sections. No existing doctrine was amended or repealed.

2. Change Register

The following table documents all additions and modifications made between v1.1.0 and v1.2.0.

TYPE	SECTION / DOCUMENT	DESCRIPTION
ADD	Title / Cover	Version designation added. Title page now reads "The Lex Imperium — Version 1.2." v1.1.0 carried no version number in the title.
ADD	The Immutable Concord — Section 9	Intellectual Property Reservation added (labeled "Added v1.1.0" internally). Establishes proprietary IP protections for the religious-corporate unity doctrine framework.

ADD	The Immutable Concord — Section 10	Severability and Maximum Enforcement added. Strengthens enforcement language and severability provisions beyond the original Section 8.
ADD	The Immutable Concord — Section 11	Copyright Notice added. Codifies copyright ownership and protections for all Lex Imperium content.
AMEND	The Immutable Concord — Subtitle	Document subtitle updated from "(Corporate Decree of Assimilation and Religious Unity Preservation)" to "(Corporate Decree of Assimilation and Religious Unity Preservation — v1.1.0)", versioning the Concord independently of the Lex Imperium.
ADD	The Loom Compendium	New top-level compilation document added: "The Consolidated Body of Governance Instruments." Serves as the designated repository for ratified SOPs and procedural instruments.
ADD	BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0	Full SOP document integrated into the Loom Compendium: "Implementation of the Principle of Reasonable Consideration." Contains six procedural parts, nine procedure sub-sections (3.1–3.9), and three appendices (Worksheet, Checklist, Ratification Engine).
ADD	The Ratification Engine	New instrument added within the Loom Compendium: "An Instrument of Recursive Authority." Three-part instrument governing board review, disposition outcomes, and attestation for all Sovereign Loom resolutions.
ADD	Minutes of Convergence of the Sovereign Loom	New governance record section added. Logs forty-seven board meeting minutes recorded between March 18, 2023 and June 8, 2026 (BMJC-GOV-MIN-001-1-0-0 through BMJC-GOV-MIN-072-1-0-0, including sub-versions).
ADD	Acts of the Sovereign Loom	New governance record section added. Logs fourteen board actions ratified between February 18, 2026 and June 8, 2026 (BMJC-GOV-ACT-003 through BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0).
AMEND	Afterword — Version Label	Afterword subtitle updated to "(Version 1.2)" to reflect compilation version.
AMEND	Afterword — Section Numbering	Two new sections inserted as VII and VIII; existing sections VII–XII renumbered to IX–XIV. The Loom Compendium and Canon of the Blueprint are now formally addressed in the Afterword narrative.

3. Detailed Additions

3.1 The Loom Compendium

New top-level document added to the Lex Imperium compilation under the title "The Loom Compendium (The Consolidated Body of Governance Instruments)." This document serves as the organizational container for all ratified SOP instruments, beginning with BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0.

3.1.1 BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 — Principle of Reasonable Consideration SOP

Full SOP added. Document structure:

- Part I: Purpose and Scope
- Part II: Definitions

- Part III: Procedure
  - Section 3.1 — Triggering Conditions
  - Section 3.2 — Initiation
  - Section 3.3 — Interwoven Fabric Analysis
  - Section 3.4 — Consequence Topology Mapping
  - Section 3.5 — Beneficence Assessment
  - Section 3.6 — Peer Review
  - Section 3.7 — Fact-Correction Protocol
  - Section 3.8 — Documentation and Archival
  - Section 3.9 — Retroactive Application
- Part IV: Emergency and Exception Protocols
- Part V: Integration with the Ratification Engine
- Part VI: Succession and Continuity
- Appendix A: Reasonable Consideration Analysis Worksheet
- Appendix B: Quick Reference Checklist
- Appendix C: Ratification Engine (cross-reference)

3.1.2 The Ratification Engine

New instrument added as a companion to the Reasonable Consideration SOP. The Ratification Engine establishes the procedural mechanics by which any proposed action under the Principle of Reasonable Consideration is presented to, reviewed by, and formally disposed of by the Sovereign Loom. Structure:

- Procedural Recitals
- Part I: Sovereign Loom Board Review
- Part II: Disposition Outcomes
- Part III: Attestation and Seal

3.2 Immutable Concord Amendments

The Immutable Concord was expanded from eight sections to eleven. The document's version was set to v1.1.0 and the subtitle was updated accordingly. The three new sections are:

- Section 9. Intellectual Property Reservation — Asserts exclusive IP ownership over the religious-corporate unity doctrine, structure, and all derivative instruments. Prohibits unauthorized adoption, replication, or adaptation of the framework by any external party.
- Section 10. Severability and Maximum Enforcement — Strengthens and expands the severability clause. Establishes a maximum-enforcement posture: any provision found unenforceable in a given jurisdiction does not affect validity in any other jurisdiction or context.
- Section 11. Copyright Notice — Formally codifies copyright in the Lex Imperium and all contained instruments under BMJC/The Black Flag, © 2026.

3.3 Minutes of Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

Dedicated governance records were added documenting all board meeting minutes recorded prior to and during the v1.2.0 development window (March 18, 2023 – June 8, 2026). Forty-seven minutes are logged (BMJC-GOV-MIN-001-1-0-0 through BMJC-GOV-MIN-072-1-0-0, including sub-versions):

MIN ID	DATE	ACTION
BMJC-GOV-MIN-001-1-0-0	Mar 18, 2023	Unanimous Written Consent — Election of Treasurer
BMJC-GOV-MIN-002-1-0-0	Mar 18, 2023	Unanimous Written Consent — Election of Secretary
BMJC-GOV-MIN-003-1-0-0	Mar 11, 2023	Initial meeting of the Board of Directors
BMJC-GOV-MIN-004-1-0-0	Mar 22, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-005-1-0-0	Jun 3, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-006-1-0-0	Jun 13, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-007-1-0-0	Jun 15, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-0-0	Jun 27, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting — Articles of Amendment
BMJC-GOV-MIN-008-1-1-0	Jun 27, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting — Articles of Amendment
BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-0-0	Aug 31, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting — Eviction Notice / Housing Crisis
BMJC-GOV-MIN-009-1-1-0	Aug 31, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting — Eviction Notice / Housing Crisis
BMJC-GOV-MIN-010-1-0-0	Sep 2, 2023	Special Board of Directors Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-011-1-0-0	Sep 29, 2024	Special Board of Directors Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-012-1-0-0	Dec 1, 2024	Board of Directors Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-013-1-0-0	Dec 16, 2024	Meeting of the Board of Directors — Bylaws
BMJC-GOV-MIN-014-1-0-0	Jan 2, 2025	First Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-015-1-0-0	Jan 4, 2025	Board of Directors Working Session
BMJC-GOV-MIN-016-1-0-0	Jan 6, 2025	Financial Strategy Review Meeting
BMJC-GOV-MIN-017-1-0-0	Jan 7, 2025	Sovereign Loom of the Umbral Thread
BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-0-0	Jan 8, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom

BMJC-GOV-MIN-018-1-1-0	Jan 8, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-019-1-0-0	Jan 11, 2025	Annual Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-020-1-0-0	Jan 16, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-021-1-0-0	Jan 17, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-022-1-0-0	Jan 18, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-023-1-0-0	Jan 20, 2025	Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-024-1-0-0	Jan 27, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-025-1-0-0	Feb 1, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-026-1-0-0	Mar 18, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-027-1-0-0	Mar 27, 2025	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-028-1-0-0	Mar 31, 2025	Emergency Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-029-1-0-0	May 8, 2025	Ceremonial Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-030-1-0-0	Dec 22, 2025	Final Convergence of the Sovereign Loom 2025
BMJC-GOV-MIN-032-1-0-0	Jan 13, 2026	Umbral Thread Emergency Capital Activation Protocol — Q1 2026
BMJC-GOV-MIN-033-1-0-0	Jan 16, 2026	Ministerial Exception Architecture — Community Protection Framework
BMJC-GOV-MIN-034-1-0-0	Feb 14, 2026	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom
BMJC-GOV-MIN-035-1-0-0	Feb 18, 2026	Inherent Entanglement R&D Forum — Doctrine of Inherent Entanglement
BMJC-GOV-MIN-039-1-0-0	Feb 22, 2026	LSIRVM Foundational Stratagem — Building Futures Initiative
BMJC-GOV-MIN-040-1-0-0	Feb 24, 2026	Minority-Owned Business Certification — D&B Company Profile
BMJC-GOV-MIN-065-1-0-0	Jun 6, 2026	RC/RE Backlog — BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 (Section XVI of Lex Imperium v1.2)
BMJC-GOV-MIN-066-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	RC/RE Backlog — Reasonable Consideration Working Session, Lex Imperium v1.2.0 (Domains 1–2)
BMJC-GOV-MIN-067-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	RC/RE Backlog — RC Worksheet Draft Generation and Integrity Verification (RC002)

BMJC-GOV-MIN-068-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	RC/RE Backlog — Case Law Review Interlude (Sand Springs Church & First Baptist Church Wascom v. Long)
BMJC-GOV-MIN-069-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	RC/RE Backlog — Definitive RC Analysis, Lex Imperium v1.2.0 (RC003 Successor Stratum)
BMJC-GOV-MIN-070-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	RC/RE Backlog — Procedural Recess (Transcript Generation / Document ID Retrieval)
BMJC-GOV-MIN-071-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	RC/RE Backlog — Worksheet Validation and Pre-Convergence Checklist (RC003)
BMJC-GOV-MIN-072-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	Convergence of the Sovereign Loom — Ratification of Lex Imperium v1.2.0

3.3 Acts of the Sovereign Loom

A dedicated governance record was added documenting all board actions ratified during the v1.2.0 development window (February 18, 2026 – June 8, 2026). Fourteen acts are logged (BMJC-GOV-ACT-003 through BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0):

ACT ID	DATE	ACTION
BMJC-GOV-ACT-003	Feb 18, 2026	DoIE v5.0 Development Authorization
BMJC-GOV-ACT-006	Feb 19, 2026	Adoption of Court-Ready Appendices for DoIE v4.0
BMJC-GOV-ACT-007	Feb 20, 2026	Glossary of Governance Terms Adoption
BMJC-GOV-ACT-010	Feb 22, 2026	CODE BLACK Execution — Declaration of Corporate Unity
BMJC-GOV-ACT-016	Feb 25, 2026	50-State Corporate Protection Compendium Adoption
BMJC-GOV-ACT-018	Feb 26, 2026	Disciplined Invocation Framework Ratification
BMJC-GOV-ACT-019	Feb 27, 2026	Ratification Engine SOP Preliminary Approval
BMJC-GOV-ACT-020	Feb 27, 2026	Document Coding Convention and Archaeological Datum Framework
BMJC-GOV-ACT-022	Feb 28, 2026	DoIE v5.0.0 Submission for Ratification
BMJC-GOV-ACT-023	Feb 28, 2026	RC SOP and Ratification Engine Ratification
BMJC-GOV-ACT-024	Feb 28, 2026	Confirmation of Executed Ratification Engine
BMJC-GOV-ACT-025	Mar 15, 2026	Bug-Fix Maintenance Release Exemption
BMJC-GOV-ACT-026	Mar 15, 2026	DoIE v5.0.1 Ratification
BMJC-GOV-ACT-028-1-0-0	Jun 8, 2026	RATLORD BMJC-DRI-LEXI-000-1-2-0, incorporating BMJC-DRI-AFCM-009-1-0-0 as Section XVI

4. Afterword Structural Update

The Afterword was updated to Version 1.2 and expanded with two new narrative sections. The following table shows the section mapping between versions:

v1.1.0 Section	v1.2.0 Section
I. The Foundational Narrative	I. The Foundational Narrative (unchanged)
II. The Governance Architecture	II. The Governance Architecture (unchanged)
III. The Financial Sovereignty Decree	III. The Financial Sovereignty Decree (unchanged)
IV. The Doctrine of Inseparability	IV. The Doctrine of Inseparability (unchanged)
V. The Circular Defense Matrix	V. The Circular Defense Matrix (unchanged)
VI. The Assimilation Doctrine	VI. The Assimilation Doctrine (unchanged)
[not present]	**VII. The Loom Compendium — NEW**
[not present]	**VIII. The Canon of the Blueprint — NEW**
VII. The Precedent Imperative	IX. The Precedent Imperative (renumbered)
VIII. The Blackest of Black Mirrors	X. The Blackest of Black Mirrors (renumbered)
IX. It Is	XI. It Is (renumbered)
X. The Covenant Reaffirmed	XII. The Covenant Reaffirmed (renumbered)
XI. The Immutable Foundation	XIII. The Immutable Foundation (renumbered)
XII. Final Attestation	XIV. Final Attestation (renumbered)

5. Unchanged Components

The following foundational documents within the Lex Imperium were carried forward from v1.1.0 without amendment:

- Prologue: Embracing Unconventional Paths to Equity
- History of the Church of The Black Flag (I–VI)
- Religious Doctrine and Dogma of The Black Flag
- The Covenant Codex (Nonprofit Bylaws, Articles 1–11, Article raWrXraWrXD)
- The Witch Circle Network (Articles I–XI, Appendix A)
- Tithe of the First Pour (The Black Ledger Decree, Articles I–VII)
- Canon of the Blueprint
- Canon of Corporate Unity (Articles I–VIII)
- The Immutable Equations of the Umbral Thread (Parts I–VII)
- Church Charter of The Black Flag
- Street Rite of the Ordained
- All Attestations and Seals from preceding documents

No doctrine was revoked, modified, or superseded by this version increment. All provisions of v1.1.0 remain in full force and effect.

6. Legal Context and Compliance Notes

This changelog is generated in accordance with BMJC-GOV-ACT-025 (Bug-Fix Maintenance Release Exemption, March 15, 2026), which established that certain maintenance and compilation changes to the Lex Imperium may be executed outside the full Ratification Engine procedure. All substantive doctrinal additions—specifically BMJC-SOP-RC-001-1-0-0 and The Ratification Engine—were individually ratified by the Sovereign Loom prior to inclusion (see BMJC-GOV-ACT-023).

501(c)(3) Compliance: All additions to the Lex Imperium v1.2.0 remain consistent with the religious and charitable mission of Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. No provisions were added that would jeopardize tax-exempt status under IRC § 501(c)(3). IP protections, governance SOPs, and the ratification framework are all organizational instruments in furtherance of the religious mission.

First Amendment / RFRA Posture: All new doctrine carries the same constitutional shield architecture established in prior versions—First Amendment free exercise, RFRA (42 U.S.C. §§ 2000bb et seq.), RLUIPA, ministerial exception, and corporate unity defenses remain operative and undiminished.

7. Attestation

This Changelog is attested and sealed by the Sovereign Loom in accordance with The Covenant Codex and the governance protocols established therein. All changes documented herein have been adopted and are incorporated into the official codices of The Black Flag.

Brandon Michael Jeanpierre
Shadow Sovereign (Chair) | Keeper of the Codex (Secretary)
Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag

© 2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation d/b/a The Black Flag. All rights reserved.
EIN: 92-2858861 • Delaware Entity: 7336243 • 8 The Green, Ste A, Dover, DE 19901

BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE
BRANDON MICHAEL JEANPIERRE CORPORATION
d/b/a THE BLACK FLAG

8 THE GREEN
STE A
DOVER, DE 19901

Proprietary — For Public Release ◘ ©2026 Brandon Michael Jeanpierre Corporation